

CITY DOCUMENTS

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

June 1, 1968

ANNUAL REPORTS

For the Year 1967

ORDINANCES



**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS**

THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
- PRINTERS -
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

INDEX TO CITY DOCUMENTS

1968

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

Members of the City Council	1a
Committees of the City Council	2a
Board of Appeals	2a
Associate Members of Board of Appeals	2a
Assessors	3a
Cemetery Board	3a
Conservation Commission	3a
Board of Election Commissioners	3a
Fire Department	4a
Trustees of Free Public Library	4a
Trustees of Gifts, Bequests and Trust Funds	5a
Board of Health	5a
Industrial Development Commission	5a
Licensing Board	6a
New Bedford Airport Commission	6a
New Bedford Harbor Development Commission	6a
New Bedford Housing Authority	7a
New Bedford Redevelopment Authority	7a
New Bedford Traffic Commission	7a
Board of Park Commissioners	8a
Planning Board	8a
Police Department	8a
Board of Public Welfare	9a
Recreation Commission	9a
Retirement Board	9a
School Committee	10a
Vocational High School Board of Trustees	10a
Water Board	10a
City Officials	11a

INDEX

ANNUAL REPORTS

Airport Report, folio letter D	
Report	1-15d
Appeals, Board of, folio letter R	
Report	18-23r
Building Department, folio letter E	
Report	1-13e
Cemetery Department, folio letter F	
Report	1-16f
City Auditor, folio letter G	
Report	1-79g
City Clerk, folio letter H	
Report	1-12h
City Solicitor, folio letter I	
Report	1-7i
City Treasurer, folio letter J	
Report	1-4j
Collector of Taxes	5-7j
Veterans' Benefits	8-12j
Bequests, Gifts and Trust Funds	13-17j
Conservation Commission, folio letter K	
Report	1-16k
Fire Department, folio letter L	
Report	1-10l
Financial statement and personnel	11-22l
New Bedford Protecting Society	23l
Fire Alarms — Location of Signal Boxes	24-35l
Health Department, folio letter M	
Report	1-30m
Inspector of Wires	
Police Signal System	
Superintendent of Street Lights, folio letter O	
Report	1-12o
Trustees of Free Public Library, folio letter P	
Report not printed	
Park Department, folio letter Q	
Report	1-20q
Planning Board, folio letter R	
Report	1-17r
Police Department, folio letter S	
Report	1-28s

INDEX

Public Welfare, folio letter T	
Report	1-27t
Purchasing Department, folio letter U	
Report	1-10u
Recreation Commission, folio letter C	
Report not printed	
School Department, folio letter V	
Report	1-65v
Public Works, folio letter W	
Report	1-32w
Water Board, folio letter Y	
Report	1-90y
City Ordinances, folio letter Z	
Ordinance — Providing for an Increase in the Membership of the COMMISSION ON HUMAN RELATIONS	3-4z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northeast corner of BELLEVILLE AVENUE AND WOOD STREET, northerly for a distance of 167.01 feet on Belleville Avenue, changing the zoning classification from Res- idence B and Industrial A to BUSINESS	5-6z
Ordinance - Amending an Ordinance Which Established a COM- MISISON ON RECREATION	7z
Ordinance — Establishing the Date of the First Regular Meet- ing in June, 1968	8z
Ordinance — Establishing Regular Meetings of the City Council	9z
Ordinance — Relative to Quorum in the COMMISSION ON HUMAN RELATIONS	10z
Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of COUNTY and MORGAN STREETS, westerly for a distance of 77.18 feet on MORGAN STREET	11-12z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of MT. PLEASANT STREET, north of Nash Road, for a distance of 165.89 feet on MT. PLEASANT STREET, from Residence B to Business	13-14z
Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of ASHLEY BOULEVARD, between Tacoma and Victoria Streets, from Residence B to Business	15-17z

INDEX

- Ordinance — Extending the existing Business Zone of property on ACUSHNET AVENUE, HARWICH STREET and DAWSON STREET, easterly to BELLEVILLE AVENUE to include the remainder of the block 18-19z
- Ordinance — Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of SHAWMUT AVENUE, north of NASH ROAD and south of the Municipal Airport, form Residence B to Industrial A 20-25z
- Ordinance — Amending the Zoning Ordinance relative to LAND HENCEFORTH ACQUIRED BY THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD 26-27z
- Ordinance — Increasing Number of ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS To Three 28-29z
- Ordinance — Establishing the ANNUAL SALARY OF CHARLES W. DEASY, CITY CLERK 30z
- Ordinance — Establishing the ANNUAL SALARY OF WILLAM D. SULLIVAN, CHAIRMAN AND FULL TIME ELECTION COMMISSIONER 31z
- Ordinance — Extending the Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of NORTH STREET and ROCKDALE AVENUE, northerly along Rockdale Avenue 56.27 feet, to the depth of the lot facing Rockdale Avenue 32z

Municipal Register**JUNE 1, 1968**

MAYOR**EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, 27 Milton Street****Salary \$15,000.00****COUNCILLORS-AT-LARGE**

LAWRENCE W. CATON, JR.	77 Clinton Street
DANIEL F. HAYES	44 Mott Street
WALTER J. HUGHES	374 Cummington Street
BRIAN J. LAWLER	4037 Acushnet Avenue
WILLIAM SALTZMAN	513 Rockdale Avenue

WARD COUNCILLORS

1. PAUL J. MATHIEU	229 Conduit Street
2. RICHARD A. BACHAND	130 Holly Street
3. ALBERT L. McMULLEN	256 Summer Street
4. JOSEPH P. HARRINGTON	233 Palmer Street
5. ANTHONY S. CATOJO, JR.	281 Allen Street
6. RALPH J. SAULNIER	937 Rodney French Blvd.

Salary \$1,500.00 each**President of City Council****RALPH J. SAULNIER****City Clerk****CHARLES W. DEASY**

CITY COUNCIL COMMITTEES — 1968

AUDIT: Councillors Hughes, Chairman; Saltzman, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Caton and Saulnier.

CITY PROPERTY: Councillors Bachand, Chairman; Mathieu, Vice Chairman; Hughes, Saltzman and Saulnier.

FINANCE: Councillors McMullen, Chairman; Catojo, Vice-Chairman; Mathieu, Bachand, Caton, Harrington, Hayes, Lawler, Hughes, Saltzman and Saulnier.

OBJECTS OF HISTORICAL VALUE: Councillors Lawler, Chairman; Hughes, Vice-Chairman; Caton, McMullen and Mathieu.

ORDINANCES: Councillors Caton, Chairman; Catojo, Vice-Chairman; Bachand, Mathieu, McMullen, Harrington, Hayes, Lawler, Hughes, Saltzman and Saulnier

SHELLFISH: Councillors Hayes, Chairman; Caton, Vice-Chairman; Hughes, Lawler and Saulnier.

SEWAGE TREATMENT: Councillors Saltzman, Chairman; McMullen, Vice-Chairman; Catojo, Harrington and Hayes.

STREET LIGHTS: Councillors Mathieu, Chairman; Harrington, Vice-Chairman; Catojo, Hayes and Lawler.

STREETS: Councillors Harrington, Chairman; Bachand, Vice-Chairman; Mathieu, McMullen and Catojo.

BOARD OF APPEALS

No Salary

FRANCIS B. FINNI, Chairman

	Term expires
OVILA ROCK, 1073 Joyce Street	Jan. 1967
EMERIC H. CHENEL, 119 River Road	Jan. 1969
JOSEPH M. JAWORSKI, 283 Myrtle Street	Jan. 1970
JOHN J. JOSEPEK, 1113 Chaffee Street	Jan. 1970
FRANCIS B. FINNI, 15 Grove Street	Jan. 1971

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS OF BOARD OF APPEALS

BAPTISTE A. BALESTRACCI, 634 Kempton Street	Jan. 1969
JOSEPH FERNANDES, 192 Query Street	Jan. 1970

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

ASSESSORS

Salary \$8,500.00

G. FRANK GRENIER, Chairman

Term expires

FRANCIS O. QUINN, Clerk, 110 Fruit Street

Jan. 1970

G. FRANK GRENIER, 198 Clifford Street

Jan. 1972

HENRY CORREIA, 94 Bedford Street

Jan. 1974

CEMETERY BOARD

No Salary

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Chairman

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, 413 Shaw Street

May 1, 1969

JAMES E. FERRY, 61 Mandell Street

April 1970

RALPH E. SALTUS, 2421 Acushnet Avenue

April 1970

DR. J. TUNSTALL PARHAM, 403 Elm Street

May 1971

LIONEL J. SOUZA, 11 Rural Street

May 1971

JAMES E. FERRY, Secretary

JOHN THORNHILL, 979 May Street

Superintendent of Cemeteries — Salary \$8,500.00

CONSERVATION COMMISSION

No Salary

DANIEL F. GABRIEL, JR., 201 Rochambeau Street

June 1969

DAVID C. THOEN, 47 Jonathan Street

June 1969

FLORA B. PEIRCE, Secretary, 52 Morgan Street

July 1969

MAJOR SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF, Chairman

901 Tradewind Street

July 1969

ALLEN C. HASKELL, 787 Shawmut Avenue

June 1970

EARL M. CARTER, 101 Bluefield Street

June 1971

WILFRED VALLIERE, JR., Vice-Chairman

25 York Street

June 1971

BOARD OF ELECTION COMMISSIONERS

WILLIAM D. SULLIVAN, Chairman

Salary \$6,600.00

Salary \$500.00 each

ALBION B. STONE (Rep.)

April 1969

ZEPHYR D. PAQUIN (Rep.)

April 1969

BARNEY PAPKIN, (Dem.)

April 1971

Assistant Election Commissioners

Salary \$250.00 each

ROSELLA BEAUPARLAND

ALICE HALL

HELEN WAGSTAFF

MABEL LOPES

FIRE DEPARTMENT

Mayor EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Executive Head

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN		Chief
	Salary \$10,500.00	
FRANK H. CLEVELAND		Deputy Chief
	Salary \$ 9,225.00	
CHARLES J. ARMANETTI		First District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
EDWARD J. JABLONSKI		Second District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
DANIEL L. PIEKUT		Third District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
ALPHONSE PIEKUT		Fourth District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
GORDON W. GRAHAM		Fifth District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
FRED OSUCH		Sixth District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
ORESTE A. SAVINO		Seventh District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	
WILLIAM H. BARNEY		Eighth District Chief
	Salary \$ 8,100.00	
JOSEPH P. SILVA		Ninth District Chief
	Salary \$ 8,100.00	
MANUEL ALMEIDA		Tenth District Chief
	Salary \$ 8,100.00	
EDWARD W. SYLVIA	Act.	Eleventh District Chief
	Salary \$ 7,950.00	

TRUSTEES OF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

	Term expires
MRS. ROBERTA S. BARNET, 20 Morelands Terrace	April 1968
PROF. CELESTINO D. MACEDO, 379 W. Clinton Street	April 1968
RICHARD F. BAILEY, 584 County Street	April 1969
MRS. MARY HODGE, 269 Palmer Street	April 1969
MRS. MARY BREWER, 89 Hawthorn Street	April 1969
DR. JAMES M. QUINN, 15 Anthony Street	April 1970
H. ERNEST DIONNE, 220 Wood Street	April 1970
MRS. CONSTANCE MELLO, 105 Charles Street	April 1970
LEO F. KAVANAUGH, JR., 94 Bedford Street	April 1970

FRANCES ANN BOLD

Director — Salary \$10,000.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

TRUSTEES OF GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND TRUST FUNDS

	No Salary	Term expires
ALFRED A. REBELLO		April 1966
JOHN F. RECA		April 1967
RAYMOND EISENBERG		April 1969

BOARD OF HEALTH

Salary \$500.00 each

DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, Chairman

ARTHUR P. SANTOS, 17 Dunbar Street	Feb. 1969
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA, 36 Briggs Street	Feb. 1970
ALICE FRIAS, 391 Orchard Street	Feb. 1971

ALPHEGE A. LANDREVILLE	Director of Public Health
Salary \$3,500.00	

DR. ISAAC H. SCHWARTZ	Medical Officer
Salary \$1,000.00	

DR. BERNARD PORTNOY	DR. ANNE D. SAUNDERS
Clinic Physicians (Pediatricians)	
Salary \$3,850.00 each	

MARY F. MACFARLANE	Supervisor of Nurses
Salary \$4,812.84	

JOSEPH W. CARREAU	Supervisor, Refuse Disposal
Salary \$6,850.00	

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 330 — Acts of 1957

JOHN VERTENTE, JR. (Chairman)	May 1969
DR. ARTHUR F. BUCKLEY	May 1969
JOSEPH A. JOHN	May 1969
FREDERICK B. MACY	May 1969
DR. ROBERT E. KELLEHER	May 1969
SPECIAL JUSTICE SAMUEL BARNET	May 1969
FREDERIC ALPERT	May 1970
JOHN E. MACEDO	May 1970
ROBERT L. PELLETIER	May 1970
HERVEY L. LEVESQUE	May 1970
COLEMAN LIPMAN	May 1970
MARCEL E. DUPRE	May 1970
MANUEL PIMENTAL	May 1970
ROY F. MASON	April 1971
JOHN JOSEPH KALIFE	May 1971

GERARD F. CUSICK, Executive Director
Salary \$12,500.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

6 a

LICENSING BOARD

Salary \$500.00

ARTHUR F. ALMEIDA, Chairman

Term expires

ARTHUR F. ALMEIDA, 323 Irvington Street	June 1968
WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, 76 Florence Street	June 1970
CHRISTOPHER A. SYLVIA, 31 Babbitt Street	June 1972

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

No Salary

ISIDORE EISNER, Chairman

WILLIAM A. SILVEIRA, Vice-Chairman

FRANK GOLEN, JR., 415 Chase Road, No. Dartmouth	Jan. 1968
RICHARD J. LEMOS, 56 Hudson Street	Jan. 1968
LEO MARTIN, 2585 Acushnet Avenue	Jan. 1968
ISIDORE EISNER, 36 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1969
FRED N. DARWELL, 95 Willard Street	Jan. 1969
WILLIAM A. SILVEIRA, 81 Maple Street	Jan. 1969
C. ERIC LINDELL, 114 Jenny Lind Street	Jan. 1970
LOUIS J. OSTRIC, 3 Clinton Place	Jan. 1970
RAYMOND J. THOMASSET, 1110 Joyce Street	Jan. 1970

JASON G. TAYLOR, Pine Bluff, Lakeville

Airport Manager — Salary \$8,500.00

NEW BEDFORD HARBOR DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Chapter 762 — Acts of 1957

MAYOR EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Chairman, Ex-Officio

JOHN B. PATTEN	Dec. 1965
FRANK E. ANDERSON, Treasurer	Nov. 1966
GEORGE VIGEANT, SR., Vice-Chairman	Nov. 1966
JOSEPH P. BOLDIGA	Nov. 1967
JOHN BURT, Secretary	Dec. 1967

PAUL F. SAUNDERS, Director

Salary \$8,500.00

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

NEW BEDFORD HOUSING AUTHORITY

No Salary

	Term expires
WILLIAM A. BURNS, Vice-Chairman	Dec. 31, 1968
JOHN D. SHEEHAN	Dec. 31, 1969
NORMAND V. MARANDA	June 1, 1971
FRANCIS O. QUINN, Chairman	Dec. 31, 1971
JAMES E. MURPHY, Treasurer	Dec. 31, 1972

PHILIP F. TRIPP — Salary \$15,000.00

Executive Director and Secretary

NEW BEDFORD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

No Salary

Established October 4, 1960

MAURICE F. DOWNEY, Chairman

PHILIP HEMINGWAY, SR.	July 1967
RICHARD A. GONSALVES	August 1968
ALFRED J. MENARD	July 1969
G. FRANK GRENIER	July 1970
MAURICE F. DOWNEY	July 1971

HOWARD BAPTISTA, Executive Director

Salary \$15,000.00

NEW BEDFORD TRAFFIC COMMISSION

No Salary

Chapter 630 — Acts of 1958

CAPTAIN WILLIAM TROUGHT, JR., Chairman

EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Act. Comm. of Public Works	(Ex-Officio)
JOHN J. CHADWICK, Supt. of Buildings	(Ex-Officio)
ALBERT L. McMULLEN, Councillor, Ward 3	Dec. 1968
DANIEL F. HAYES, Councillor-at-Large	Dec. 1968
JOHN J. ALMEIDA, III	Dec. 1968
RAYMOND TSCHAEN	Dec. 1969

LIEUT. LEONARD DECUNHA

Executive Secretary

BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

No Salary

HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Chairman

Term expires

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, 155 Jenney Street	May 1965
CARL R. ANDERSON, 77 Willard Street	May 1966
FRANK VIEIRA, 70 Greenbrier Drive	May 1967
WILLIAM SMITH, 167 Shaw Street	May 1968
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, 144 Campbell Street	May 1969

MANUEL P. S. MACEDO, Secretary

HENRY J. WAREING

Superintendent of Parks — Salary \$7,500.00

PLANNING BOARD

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

ROBERT E. STEWART, Chairman	City Planner
EDMUND J. TOOMEY, Sec.	Act. Commissioner of Public Works
DANIEL F. HAYES	Member of City Council
ALBERT L. McMULLEN	Member of City Council
DR. MANUEL F. SOUSA	Member of Board of Health
CARL R. ANDERSON	Member of Park Board
JOHN J. CHADWICK	Superintendent of Buildings

POLICE DEPARTMENT

THOMAS F. CAWLEY	Chief
Salary \$10,500.00	
JOSEPH A. PELLETIER	Deputy Chief
Salary \$ 9,225.00	

(For complete list see report of Police Department)

MUNICIPAL REGISTER

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Salary \$300.00 each

EMIL BELLOTTI, Chairman

	Term expires
LIONEL B. LeDUC	May 1, 1964
VICTOR F. REBELLO, JR.	May 1, 1965
DR. JOSEPH A. SCIUTO	May 1, 1965
EMIL BELLOTTI	May 1, 1966
JOSEPH ENOS	May 1, 1966
WILLIAM A. HIGGINS	May 1, 1966

Director of Public Assistance

LEO S. HARRINGTON

Salary \$10,740.00

RECREATION COMMISSION

No Salary

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, Chairman

DR. EDWARD KESTENBAUM, 47 Reed Street	Dec. 31, 1964
MRS. HAROLD MORTON, 317 Commonwealth Avenue	Dec. 31, 1964
JOSEPH S. PONICHTERA, 264 Central Avenue	Dec. 31, 1965
WILLIAM DOYLE, 74 State Street	Jan. 1966
GILBERT C. TOUSIGNANT, 330 Hawes Street	Jan. 1966
FRED WATSON, 70 Monroe Drive	Jan. 1970
ROGER LEMENAGER, 40 Pearl Street	Jan. 1970
SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF, 901 Tradewind Street	Jan. 1970

EDWARD J. LOWNEY, Clerk

Director of Recreation

EDWARD J. LOWNEY

Salary \$6,150.00

RETIREMENT BOARD

No Salary

ROGER G. DUBE, City Auditor, Member, Ex-Officio

GEORGE W. SHEPLEY	June 30, 1968
WILLIAM S. MAHONEY	June 30, 1970

SCHOOL COMMITTEE

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

JAMES W. WHITEHEAD, Vice-Chairman

Term expires

DONAT F. FORTIN, 957 Tobey Street	Jan. 1970
PAUL J. McCAWLEY 752 Rockdale Avenue	Jan. 1970
JAMES W. WHITEHEAD, 19 Richfield Street	Jan. 1970
DR. JOHN T. BARROWS, 1083 Rockdale Avenue	Jan. 1972
MRS. ROSE FERREIRA, 266 Hawthorn Street	Jan. 1972
DR. PAUL F. WALSH, 233 Arnold Street	Jan. 1972

Superintendent of Schools — Salary \$18,950.00

JAMES R. HAYDEN

Assistant Superintendent of Schools

PHILIP BRONSPIEGEL — Salary \$14,730.00

MARY A. KENEALLY — Salary \$14,100.00

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL BOARD OF TRUSTEES

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

LAWRENCE B. LARKIN, Chairman

LAWRENCE B. LARKIN	April 1963
ANTONE LAWRENCE	April 1963
ANTHONY GOVONI	April 1964
RAYMOND OLIVER	April 1965
ALDO BALESTRACCI	April 1968
HENRY R. GROEBE (Dr.)	April 1970
CALVIN DILLIES	April 1970

Z. WALTER JANIAK

Director, Vocational High School — Salary \$14,210.00

WATER BOARD

No Salary

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor, Chairman, Ex-Officio

WILLIAM P. McINTOSH, 52 Rotch Street	June 1968
ADALBERTH S. ROZARIO, 8 Briggs Court	June 1969
GEORGE J. GOULET, 66 Emma Street	June 1970
WILLIAM J. KRUGER, 160 Summer Street	June 1971

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN

Superintendent of Water Works — Salary \$9,000.00

Assistant Superintendents:

EDWARD V. PETERS

Construction and Maintenance — Salary \$7,350.00

EDWARD E. BEGIN

Supply and Distribution — Salary \$6,325.00

CITY OFFICIALS

Administrative Aid — Emilien Berthiaume, Salary \$7,200.00

Clerk of Committees — William Cormier, Salary \$4,350.00

Assistant Clerk of Committees — Claire I. Boutin, Salary \$5,850.00

City Auditor — Roger G. Dube, Salary \$8,500.00

Assistant City Auditor & Budget Analyst — William S. Mahoney,
Salary \$10,000.00

Assistant City Auditor — Carlos M. Pereira, No Salary

City Clerk — Charles W. Deasy, Salary \$8,500.00

Assistant City Clerk — Ellen M. Gaughan, Salary \$6,150.00

City Physician — George R. John, M.D., Salary \$4,000.00

City Planner — Robert E. Stewart, Salary \$14,500.00

Assistant City Planner — Martin A. Gustavson, Salary \$11,000.00

City Solicitor — George Jacobs, Salary \$8,900.00

Assistant City Solicitor — Louis A. Perras, Jr., Salary \$6,550.00

Assistant City Solicitor — Edwin Livingstone Jr., Salary \$6,550.00

City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes — Mark A. Castro

Salary \$8,500.00

Civil Defense Director — Anne Fitch, Salary \$7,450.00

Acting Commissioner of Public Works — Edmund J. Toomey

Salary \$14,500.00

Director of Veterans Services — Raymond J. Lima, Salary \$6,050.00

Acting Agent Veterans Benefits — Joseph H. Ponte, Salary \$7,000.00

Inspector of Animals — Dr. Fred Keefe, Salary \$3,250.00

Inspector of Wires — Walter E. Mont, Salary \$8,000.00

Labor Registration Clerk — Rosella Beauparland, Salary \$500.00

(Under Massachusetts Civil Service Commission)

Purchasing Agent — Fernando P. Cruz, Salary \$8,500.00

Sealer of Weights and Measures — Herbert Catlow, Salary \$6,650.00

Secretaries to Mayor — Marilyn Lopes, Salary \$104.60 week

Donna M. Foisey, Salary \$77.00 week

Shellfish Warden — Romeo Mosakowski, Salary \$4,550.00

Superintendent of Buildings and Inspector of Buildings —

John J. Chadwick, Salary \$9,000.00

Superintendent of Police Signal System — Walter E. Mont

Superintendent of Street Lights — Walter E. Mont

21st Annual Report

of the

AIRPORT MANAGER

of the

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT



For the Year Ending December 31, 1967

BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.
New Bedford, Mass.
1968

December 31, 1967

To the Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor, and the
Gentlemen of the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

Presented herewith is the Annual Report of the New Bedford Municipal Airport.

The New Bedford Airport Commission in its continuing goal to increase the usage of the airport and its facilities has held a series of meetings with the officials of Northeast Airlines. It is hoped that these meetings will show constructive results. The goal of the Airport Management and the Commission is to reach a financial stability which would eliminate the need of the usage of City funds.

The future of the airport is a bright one and all concerned look eagerly to the realization of the New Bedford Municipal Airport Industrial Park.

I am grateful to the Airport Manager, Mr. Jason Taylor, and to the members of the Airport Commission for their dedication.

Respectfully submitted,

N. B. AIRPORT COMMISSION

ISIDORE EISNER,

Chairman

NEW BEDFORD AIRPORT COMMISSION

Year Ending December 31, 1967

NAME

TERM EXPIRES

Chairman

Isidore Eisner

January 1969

Vice-Chairman

William A. Silveira

January 1969

Members

Fred N. Darwell

January 1969

Frank Golden, Jr.

January 1968

Richard J. Lemos

January 1968

C. Eric Lindell

January 1970

Leo Martin

January 1968

Louis J. Ostric

January 1970

Raymond J. Thomasset

January 1970

December 31, 1967

The New Bedford Airport Commission:

Gentlemen:

December 31, 1967 marks the end of the twenty-first full year during which the City of New Bedford has operated its Municipal Airport.

The number of takeoffs and landings recorded by the Federal Aviation Agency Control Tower during 1967 totaled 62,369 compared to 53,954 during 1966, an increase of 8,415.

The following percentages, based on the total number of takeoffs and landings of the past two years, show clearly the type of aircraft now using the field:

Type	1966	1967
Air Carrier	11.80%	6.12%

Itinerant Aircraft:

Military	3.25		3.14	
Civil	<u>55.20</u>	58.45%	<u>56.74</u>	59.88%

Local Aircraft:

Military	8.71		8.40	
Civil	<u>21.04</u>	29.75%	<u>25.60</u>	34.00%

The following chart shows the number of takeoffs and landings recorded during the years 1966 and 1967 and the number of days they were recorded:

Number of takeoffs and landings	Number of days during the year	
	1966	1967
200 or more	95	138
100 — 199	176	135
75 — 99	28	20
50 — 74	18	18
25 — 49	20	23
15 — 24	13	18
10 — 14	6	3
5 — 9	5	6
1 — 4	3	2
0	1	2

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR'S ACTIVITIES:

In February the Federal Aviation Administration Control Tower hours were changed from twenty-four hours daily to sixteen. This move by the F. A. A. was national and affected many other airports throughout the country that apparently did not have enough traffic during the early morning hours to warrant the expense of having controllers on duty during those hours. However, we have installed two-way radio equipment on Unicom frequency and so far have been able to adequately handle the situation with our own personnel.

As far as reinstating the tower to twenty-four hour service, I frankly feel that it will be some time before this happens.

Our capital improvement for the year, with the help of Federal and State aid, was the resurfacing and marking of taxiways to runways 5 and 32. The total cost of this project was \$40,162.26 of which ninety percent was paid for by the Federal and State agencies and the remaining ten percent by the city.

Two other major improvements were the installation of a new roof on the City Hangar at a cost of \$3,782.80, and a new air cooled type air conditioner for the Control Tower at a cost of \$1,407.28. The cost of these two projects was borne entirely by the city with monies encumbered from our 1966 Reserve.

Because of increased operating expenses it was voted by the commission to increase our building and land rental rates. New rates established were as follows: First floor rates of the administration building were increased from three dollars to four dollars per square foot per year; second floor rates were increased from two dollars to three dollars per square foot per year. Property in the southeast quadrant of the airport in the vicinity of the administration building and adjacent to the taxiways was set at three cents per square foot per year, while all other property was set at two cents per square foot per year.

During the year all federal restrictions were removed from a ninety-nine year lease between O'Hara Realty, Inc. and the City of New Bedford. This, I feel, has set a precedent that could be favorable and prove advantageous in the development of our newly proposed Industrial Air Park. These restrictions that were removed were not conducive to initial or refinancing by corporations located, or wishing to locate, on leased property under the control of the New Bedford Airport Commission.

A seemingly small, yet important, endeavor was the clean-up of the Shawmut Avenue approach to the airport. This was accomplished mainly through the efforts of our chairman, Mr. Eisner, along with the help of concerns located along the avenue, other city departments and airport personnel. The results have been gratifying and I sincerely hope that the few remaining litter bugs will develop a conscience before next summer.

Our first reservation service was installed this year by the Holiday Inn of Fall River. Since that time interest has been shown by others in the area relative to a similar installation and it is my hope that eventually we may set up a reservation center in the lobby which will serve the motels and hotels of the Greater New Bedford Area.

Although all preliminary engineering has been accomplished relative to our Industrial Air Park, the project has virtually come to a standstill because of the lack of federal funds. These funds are needed for the construction of access roads, installation of water and sewage facilities and a taxiway parallel to runway 32.

Again we have had a successful year in the acquisition of Government Surplus Equipment on a donation basis. The following equipment was transferred to the City of New Bedford for airport purposes: One farm tractor, one G. M. C. truck and one Ford Sedan. All of this equipment was in good condition and required very little money to make them operational.

Unfortunately, we still do not have a modern Foam Crash Truck. However, we have finally started the ball rolling. First, by the drawing up of specifications and second, by the transferring of \$16,000 from our 1967 Reserve to a special account. In my opinion, unless prices skyrocket, we should be able to purchase an adequate Foam Crash Truck for approximately \$25,000, especially since the development of a new fire extinguishing agent known as "Light Water." This agent is four times more effective than any of the presently known extinguishments and due to its simplicity in mixing and application will mean the elimination of a proportioner which could help to keep the cost of the truck within our budget.

I am very pleased to say that the amount of enplaned passengers by Northeast Airlines from New Bedford increased this year by approximately twenty percent over that of 1966. Also, our total enplaned passengers, including that of Massachusetts Air Industries to the Islands, came to 21,269 which compares favorably with our best year, 1957, in which we enplaned 22,149 passengers.

Incidentally, during the year 1957 Northeast Airlines serviced the Islands from here as well as New York, which means that any totals used for comparison purposes must include Massachusetts Air Industries.

The increase in business I attribute to two facts. One, the general increase in air travel based on national figures, and the fact that we have been serviced throughout the year by modern turboprop aircraft.

My recommendations for the year 1968 are as follows:

1. Obtain a new Foam Crash Truck.
2. Repaint All-Weather markings on the Instrument Run-way.

3. Increase parking apron area if Federal and State Funds are available.
4. Attempt to obtain Federal Funds for installation of access roads and utilities in the Industrial Air Park area.
5. Start planning for the resurfacing of taxiways to Runways 14 and 23.

In conclusion I wish to say that I am grateful to all those that helped to make this an eventful year.

Respectfully submitted,

JASON G. TAYLOR,
Airport Manager

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

NEW BEDFORD MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

New Bedford, Massachusetts

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

January 1, 1967 to December 31, 1967

INCOME

Summary by Area:

Landing Area	\$10,296.90	
Hangar Area	6,470.00	
Terminal Building Area	10,039.13	
Other Areas and Buildings	14,500.17	
	-----	41,306.20

Income from Concessionaires for

Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil	4,183.70	
	-----	\$45,489.90

EXPENSES

	Direct Expenses	Adminis- trative Expenses	Grand Total
Summary by Area:			
Landing Area			
Operating Expenses	4,104.52		
Maintenance Expenses	28,008.25		
	<hr/>		
	32,112.77	7,872.48	39,985.25
Terminal Area	24,912.91	7,872.48	32,785.39
Hangar Area	4,411.92		4,411.92
			<hr/>
Total Expenses			\$77,182.56
Net Loss			\$31,692.66

Summary by Areas of Net Loss:

	Income	Expenses	(P)rofit or (L)oss
Landing Area	\$10,296.90	\$39,985.25	(L) \$29,688.35
Hangar Area	6,470.00	4,411.92	(P) 2,058.08
Terminal Building Area	10,039.13	32,785.39	(L) 22,746.26
Other Areas and Buildings	14,500.17		(P) 14,500.17
Sale of Fuel and Oil	4,183.70		(P) 4,183.70
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$45,489.90	\$77,182.56	(L) \$31,692.66

ANALYSIS OF INCOME

Landing Area Income:

Air Freight/Express	\$105.76	
Enplaned Passengers	9,853.64	
Apron Storage	337.50	
	<hr/>	
Total Landing Area Income		\$10,296.90

Terminal Building Area Income:

Rent of Display Cases	\$1,950.00	
Rent of Building	6,477.69	
Insurance Machines	163.80	
Telephone Commission	237.86	
Toilet Locks	405.09	
Direct Telephone	600.00	
Electric Charges	160.44	
Vending Machines	44.25	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Building Area Income		\$10,039.13

Other Land and Building Income:

Rent of Land	\$10,535.00	
Taxi and Jitney License	660.00	
Car Rental License	1,004.04	
Sale of Fill	2,235.28	
Miscellaneous	65.85	
	<hr/>	
Total Other Land and Building Income		\$14,500.17

Hangar Area Income:

Rent of Hangar	\$6,470.00
----------------	------------

Sale of Aviation Fuel and Oil:

Income from Concessionaires	<hr/> \$4,183.70
-----------------------------	------------------

Total Income for period 1/1/67 to 12/31/67	\$45,489.90
--	-------------

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Landing Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (2/3)	\$2,713.76	
Gasoline	1,007.42	
Grease and Oil	84.64	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	298.70	
	<hr/>	
Total Landing Operating Expenses		\$4,104.52

Maintenance Expenses:

Auto Maintenance	\$1,289.46	
Electric Maintenance — Field	417.29	
Field Maintenance	1,943.73	
Radio Maintenance	103.41	
Crash Crew and Airport Maint. Men	9,988.08	
Motor Equipment Operator	5,054.12	
Garage Foreman	5,293.69	
Jr. Building Custodian and Airport Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,222.98	
Laborers	1,396.80	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	298.69	
	<hr/>	
Total Landing Maintenance Expenses		\$28,008.25

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	\$60.50	
Insurance (1/2)	374.66	
Office Supplies (1/2)	82.52	
Telephones (1/2)	216.25	
Postage (1/2)	13.50	
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,167.09	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	2,659.27	
Misc. Administrative Expenses (1/6)	298.69	
	<hr/>	
Total Landing Administrative Expenses		\$7,872.48
		<hr/>
Total Landing Area Expenses		\$39,985.25

ANALYSIS OF EXPENSES

Terminal Building Area:

Operating Expenses:

Electricity (1/3)	\$1,356.88	
Fuel—Crash Truck Station	377.93	
Fuel—Administration Building	1,088.61	
Misc. Operating Expenses (1/6)	298.70	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Operating Expenses		\$3,122.12

Maintenance Expenses:

Building Maintenance—Craftsman	\$1,265.23	
Building Maintenance—Custodian	722.35	
Electric Maintenance—Building	189.63	
Building Maintenance Craftsman	2,974.08	
Junior Building Custodians	14,117.83	
Jr. Building Custodian and Airport Maintenance Man (1/2)	2,222.98	
Misc. Maintenance Expenses (1/6)	298.69	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Maintenance Expenses		\$21,790.79

Administrative Expenses:

Printing (1/2)	\$60.50	
Insurance (1/2)	374.66	
Office Supplies (1/2)	82.52	
Telephones (1/2)	216.25	
Postage (1/2)	13.50	
Airport Manager (1/2)	4,167.08	
Head Administrative Clerk (1/2)	2,659.28	
Misc. Administrative Expenses	298.69	
	<hr/>	
Total Terminal Administrative Expenses		\$7,872.48

Total Terminal Building Area Expenses	<hr/>	\$32,785.39
---------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Hangar Area:

Hangar Expense		\$4,411.92
----------------	--	------------

ANNUAL REPORT

of the Airport Manager of the
New Bedford Municipal Airport,
for the year ending December 31, 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 28, 1968



Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

SUPERINTENDENT

AND

INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS



1967

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS**

REYNOLDS-DeWALT PRINTING, INC.
New Bedford, Mass.
1968

SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

ANNUAL REPORT

1967

In accordance with Chapter 5, Section 3-511 of the City Code of the City of New Bedford, I hereby submit a report of the activities of the Superintendent of Buildings for the calendar year of 1967.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

A total of Six Hundred Eighty Four (684) permits were issued in 1967 amounting to Five million, two hundred ninety seven thousand, ninety four dollars (\$5,297,094.00). This was twenty one (21) less than 1966 and the total valuation was One million, seven hundred ninety eight thousand, six hundred and fifty five dollars (\$1,798,655.00) less than in 1966.

List of some of the large permits issued in 1967:

American Flexible Conduit Co. 969 Shawmut Ave. Erect an addition	\$25,000.00
Revere Copper and Brass Co. 24 North Front St. Erect addition for office space	110,000.00
Kentucky Fried Chicken Cor. County St. and High St. Alter for restaurant	20,000.00
M. Mendes and Son Industrial Park Erect an addition	80,000.00
Howard Truck Center Myrtle St. South of Sawyer St. Erect a steel garage	25,000.00
Private Poirier Post 3260 281 Appleton St. Erect Club house	75,000.00

Tarkiln Realty Trust Co. Industrial Park Erect a manufacturing plant	125,000.00
Mark Astrachan Union St. and Tremont St. Erect an office building	32,000.00
Revere Copper and Brass Co. 24 North Front St. Erect forging building	225,000.00
Milburn Realty Co. 1357 East Rodney French Blvd. Erect an addition	55,000.00
Milburn Realty Co. 1357 East Rodney French Blvd. Erect offices and cafeteria	104,000.00
New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co. So. Water St. and Walnut St. Alter for offices	20,000.00
Club Madeirense S. S. Tinkham St. Erect multi purpose building	20,000.00
City of New Bedford Water Department West Side of Shawmut Ave. Erect a building	348,797.00
Cornell Dubilier Inc. 1605 Rodney French Blvd. Alter for office	25,000.00
New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co. 283 So. Water St. Alterations for offices	30,000.00
Merchants Bank 103 Williams St. Alterations for office	20,000.00
Babbitt Steam Speciality Co. E. S. Mt. Pleasant St. Erect building	166,000.00

Phillips Petroleum Co. Ashley Blvd. and Daniel St. Erect a filling station	20,000.00
Norman Mathieu Acushnet Ave. and June St. Erect a retail store	35,000.00
Our Lady of Fatima Church S. S. Tobey St. E. of Acushnet Ave. Erect a parish hall	30,000.00
American Conduit Co. 969 Shawmut Ave. Erect a storage building	20,000.00
New Bedford Fish Products Co. 2 Washburn St. Erect an addition	98,000.00
Whaler City Motor Inn Inc. 548 Hathaway Road Erect a motel	800,000.00
Edson Corp. Industrial Park Erect a manufacturing plant	60,000.00

Bids were opened in April, 1967 for new Water Department Buildings on city owned land, on the east side of Shawmut Avenue. The buildings will include repair shops, garages, storage and office space, and will replace present buildings on North Water Street in the path of the proposed down town connector. Plans and specifications were prepared by Owen E. Hackett, Jr. and Associates. Contract for construction was awarded to the lowest bidder, Sydney Construction Co., Inc. of Brookline, Massachusetts for their bid of \$348,797.00. The buildings were "substantially completed" and occupied in December, though several punch list items remain to be satisfactorily completed.

The stone ventilating tower in the southeast corner of the Municipal Parking Lot was damaged by a motor vehicle in April of 1967. Olson and Appleby, Inc., was the lowest of several bidders and was awarded the contract to make repairs

for \$640.00. This amount was reimbursed by the vehicle owner's insurance company.

Acting for the New Bedford Industrial Development Commission this department prepared plans and specifications for the erection of a sign at the New Bedford Industrial Park. The sign was erected by the Poyant Sign Company, of New Bedford, for \$3,437.50.

A contract to demolish 65 dilapidated buildings was awarded to Gracia Bros., Inc. for \$51,550.00 on August 8, 1967. This work is being accomplished under a Federal Demolition Grant approved by the Department of Housing and Urban Development. By the end of December, 1967, over 40 buildings had been demolished under this program, designated as Project No. Mass.-M4. An additional 8 buildings have been demolished by the owners and building permits have been issued for the repair and rehabilitation of 16 buildings. An additional 13 buildings have been added to the contract and 24 buildings have been deleted, because of the repairs and demolition by owners. Change orders effecting these additions and deletions, as of the end of 1967, have reduced the original contract price from \$51,550.00 to \$45,050.00. All work under this contract is contemplated to be finished during March, 1968. A new list of buildings is being compiled, to be demolished under another contract during 1968.

The addition to the Campbell Elementary School, erected under a contract awarded to the DeLoid and Gomes Construction on September 20, 1966, was substantially completed, and occupied by the School Departments, on September 5, 1967. Final acceptance will not be made until early 1968 when it is expected several minor items will have been satisfactorily completed.

SUMMARY OF BUILDING PERMITS

1967

	Permits	Estimated Cost
*NEW CONSTRUCTION		
Dwellings	183	\$2,191,700.00
Stores, Bus., Mfg.	32	1,994,322.00
Garages	54	83,412.00
Schools, Hospitals, Institutions	1	30,000.00
	1	20,000.00
	15	32,200.00
	<hr/> 286	<hr/> \$4,351,634.00
**ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS		
Dwellings	234	180,720.00
Bus., Mfg., etc.	74	757,040.00
	<hr/> 308	<hr/> \$ 937,760.00
*New Construction	286	4,351,634.00
**Alterations and Additions	308	937,760.00
Heating	13	7,700.00
Demolitions	77	.....
	<hr/> 684	<hr/> \$5,297,094.00

There were One hundred eighty three (183) new dwellings and eighteen new apartments added by conversion.

Comparative Summary of Construction for the Last Five Years

Year	No. of Permits	Estimated Cost
1963	745	\$5,392,646.00
1964	790	6,296,401.00
1965	713	9,204,241.00
1966	705	7,095,749.00
1967	684	5,297,094.00

The Department made 30 special investigations during the year 1967. Special investigations are made as a result of a complaint by a tenant or a neighbor relative to a violation of zoning or building code.

There were 27 sign applications during 1967 which were forwarded by the City Clerk to be approved by this Department as to construction, site of location and method of erection and maintenance.

There were 24 appeals from the ruling of the Inspector of Buildings during the year 1967 relative to the application of the zoning ordinances.

Granted	17
Denied	4
Withdrawn	3
	<hr/>
	24

Appeals that are granted are reversals of the rulings of the Inspector of Buildings; while appeals that were denied upheld the Inspector's ruling.

Places of assembly must be carefully examined according to Chapter 143 of the General Laws, as amended, before a license for their use can be obtained. This includes every building or part thereof, used as a place of public assembly and capable of accommodating 50 or more people; where 10 or more people are employed; rooming houses and apartment houses having eight rooms or 10 people above the second floor.

The following places of assembly were checked and issued certificates during 1967.

	Renewal
Cafes, Clubs, etc.	68
Industrials	6

During the year 1967, 27 Rooming Houses having 599 rooms, were inspected. A report of each inspection was forwarded to the State Department of Public Safety.

Inspections were made on Boarding Homes, Convalescent Homes, and Nurseries providing day care services for children.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PLUMBING INSPECTORS

1967

NUMBER OF FIXTURES INSTALLED

Bath Tubs	497	Potato Machines	1
Water Closets	797	Floor Drains	63
Lavatories	1051	Garage Drains	6
Sinks (Kitchen)	497	Misc. Drains	34
Slop Sinks	26	Conductors	144
Sink & Tray (Comb)	0	Refrig. Wastes	24
Bar Sinks	9	Air Conditioning Units	2
Chemical Sinks	1	Sterilizers	2
Developing Sinks	2	Oil Separators	0
Wash Trays	120	Septic Tanks	28
Urinals	74	Boilers & Storage Sys.	1009
Shower Baths	75	Electric Hot Water Sys.	28
Foot Baths	0	Gas Water Heaters	0
Dental Chairs	5	Oil Water Heaters	3
Soda Fountains	14	Tankless Heaters	79
Dish Washing Machines	27	Coils, Direct & Indirect	
Clothes Washing Machines	51	Units	2
Drinking Fountains	45	Inst. Heating Units (Gas)	0
Garbage Disposal	93	Safety Valves (All Types)	2010
Grease Interceptors	12	Prosecutions	0

Plumbing Inspections	6849
----------------------	------

Inspections of Domestic Hot Water Heating and Storing Devices	1121
--	------

Investigation of Complaints and Nuisances	154
---	-----

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING DEPARTMENT

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	\$59,920.59
General Expenses	2,400.00
Pension	3,235.44
Equipment	- - - -
Equipment Hire	- - - -

\$65,556.03

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$59,667.79
Pension	3,235.44
Equipment	- - - -
Equipment Hire	- - - -

10E SUPERINTENDENT AND INSPECTOR OF BUILDINGS

General Expenses:

Equipment Maintenance	228.00	
Office Stationery & Supplies	241.89	
Printing	393.14	
Motor Maintenance	1,180.46	
Travel and Membership	68.00	
Medical	45.00	
	<hr/>	
Total	\$2,156.49	
	<hr/>	
		\$65,059.72
BALANCE		<hr/>
		\$496.31

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Employees of this division of the Building Department have performed maintenance work on all city owned buildings, except public school buildings, and have set up bandstands for various public functions, and civic organizations. They have also done miscellaneous jobbing and trucking for other departments.

Plumbing, electrical, carpentry work and painting have been done in the Municipal Building, North and South End Comfort Stations, Welfare Building, Fire Stations, Library buildings, Police Stations, Airport, Incinerator Plant and at the former Isolation Hospital, now used by the Health Department for a laboratory and chest X-rays.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	\$78,894.00	
General Expenses	44,641.25	
Pensions Building Maintenance	2,419.66	
City Infirmary Pension	1,940.28	
Equipment Hire	260.00	
	<hr/>	\$128,155.19

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$78,540.31
Pensions Building Maintenance	2,419.66
City Infirmary Pension	1,940.28
Equipment Hire	203.00

General Expenses:

Fuel	\$7,875.58	
Power and Light	7,060.93	
Telephone	16,018.66	
Stationery, Supplies, Printing and Equipment	317.36	
Janitor's Supplies	439.85	
Boiler Room Supplies	348.18	
Boiler Room Repairs	687.63	
Boiler Insurance	635.00	
Boiler Room Inspection	20.00	
Engine Room Supplies	- - -	
Building Repairs, Materials, etc.	5,432.75	
Motor Maintenance	627.49	
Medical	6.05	
Freight and Express	15.20	
Encumbered Work by Others	7,000.00	
	<hr/>	\$46,484.68
Cr. Refunds		2,891.44
		<hr/>

\$43,593.24

Totals \$126,696.49

BALANCE \$1,458.70

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

CUSTODIAN SERVICE

APPROPRIATIONS:

Salaries and Wages	\$124,961.41	
General Expenses	2,100.00	
Pension	11,927.34	
Equipment	- - - -	
	<u> </u>	\$138,988.75

EXPENDITURES:

Salaries and Wages	\$123,280.57	
Pension	11,927.34	
General Expenses	2,060.42	
Equipment	- - - -	
	<u> </u>	\$137,268.33

BALANCE		\$1,720.42
---------------	--	------------

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Comfort Station Paylocks		\$1,280.00
---	--	------------

Commissions received and turned in to the City Treasurer from Penny Scales		63.39
---	--	-------

In conclusion, I would like to acknowledge the assistance this department received from associated individuals and departments in the performance of our duties and express our gratitude for this co-operation.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN J. CHADWICK

Superintendent and
Inspector of Buildings

ANNUAL REPORT

Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings
for the year 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

February 8, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest: /s/ CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

SEVENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

City of New Bedford

Massachusetts

For the year ending, December 31, 1967



THE BAKER MFG. CO
—PRINTERS—
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

CEMETERY BOARD

RALPH E. SALTUS, Chairman

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Secretary

JOSEPH J. BEATTIE (deceased)

DR. J. TUNSTALL PARHAM

LIONEL J. SOUZA

Head Clerk and Clerk of the Board

EVELYN HENDRICKS

Clerks

DORIS E. PARKER

MARGUERITE S. McCUEN

Superintendent

JOHN THORNHILL

CEMETERIES

RURAL CEMETERY

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY (Closed)

POINT ROAD CEMETERY (Closed)

IN MEMORIAM

JOSEPH J. BEATTIE

Member of the Cemetery Board

at the time of his death

May 30, 1967

**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
OFFICE OF THE CEMETERY BOARD**

New Bedford, Mass.

January 1, 1968

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:—

The Cemetery Board respectfully submits the seventy-third annual report for the year ending, December 31, 1967.

JOHN E. MEDEIROS,

Secretary

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**For the year ending, December 31, 1967****SALARIES AND WAGES ACCOUNT**

Appropriation	\$ 58,000.00	
Transferred to Labor a/c	3,500.00	\$ 54,500.00
	<hr/>	
Expenditures	53,354.12	
	<hr/>	
Balance		\$ 1,145.88

LABOR ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 71,000.00	
Transfer	3,651.71	\$ 74,651.71
	<hr/>	
Transferred from Interest Account, Perpetual Care, 6%	\$ 1,600.00	
Transferred from Perpetual Care Fund, Income Account	40,000.00	
Transferred from Soldiers' and Sailors' Account	2,500.00	
Transferred from Salaries and Wages Account	3,500.00	\$ 47,600.00
	<hr/>	
		\$122,251.71
Expenditures	121,671.18	
	<hr/>	
Balance		\$ 580.53

CEMETERY BOARD

GENERAL EXPENSES ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 9,000.00	
Transferred from Sales of Lots Fund	8,000.00	\$ 17,000.00
Expenditures		14,396.91
Balance		\$ 2,603.09

CRYPT ACCOUNT

Appropriation	\$ 6,000.00	
Transferred from Reserve Fund	850.00	\$ 6,850.00
Expenditures		6,835.00
Balance		\$ 15.00

1967 NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN — ALL DEPARTMENTS —
NON-REVENUE

Expended	\$ 8,582.84
----------------	-------------

TRAVEL OUT OF STATE

Expended	\$ 125.00
----------------	-----------

The following amounts constitute the income of this department during this year, and a portion is made available for cemetery use:—

Labor to January 1, 1968	\$ 28,129.53
Labor on Perpetual Care Lots, Investments	40,000.00
Labor on Perpetual Care, 6% Accounts	1,600.00
Labor on Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Sales of Crypts	9,245.50
Servicing Vaults	922.00
Total	\$ 82,397.03

CEMETERY BOARD

7 f

CLASSIFIED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**RURAL CEMETERY**

General labor account	\$ 13,433.60	
Salary account (Asst. Supt. and Foremen)	4,935.29	
Distribution account	21,190.83	
Interments	7,489.78	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	3,303.26	
Fuel oil, main office building	158.03	
Fuel oil, toolhouse building	103.64	\$ 50,614.43

GRIFFIN STREET CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 276.80
-----------------------------	-----------

POINT ROAD CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 33.11
-----------------------------	----------

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 12,315.05	
Salary account Foremen	5,850.56	
Distribution account	15,932.76	
Interments	3,182.78	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	3,397.50	
Fuel oil, office building	108.47	\$ 40,787.12

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 1,867.53	
Salary account, Foremen	4,410.70	
Distribution account	15,797.30	
Interments	5,877.27	
Office Building, cemetery attendant's salary	3,205.50	
Fuel oil, office and toolhouse building	263.30	\$ 31,421.60

PECKHAM WEST CEMETERY

General labor account	\$ 769.85	
Distribution account	217.69	
Interments	513.61	\$ 1,501.15

GREENHOUSE

General labor account	\$ 5,239.16	
Salary account, Florist	5,137.19	
Fuel oil	969.85	\$ 11,346.20

Carried Forward	\$135,980.41
-----------------------	--------------

CEMETERY BOARD

Brought forward	\$135,980.41
SALARIES	
Office (Superintendent, Head Clerk, Principal and Senior Clerk)	\$ 20,658.67

SUNDRIES

Building Maintenance	\$ 332.96
Equipment Maintenance	6,776.68
Light	392.99
Motor Maintenance	1,937.11
General Cemetery Supplies	1,349.95
Holiday Pay (Labor)	3,466.06
Cement and Sand	328.49
Printing	356.25
All Other	608.37
Compensation	435.65
Equipment Repairs	4,029.14
Sick Leave (Labor)	2,676.76
Sick Leave (Salary)	282.73
Vacation Pay (Labor)	5,656.00
Vacation Pay (Salary)	2,142.59
Telephone	574.54
Office Supplies and Stationery	98.26
Property Maintenance	26.91
Braley Road Cemetery	53.94
Tobey Family Burying Ground	55.94
Flower and Shrub Beds	746.50
Andrew P. Doyle Square	11.07
Express	11.11
Congregational Church Cemetery	403.96
Howland Square	20.97
Gold Star Mothers' Square	8.20
<hr/>	
Total Sundries	\$ 32,783.13
<hr/>	
Total Expenditures	\$189,422.21

PERPETUAL CARE

Number of lots placed in perpetual care, 1967	149
Total number of lots placed in perpetual care	5,709
Amount deposited for perpetual care, 1967	\$ 27,052.00
Amount deposited for perpetual care (both systems)	\$1,017,153.58

Respectfully submitted,

EVELYN HENDRICKS

Clerk of the Cemetery Board

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

The Cemetery Board, herewith, presents its seventy-third Annual Report.

We regret to report that Mr. Joseph J. Beattie, who served on the Cemetery Board, with distinction, from May 1957, passed away after a short illness, May 30, 1967.

Due to the price increase of crypts in the 1967 contract, the crypt charges for Welfare Cases had to be raised to conform with the contract.

We entered a display in the Annual Kiwanis Club Spring Flower Show that was held at the Lincoln Park Pavilion March 31 through April 2, 1967. The theme of the show was "A World of Flowers" consisting of garden arrangements of different countries. Our display was of France, with a replica of the Eiffel Tower upon which was flown a French flag. Geraniums and coleus plants made up the flower beds and French lilac trees were also in the display, as they are all grown in France. All of the signs were lettered in French to carry out the theme, also.

In May, a patrolman was appointed to patrol the Rural Cemetery, evenings, and he was given the use of our department ranch wagon.

Technicians, from the Saint Luke's Hospital, came to the Rural Cemetery toolhouse, where they set up their equipment for testing our employees for emphysema and bronchial ailments. Twenty-nine of our cemetery employees took advantage of this service, and were tested.

Two veteran's flags were donated to our department; one for Fridolin Blanchard, by his son, Roland H. Blanchard

of 78 Dewolf Street, this city, and another for Robert C. Kenyon, by the American Legion Post Number one.

Mrs. Alice E. Crook, Janitress in our department since 1955, was appointed to Clerk-Janitress, August 1, 1967.

Our Gardener and Florist, Mr. Edward McConville, resigned June 17th to accept a position as Park Keeper in the New Bedford Park Department.

On June 27th, Mr. Fred Thornhill was promoted to **Assistant Superintendent of Cemeteries**, replacing Mr. Henry J. Wareing who transferred to the New Bedford Park Department, last year.

Mrs. Gladys R. Lucas was appointed as Janitress at the Rural Cemetery, and began her employment, November 13, 1967. She had previously been employed by the School Department.

Due to the City Employee's Union Agreement, new working hours for the cemetery laborers became effective, July 31, 1967. They are 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Saturday, with one half hour for lunch, from 12:00 p.m. to 12:30 p.m. If it is necessary to work after 4:30 p.m., an increase of eleven dollars (\$11.00) per hour or any part thereof, will be charged for overtime pay.

The following equipment was purchased, this year:

- Six (6) Jacobsen 21" Turbine Rotary Mowers.
- Six (6) Jacobsen 20" Commercial Gas Power Mowers.
- One (1) 70" Locke Triplex Gas Power Mower.
- One (1) 84" National Triplex Mower.
- One (1) Tractor-Loader Backhoe.
- One (1) Snow Plow.
- One (1) 1500 Watt Generator, mounted on Dolly.
- Three (3) Grass Sets.
- One (1) Bradford Electric Water Heater.

The following securities were purchased with funds deposited for the perpetual care of lots:

20M American Telephone and Telegraph Company

Registered $5\frac{1}{2}$ Debentures, due January 1, 1997.

20M American Telephone and Telegraph Company
Registered $5\frac{1}{8}$, due April 1, 2001.

10M Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company of
Virginia Registered $5\frac{1}{4}$ Debentures, due May 1,
2005.

10M Philadelphia Electric Company Registered $6\frac{1}{8}$, due
October 1, 1997.

Our department turned over, to the City Clerk's office,
recording fees amounting to one hundred ninety-six dollars
(\$196.00), representing payments for the following transac-
tions:

Cemetery	Graves Sold	Lots Sold	Transfers of Lots and Graves	Burial Right Assignments	Total
Rural	28	27	7	27	89
Oak Grove	00	10	3	11	24
Pine Grove	24	41	9	9	83
	—	—	—	—	—
Totals	52	78	19	47	196

The need of new mowers and trimmers cannot be too
strongly stressed, as we cut grass on approximately five thou-
sand lots, each year. In order to fulfill our contract with the
lot owners and keep our own property in satisfactory condi-
tion, we must replace the equipment, annually.

We take this opportunity to express our sincere thanks
and appreciation for the kindness, assistance and cooperation
received from His Honor, the Mayor, Members of the City
Council, Department Heads and our own department person-
nel.

Respectfully submitted,

RALPH E. SALTUS, Chairman

JOHN E. MEDEIROS, Secretary

J. TUNSTALL PARHAM

LIONEL J. SOUZA

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT

To the Board of Cemetery Commissioners
Gentlemen:

I, herewith, submit the annual report of the work done under my supervision during the year 1967, and recommendations for 1968.

RURAL CEMETERY

The water overflow along the Weaver Street wall has been greatly relieved, since all of the catch basins were cleaned out by the Department of Public Works.

Vandalism continues to be a problem. During the past year, forty-seven headstones were turned over and some broken beyond repair. The stones that could be reset were taken care of by our own men.

The October windstorm blew down five large trees, and these were removed. I recommend that these trees be replaced in 1968.

A parking lot was built across from the main office, and it has relieved the traffic problem that we had.

In 1968, we expect to have the main office building painted on the outside.

Alec Street was extended from Grape Street to our cemetery wall, by the Department of Public Works.

OAK GROVE CEMETERY

New cement sidewalks were built on the inside and outside of our greenhouses, and this has made the appearance and working conditions much better for the men.

On the east side of the greenhouse, a new storm entrance was built by boys from the New Bedford Vocational High School, and the north side of the roof of our main building was reshungled by employees of the Building Department.

After a heavy rainstorm, we get water in the greenhouse basement, therefore, I recommend that a sump pump be installed, next year, to take care of this condition.

A section of dry stone wall was removed on the north side of Section 5, and it was replaced by a wooden fence, at no cost to our department.

Vandals broke the marble door on the Davis-Hatch Tomb, located in Section GG and, inasmuch, as we do not expect any more bodies to be entombed, we have boarded up the entrance. They also overturned over twenty-one stones.

PINE GROVE CEMETERY

Because of a bad leak, the Water Department replaced a meter in the main line going into the Acushnet Avenue entrance.

Our men cleaned out the overflow basin in the pond at the World War I Veteran's Plot, and the Department of Public Works worked on some of the drains. This resulted in a better flow of water into the drainage system.

In 1968, we should have enough dirt fill to finish the grade on the single grave section. At that time, we hope to landscape the south side.

GENERAL

A twenty-gallon hot water heater was installed in the basement of the main office, by the Building Department, as we needed hot water for cleaning purposes.

For our display in the Kiwanis Club Flower Show, we were awarded the second prize, and our greenhouse men are to be commended for this fine showing.

Two of our trucks were assigned to the Water Department, during the snow storms, to aid in the removal of snow from the Municipal Parking Lot.

The Am-Vets organization was granted permission to hold Pearl Harbor Day services at the World War II Veteran's Plot, in the Rural Cemetery.

I express my thanks for the assistance I have received from your Honorable Board, His Honor, the Mayor, members of the City Council, Department Heads, and their personnel and to the employees of the Cemetery Department for their cooperation during the year 1967.

SUMMARY OF WORK DONE IN 1967

		Oak	Pine	Peckham
	Rural	Grove	Grove	West
Lineal feet borders trimmed	8500	6500	5450	900
Foundations for tablets and markers ...	67	20	36	7
Foundations for monuments	52	11	29	—
Corner Posts set in lots	—	4	4	—
Flower and Shrub beds	30	25	3	4
Trees trimmed and pruned	140	110	66	—
Trees removed	4	7	2	—
Shrubs trimmed and pruned	320	180	221	2
Shrubs removed	10	1	3	—
Neglected graves fitted	58	—	48	—
Graves fitted	4	4	9	2
Graves fitted in Public Ground	—	—	41	—
Headstones fitted	35	20	3	3
Neglected headstones fitted	45	7	5	—
Interments made in lots	175	46	72	14
Interments made in graves	27	—	24	—
Interments made in Public Ground ...	—	—	18	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Plot	—	—	32	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Plot	37	—	—	—
Interments made in Spanish War Vet- eran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in Civil War Vet- eran's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 1 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	—	—	—	—
Interments made in World War No. 2 Veteran's Dependent's Plot	1	—	—	—
Interments made in Korean War Vet- eran's Plot	5	—	—	—
Total Interments	245	76	146	14
Number of stones cleaned	—	—	—	—
Lot and grave markers set	163	—	444	—
Soldiers' markers set up	101	40	15	10
Lots graded, seeded and sodded	19	—	9	—
Trees planted	—	6	—	—

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN THORNHILL

Superintendent of Cemeteries

REPORT OF CARETAKER
of
SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' GRAVES

New Bedford, Mass.

January 1, 1968

To the Honorable City Council of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

I, hereby, submit the following report of the work done, during 1967, on neglected lots and graves where soldiers and sailors are interred, as authorized in Chapter 218, Acts of Legislature, 1920:

	Care of Lots and Graves
Rural Cemetery	178
Oak Grove Cemetery	145
Pine Grove Cemetery	22
Peckham West Cemetery	24
Congregational Church Cemetery	2
Griffin Street Cemetery	9
	<hr/> 380

The amount appropriated for this work was \$2,500.00, and this amount was expended for cutting grass.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN THORNHILL

Caretaker of Soldiers' and
Sailors' Graves

CEMETERY BOARD

ANNUAL REPORT

BOARD OF CEMETERY COMMISSIONERS

for the year ending December 31, 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 10, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,

City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CITY AUDITOR
OF THE
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
FOR THE YEAR 1967



THE BAKER MFG. CO.
Printers
New Bedford, Mass.

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Office of the City Auditor

**To His Honor Edward F. Harrington, Mayor of New Bedford and
the Honorable City Council:**

Submitted herewith are the following statements and schedules showing the receipts and expenditures for the City of New Bedford for the calendar year ending December 31, 1967 and the financial conditions.

Exhibit A — Balance Sheet as of December 31, 1967.

**Exhibit B — Statement of Receipts for the year ending
December 31, 1967.**

**Exhibit C — Statement of Expenditures for the year ending
December 31, 1967.**

**Exhibit D — Summary of Receipts and Expenditures for the
year ending December 31, 1967.**

**Exhibit E — Report of Appropriations, Receipts and Ex-
penditures for the calendar year January 1,
1967 to December 31, 1967.**

**Exhibit F — Schedule of Bonded Debts and Sinking Funds
as of December 31, 1967.**

**Exhibit G — Schedule of Indebtedness Payable at the close
of the calendar years 1944 through 1967.**

**Exhibit H — Summary of Bonded Debt and Sinking Funds
as of December 31, 1967.**

**The City of New Bedford closed the calendar year 1967 with a
deficit of \$44,033.82 in the Excess and Deficiency
Account.**

**I certify that in the course of the audit of the books and records
of the City of New Bedford the cash on deposit and securities
representing the investments of sinking funds of the City of New**

Bedford and several trust funds in the custody of the commissioners, trustees and city treasurer were verified and found that the same were in agreement with reports and records rendered by said commissioners, trustees and city treasurer to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

ROGER G. DUBE,

City Auditor

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT A**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****BALANCE SHEET**

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967

ASSETS**Current Assets:**

Cash in Banks	2,089,065.64	
Taxes Receivable	460,592.91	
Current Year	356,240.97	
Prior Years	104,351.94	
Accounts Receivable	412,923.40	
Tax Titles	281,975.00	
Tax Title Possessions	107,459.27	
Special Assessments	22,364.16	
Total Current		3,374,383.38

Overdrawn Accounts:

State and County Aid to Highways	403,279.97	
State and Federal Aid to Airports	7,752.12	
State Parks and Reservations 1967	18,916.70	
Cash Discrepancies	112.67	
Overlay Levies	102,654.22	
Excess and Deficiency	40,033.82	
Total Overdrawn		572,749.50

Fixed Assets:

City Property	36,054,379.23
---------------------	---------------

Trust Funds:

Trust Funds—Cash and Investments	2,401,305.67	
Municipal Contributory Retirement Funds—Cash and Investments	6,024,330.85	
Total Trust Funds		8,425,636.52

TOTAL ASSETS	48,427,148.63
---------------------------	----------------------

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT A

BALANCE SHEET

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS**Current Liabilities:**

Accounts Payable	20,719.25
Due Cemetery	
Perpetual Care Fund	26,734.93
Trust Funds Income	14,653.61
County Overestimates	36,449.17

Total Current	98,556.96
---------------------	-----------

Reserve Accounts:

Cemetery Lot Sales	9,783.86
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	
Income 6%	4,071.73
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund	
Income	42,514.97
Deposit and Payroll Tailings	45,338.52
Reserve for Appropriation, Airport	
Receipts	23,412.74
Parking Meter Fees	9,741.17
Overlay Levy and Surplus	103,962.46
Tax Funding Loans (Overlay Deficit)	631.63
Reserve for Collections	1,392,123.72
County Dog Fund	2,864.03
Premium of Life, Health and	
Medical	47,744.65
Special Gift—Library Fund	198.87
Kempton Fund—Sale of Securities	1,013.08
Water Surplus—New Construction	268,676.19

Total Reserve Accounts	1,952,077.62
------------------------------	--------------

Trust and Retirement Funds:

Trust Funds:	
Library Trust Funds	947,818.68
School Trust Funds	105,791.06
Playground Trust Fund	5,000.00
Cemetery Perpetual Care Fund ..	1,093,075.31
Soldiers' and Sailors'	
Memorial Fund	249,620.62

Total Trust Funds	2,401,305.67
-------------------------	--------------

Annuity Savings and Pension	
Accumulation Fund	6,024,330.85

Total Trust and Retirement	
Funds	8,425,636.52

Revenue and Non-Revenue Unexpended Balances	1,923,233.23
---	--------------

Bonded Debt Outstanding	11,578,000.00
-------------------------------	---------------

Surplus Account	24,449,644.30
-----------------------	---------------

TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS	48,427,148.63
---	---------------

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
TAXES		
Property	10,290,363.29	
Personal	2,113,628.01	
Motor excise	1,414,481.23	
Vessels excise	2,045.64	
Farm animals	38.25	
Prior Years		
Property	192,973.75	
Personal	9,298.85	
Polls	32.00	
Motor excise	176,354.80	
Vessels excise	74.00	
TAX TITLES	161,707.03	
TAX POSSESSIONS, SALES	1,875.00	
PRO RATA FORMULA ON TAXES	104.13	
FROM THE COMMONWEALTH		
Corporation	664,911.13	
Income	2,640,389.90	
Income—School Aid	1,678,498.92	
Income—Retarded and Handicapped		
Children (Recreation)	9,072.28	
Income—Physically Handicapped	12,128.00	
Income—Speech and Hearing		
Handicapped	6,256.67	
Income—Mentally Retarded	137,007.67	
Income—Partially Seeing	7,293.17	
Income—Emotionally Disturbed	3,470.16	
Old age assistance (meals)	222,450.37	
Total Taxes		19,744,454.25
LICENSES AND PERMITS		
Licensing board	141,174.34	
City clerk	4,288.50	
Board of health	5,627.00	
State peddlers	600.00	
Police, revolver permits	774.40	
Trailer camps	3,342.00	
Total Licenses and Permits		155,806.24
COURT FINES		21,069.28
FEDERAL GRANTS		
Old age assistance, adm.	74,110.92	
Old age assistance, aid	1,279,129.45	
Medical assistance, adm.	52,157.36	
Medical assistance, aid	1,543,830.49	
Aid to families with dependent		
children, adm.	159,833.50	
Aid to families with dependent		
children, aid	1,254,806.00	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Federal Grants—Continued	
Disability assistance, adm.	35,196.88
Disability assistance, aid	314,738.43
Public welfare, title V	183,000.00
Schools, title III	40,041.26
Schools, public law 874	91,719.00
Schools, business and administration,	
public law 88-120	10,372.00
National defense act, schools,	
title I	681,201.00
National defense act, schools,	
title II	35,275.24
Vocational high school, George	
Barden fund, title I, II, III	17,559.00
Smith-Hughes, George Barden fund,	
vocational high school	6,674.00
Vocational high school,	
public law 88-210	12,275.00
Vocational high school, project	
production machine operator	15,985.00
Vocational high school,	
project MA-J-23-fisherman	2,504.00
Sanitary sewers and storm drains	167,506.48
Airport construction	18,068.97
Vocational high school,	
project nurses' aid	13,620.00
Expanded well baby clinic	11,085.20
Environmental design internship	
grant	2,340.00
Community shelter program	14,487.75
Total Federal Grants	6,037,516.93
GRANTS AND GIFTS FROM STATE	
Vocational high school	
construction reimbursement	9,435.73
Vocational high school-transportation	
and tuition-outside city	1,006.40
Vocational high school lunch program	9,869.86
Junior high school reimbursement	64,147.72
Elementary schools reimbursements	71,125.83
School lunch program	91,279.04
School transportation	25,907.00
State wards	2,141.31
Library reimbursement	25,619.25
Civil defense reimbursement	15,451.44
Tuberculosis subsidy	17,254.54
N. B. cooperating clinic	10,835.53
Board of health-premature babies	662.76
Chapter 90	118,219.43
Loss on property tax	607.82
Marine fisheries	400.00

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Grants and Gifts from State—Continued	
Airport construction	16,064.91
Land taking-conservation commission	1,400.00
Highways, chapter 679	166,270.60
Urban renewal project-south terminal	66,195.95
Urban renewal project-maritime	
terminal	8,761.37
Urban renewal project-industrial	
park	33,527.75
Community planning	12,226.00
Open space land-golf course	5,902.17
Total Grants and Gifts from State	774,312.41
FROM COUNTY	
Chapter 90	56,384.83
Dog Licenses	6,339.14
Total from County	62,723.97
SEWER ASSESSMENTS	8,732.13
SIDEWALK ASSESSMENTS	24,938.19
HURRICANE DIKE ASSESSMENTS	18,998.00
SALES OF REAL ESTATE	165,720.00
GENERAL GOVERNMENT	
City property	1,932.00
Treasurer and collector	6,803.36
City clerk	25,549.65
Board of election commission	132.95
Total General Government	34,417.96
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	
Police	13,778.80
Fire	98.25
Inspector of buildings	49.50
Building maintenance	1,347.70
Police signal system,	
accident account	1,067.62
Parking meters	119,832.53
Sealer of weights and measures	7,472.25
Total Protection of Persons and Property	143,646.65

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
HEALTH AND SANITATION	
T. B. subsidy-cities and towns	5,220.71
Sewer maintenance	3,359.17
Sewage disposal	3,618.43
Sanitary stations	1,387.24
Total Health and Sanitation	13,585.55
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways, general	68.75
Highways, accident account	926.84
City yard, sales	51.00
Engineering	276.50
Total Public Works	1,323.09
VETERANS' BENEFITS	
Veterans' services, sales	8.00
Veterans' benefits, individuals	21,405.62
Veterans' benefits, state	363,505.26
Total Veterans' Benefits	384,918.88
CHARITIES	
Reimbursements, outside relief, individuals	4,153.98
Temporary aid cancellations, outside relief	167.50
Reimbursements, outside relief, state	18,452.17
Reimbursements, old age assistance, individuals	31,265.08
Reimbursements, old age assistance, state	407,659.19
Reimbursements, medical assistance, individuals	10,048.41
Reimbursements, medical assistance, state	951,745.14
Reimbursements, aid of families with dependent children, individuals	441,493.05
Reimbursements, aid to families with dependent children, state	895,217.94
Reimbursements, disability assistance, individuals	15,538.31
Reimbursements, disability assistance, state	79,009.25
Reimbursements, title V, individuals	9,494.25
Total Charities	2,864,244.27

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
SCHOOLS	
Tuition	88,155.60
Sales and rents	3,104.07
Schools, cafeterias	253,283.79
Schools, athletics	22,972.10
Sargent field	1,000.00
Vocational high school, tuition	135,767.25
Vocational high school, sales	1,658.23
Vocational high school, cafeteria ..	23,624.25
Vocational high school, athletics	4,249.00
Total Schools	533,814.29
LIBRARIES	5,866.24
RECREATION	
Parks	3,820.20
Bathouses	893.50
Total Recreation	4,713.70
UNCLASSIFIED	
Cash discrepancies	525.54
Tailings	40.00
Advertising cost on real estate taxes	195.20
N. B. Housing authority	52,996.66
N. B. Redevelopment authority	17,798.41
1966 Refund—refuse disposal, general expenses	10.00
1966 Refund—vocational high school, general expenses	56.73
1966 Refund—library, general expenses	4.62
1966 Refund—schools, general expenses	38.05
Prior years refunds— old age assistance—adm.	60.00
Summer school and substitute teachers program	28,620.00
Reserve for appropriations	44,742.18
Contribution—hurricane barrier dike	596.85
Medicare—part B	5,865.00
Total Unclassified	151,549.24

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS		Totals
N. B. WATER WORKS		
Sales of water	1,020,542.14	
Service charges	44,831.97	
Miscellaneous	128.45	
Total N. B. Water Works		1,065,502.56
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT		
Fees		44,585.10
CEMETERIES		
Sales of lots	6,043.00	
Care of lots	28,089.53	
Sales of crypts	9,245.50	
Vault care	962.00	
Cemetery perpetual care fund income	45,942.84	
Total Cemeteries		90,282.87
INTEREST		
On taxes	7,049.41	
On special assessments	1,614.30	
On tax titles	9,338.30	
On library funds	18,779.82	
On school funds	3,401.68	
On Paisler—King fund	400.22	
On Charles S. Paisler fund	800.42	
On Smead fund	69.44	
On Jonathan Bourne prize fund	45.00	
On playground fund	225.04	
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	10,923.95	
Total Interest		52,647.58
MUNICIPAL INDEBTEDNESS		
Temporary loan notes	4,000,000.00	
Water loan C. 400—acts of 1924	60,000.00	
1964 Highway macadam loan	300,000.00	
1967 New equipment loan— all departments	400,000.00	
Municipal relief loan	1,100,000.00	
Premium on bonds	1,322.04	
Interest on bonds	6,791.11	
Total Municipal Indebtedness		5,868,113.15
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT		
Dog licenses	7,722.25	
Sewer deposits	27,100.00	
Highway deposits	8,027.23	
Cemetery deposits	27,052.00	

EXHIBIT B

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
Agency, Trust and Investments— Continued	
Cemetery perpetual care fund— sale of securities	22,628.37
Cemetery perpetual care fund— withdrawal	20,365.68
Board of appeals deposits	990.00
Planning board deposits	450.00
Old age assistance, recoveries	50,777.63
Medical assistance, recoveries	3,495.37
Disability assistance, recoveries	7,228.26
Aid to families with dependent children, recoveries	15.00
West end lunch program agency ...	2,219.57
Federal withholding tax	1,834,287.51
State withholding tax	224,397.33
Contributory retirement fund	405,276.50
Group insurance	163,791.85
Union dues	32,333.40
United fund	7,700.85
Returned premium on life and health insurance	24,432.14
Life and health insurance deposits ..	140,920.61
Elwyn G. Campbell memorial fund, income	215.94
Elwyn G. Campbell memorial fund, withdrawal	100.00
Edith C. Wollison, bequest	1,000.00
Edith C. Wollison, withdrawal	15.03
Florence L. Waite fund, income	456.53
Library bequest—gift of donor	13.18
Total Agency, Trust and Investment	3,013,012.23
REFUNDS	
General departments	29,066.32
Vocational lunch program	10.95
Vocational high school— public law—88-210	29.29
Schools—Sylvia Ann Howland fund	337.05
Library—Sylvia Ann Howland fund	122.00
Library—Kempton Fund	6.07
Library—Clara L. Tripp fund	11.25
Library—George O. Crocker fund ..	13.70
1967 Macadam loan—non revenue ..	309.84
Water loan C. 400, acts of 1924— non revenue	150.00
Total Refunds	30,056.47

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT B

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

SOURCES OF RECEIPTS	Totals
SERVICE TRANSFERS	
Clerk of committees—g. e.	307.85
City planner—g. e.	12.00
Treasurer and collector—g. e.	650.09
Purchasing department—rotating fund	17,198.20
Fire—g. e.	102.99
Building maintenance—g.e.	2,209.19
Civil defense—g. e.	100.40
Highways—labor	2,517.15
Highways—g. e.	32,560.34
Forestry—g. e.	691.28
Welfare—general relief—aid	35.00
Old age assistance—adm. g. e.	2,641.85
Premiums—life, health, medical and surgical program	514.41
Water works—g. e.	134.71
Cemeteries—labor	44,100.00
Cemetery 6% fund	1,604.10
Total Service Transfers	105,379.56
Water charges	751.19
Planning board deposits	200.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	41,422,881.98
Cash—January 1, 1967	2,361,303.25
TOTAL	43,784,185.23

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
GENERAL GOVERNMENT		
City Council		
Salaries		
Councillors	17,500.00	
General Expenses		
Advertising	1,332.60	
Printing and stationery	1,324.25	
Office and travel expenses	253.29	
Binding	422.10	
Telephone .....	.45	
Secretarial services	274.00	
Personal services	195.00	
Recording fees	472.80	
Xerox copies	215.56	
Plates and badges	101.36	
Total General Expenses	4,591.41	
Travel out-of-state	100.00	
Total City Council		22,191.41
Industrial and City Property Board		
Advertising	162.00	
Office and travel expenses.....	18.13	
Auctioneers' fees	69.00	
Xerox copies .....	.30	
Total Industrial and City Property Board		249.43
Claims		
Awards for personal injuries	6,435.98	
Awards for property damages	7,991.53	
Awards for land damages	430.85	
Appraisals and medical exams	830.00	
Taxes erroneously paid	102.50	
Total Claims		15,790.86
Clerk of Committees		
Salaries		
Clerk of committees	4,184.12	
Assistant clerk of committees ..	5,587.89	
Clerk hire	6,470.82	
Total Salaries	16,242.83	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Clerk of Committees — Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	253.87
Postage	23,662.85
Postage meter rental	165.50
Office and travel expenses	443.70
Office equipment	307.75
Telephone	3.60
Xerox copies	15.08
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	24,852.35
	<hr/>
Total Clerk of Committees	41,095.18
Mayor	
Salaries	
Mayor	15,000.00
Administrative aid	7,034.77
Secretaries	9,373.00
Chauffeur	3,560.80
	<hr/>
Total Salaries	34,968.57
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	420.38
Office and travel expenses	979.56
Postage	53.89
Telephone	774.11
Garage rent	16.00
Xerox copies	108.20
	<hr/>
Total General Expenses	2,352.14
Mayor — Contingent Expenses	
Advertising	1,363.50
Decorations and entertainment	1,066.62
Dues	725.00
Office and travel expenses	1,548.36
	<hr/>
Total	
Mayor-Contigent Expenses	4,703.48
Mayor — Travel out-of-state	2,717.88
	<hr/>
Total Mayor	44,742.07

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
City Planning Department		
Salaries		
City planner	13,941.58	
Assistant city planner	10,507.40	
Mayor's renewal assistant	3,380.00	
Urban planner	4,871.06	
Draftsmen	21,463.03	
Research assistant	468.00	
Clerk hire	3,397.50	
SMTI work study program	120.92	
Total Salaries		58,145.49
General Expenses		
Engineering services	1,819.50	
Printing and stationery	425.00	
Office and travel expenses	1,158.02	
Postage	35.48	
Dues	85.00	
Drafting supplies	888.88	
Telephone	396.70	
Maps	215.00	
Machine inspections	31.00	
Xerox copies	724.41	
Total General Expenses		5,778.99
Travel out-of-state		1,579.98
Total City Planning Department		65,504.46
City Planner — Community Renewal Program		
Professional services	300.00	
Office and travel expenses	164.87	
Printing and stationery	30.00	
Telephone	103.15	
Xerox copies	22.06	
Drafting supplies	96.92	
Equipment	418.46	
Total City Planner — Community Renewal Program		1,135.46
Federal Urban Planing Assistance Program		
Professional Services	748.50	
Travel expenses	39.40	
Printing and stationery	16.38	
Total Federal Urban Planning Assistance Program		804.28
City Planning — Environmental Design		
Internship Grant		
Landscape Architects		4,680.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Industrial Development Commission		
Salaries		
Director	12,260.32	
Secretaries	4,420.50	
Information booth attendant	2,100.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Salaries		18,780.82
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	315.86	
Office and travel expenses	2,459.07	
Xerox copies	16.16	
Machine inspections	38.00	
Answering service	195.00	
Dues	601.50	
Light and power	125.66	
Advertising	2,780.65	
Information booth expenses	228.89	
Rent	1,591.24	
Telephone	1,376.95	
Insurance	420.29	
Motor maintenance	117.38	
Gasoline and oil	339.97	
Anti-freeze	2.21	
Tires and tubes	25.20	
Service to new industries	8,896.41	
	<hr/>	
Total General Expenses		19,530.44
Travel out-of-state		917.70
	<hr/>	
Total Industrial Development Commission		39,228.96
City Auditor		
Salaries		
City auditor	8,334.17	
Budget analyst and assistant city auditor	9,329.76	
Clerk hire	15,209.58	
Community renewal program adm.	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Salaries		33,873.51
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	2,343.90	
Office and travel expenses	602.17	
Xerox copies	37.62	
Surety bond	35.00	
Binding	304.00	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
City Auditor — General Expenses — Continued		
Dues	70.00	
Machine contracts and repairs ..	345.22	
Telephone	148.70	
Total General Expenses		3,886.61
Total City Auditor		37,760.12
Treasurer and Collector		
Salaries		
Treasurer and collector	8,334.17	
Deputy tax collector	5,756.73	
Cashiers	24,969.38	
Clerk hire	70,065.95	
Total Salaries		109,126.23
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	5,086.05	
Advertising	778.03	
Binding	448.00	
Xerox copies	27.24	
Temporary loans expenses	1,362.50	
Surety bond and insurance	2,296.00	
Recording fees	406.00	
Office and travel expenses	1,921.95	
Office equipment	550.00	
Equipment rental	39.20	
Dues	22.00	
Machine contract expenses	3,622.19	
Telephone	120.75	
Medical services and supplies ..	17.00	
Motor maintenance	27.43	
Gasoline and oil	58.54	
Tires and tubes	58.81	
Personal services	19.80	
Vault contract	85.00	
Total General Expenses		16,946.49
Total Treasurer and Collector ..		126,072.72
Board of Assessors		
Salaries		
Assessors	25,002.51	
Assistant assessors	2,327.60	
Clerk hire	34,707.90	
Total Salaries		62,038.01

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Board of Assessors — Continued		
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	1,651.66	
Office and travel expenses	1,121.88	
Machine contracts	50.75	
Xerox copies	44.34	
Binding	722.22	
Telephone	17.35	
Dues	73.00	
Office equipment	412.75	
Total General Expenses		4,093.95
Travel out-of-state		215.32
New Equipment-Non-revenue		
Typewriter		334.75
Total Board of Assessors		66,682.03
Licensing Board		
Salaries		
License commissioners	1,500.00	
Clerk hire	7,760.48	
Total Salaries		9,260.48
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	93.38	
Office and travel expenses	158.43	
Xerox copies	3.84	
Binding	16.00	
Telephone	15.30	
Gasoline and oil	13.00	
Total General Expenses		299.95
Total Licensing Board		9,560.43
City Solicitor		
Salaries		
City solicitor	8,735.67	
Assistant city solicitors	12,770.14	
Clerk hire	8,615.00	
Total Salaries		30,120.81
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	324.43	
Office and travel expenses	410.55	
Xerox copies	1,595.70	
Law Library	168.51	
Legal assistance and fees	695.39	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
City Solicitor — General Expenses — Continued		
Telephone	293.30	
Appraisals	200.00	
Recording fees	175.30	
Total General Expenses		3,863.18
Total City Solicitor		33,983.99
City Clerk		
Salaries		
City clerk	8,334.17	
Assistant city clerk	5,983.57	
Clerk hire	28,124.35	
Total Salaries		42,442.09
General Expenses		
Printing, stationery and postage	1,069.66	
Office and travel expenses	481.82	
Advertising	33.20	
Telephone	25.44	
Binding	542.00	
Surety bond	13.00	
Xerox copies	229.66	
Dues	72.00	
Total General Expenses		2,466.78
Total City Clerk		44,908.87
Custodian Service		
Salaries		
Supervisor of custodians	5,572.13	
Custodians and janitresses	117,708.44	
Total Salaries		123,280.57
General Expenses		
Building maintenance	579.22	
Janitors' supplies	1,462.40	
Office expenses	18.80	
Total General Expenses		2,060.42
Total Custodian Service		125,340.99
Planning Board		
Administrative expenses		8,545.92

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Appeals	
Administrative expenses	536.82
Elections	
Pay of precinct officers	18,717.00
Equipment of polling places	2,950.00
Rent of polling places	600.00
Clerical assistance	1,144.00
Janitor and personal services	2,116.91
Transportation and travel	255.75
Equipment supplies	334.11
Printing and stationery	3,338.53
Xerox copies	2.94
Office expenses	39.00
Advertising	61.80
Telephone	65.82
Total Elections	29,625.86
Board of Elections Commission	
Salaries	
Election commissioner-chairman	6,436.17
Election commissioners	1,500.00
Assistant election	
commissioners	1,000.00
Clerk hire	27,246.43
Total Salaries	36,182.60
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	960.76
Binding	184.24
Office and travel expenses	549.20
Machine contracts	82.00
Telephone	44.94
Xerox copies	3.96
Offset supplies	786.16
Total General Expenses	2,611.26
Notice to voters	200.00
Total Board of Election Commission	38,993.86

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Labor Service Registrar	
Salary	
Registration clerk	500.00
General Expenses	
Telephone	3.00
Total Labor Service Registrar	503.00
Purchasing Department	
Salaries	
Agent	8,334.17
Clerk hire	7,571.16
Total Salaries	15,905.33
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery	
and postage	729.00
Advertising	982.20
Bond	35.00
Telephone	317.55
Office and travel expenses	210.02
Dues	65.00
Xerox copies	58.86
Machine contracts	29.50
Total General Expenses	2,427.13
Rotating Fund	
Printing and stationery	8,480.67
Office expenses	4,116.76
Xerox supplies	3,213.57
Binding machine rental	120.00
Binding supplies	420.51
Furniture and furnishings	69.30
Total Rotating Fund	16,420.81
Total Purchasing Department	34,753.27
Tax Title Proceedings	
Recording fees	1,095.00
Legal fees	11.50
Printing and stationery	19.50
Total Tax Title Proceedings ..	1,126.00
Board of Survey	
Advertising	108.00
Office expenses	7.77
Xerox copies	6.98
Recording fees	4.00
Total Board of Survey	126.75
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	793,942.74

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY		
Police		
Salaries and Wages		
Chief of department	9,529.47	
Officers and patrolmen	1,518,104.92	
Clerk hire	23,761.70	
Custodians	17,109.50	
Matrons	17,763.52	
Total Salaries and Wages		1,586,269.11
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies ..	892.85	
Janitors' supplies	1,415.87	
Officers' equipment	19.25	
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,397.20	
Motor repairs and supplies	15,701.12	
Gasoline and oil	16,515.67	
Tires and tubes	1,526.49	
Batteries	394.64	
Anti-freeze	67.95	
Light and power	2,896.29	
Fuel	5,063.82	
Laundry	104.90	
Medical services and supplies ..	4,499.38	
Telephone	7,693.23	
Care of prisoners	623.69	
Clothing allowance	17,662.54	
Office and travel expenses	2,066.74	
Printing, stationery		
and postage	3,237.21	
Xerox copies	1,051.57	
Dues	43.00	
Fingerprint supplies	334.81	
Photocopy supplies	1,263.77	
Radio system	2,431.35	
Insurance	435.63	
Bicycle registration	160.00	
Total General Expenses		89,498.97
Travel out-of-state		1,009.85
New Equipment-Non-Revenue		
Automobiles	24,643.53	
Mobile radios	1,050.00	
Total New Equipment— Non-Revenue		25,693.53
Total Police		1,702,471.46

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
North End Police Station No. 5—		
Non-Revenue		
Building maintenance	156.94	
Equipment	537.08	
Furniture and Furnishings	75.00	
Total North End Police Station No. 5—Non-Revenue		769.02
Traffic Commission		
Salary		
Clerk hire	3,397.50	
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	10.93	
Office and travel expenses	900.56	
Advertising	277.00	
Motor maintenance	18.18	
Gasoline and oil	86.80	
Telephone	3.95	
Xerox copies	2.04	
Total General Expenses	1,299.46	
Total Traffic Commission		4,696.96
Parking Meters		
Salaries		
Meter repairmen	14,834.27	
General Expenses		
Equipment repairs and supplies	6,388.53	
Office and travel expenses	291.57	
Motor repairs and supplies	49.37	
Gasoline and oil	107.60	
Batteries	17.06	
Anti-freeze .....	.60	
Printing and stationery	1,084.46	
Postage	10.39	
Light and power	1,415.05	
Total General Expenses	9,364.63	
Total Parking Meters		24,198.90
Dog Officers		
Services		5,325.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Shellfish Warden	
Salary	4,384.87
General Expenses	
Gasoline and oil	256.20
Printing and stationery	20.58
Office and travel expenses	123.50
Xerox copies .....	.54
Total General Expenses	400.82
Transplanting	13,421.00
Total Shellfish Warden	18,206.69
Civil Defense	
Salaries	
Director	7,286.62
Clerk hire	7,966.12
Custodian	4,538.10
Total Salaries	19,790.84
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	428.38
Printing stationery and postage	197.16
Office and travel expenses	1,070.94
Machine contracts	46.20
Answering service	180.00
Defense supplies and equipment	432.36
Light and power	571.51
Power for sirens	408.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	220.76
Telephone	782.45
Motor maintenance	172.10
Gasoline and oil	472.19
Tires and tubes	47.58
Batteries	71.07
Anti-freeze	54.27
Fuel	621.71
Handling cost of surplus material	330.25
Dues	35.50
Garage rent	1,152.00
Xerox copies .....	.78
Total General Expenses	7,295.21
New Equipment	
Auxiliary police equipment	474.31
Travel out-of-state	873.50
Total Civil Defense	28,433.86

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Fire		
Salaries and Wages		
Chief of department	9,493.18	
Officers and firefighters	1,847,592.03	
Fire alarm electricians	12,242.36	
Clerk hire	9,889.95	
Total Salaries and Wages		1,879,217.52
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies ..	2,551.76	
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,548.73	
Furniture and furnishings	660.96	
Motor repairs and supplies	8,767.08	
Gasoline and oil	4,085.33	
Tires and tubes	1,388.26	
Anti-freeze	106.72	
Batteries	346.37	
Maps	172.00	
Light and power	4,198.85	
Fuel	9,977.62	
Medical services and supplies ..	4,409.82	
Janitors' supplies	1,123.58	
Signal system expenses	894.49	
New Bedford Protecting Society	200.00	
Clothing allowance	21,309.39	
Telephone	2,691.78	
Printing and stationery	1,207.88	
Office and travel expenses	295.27	
Postage	83.85	
Dues	124.77	
Xerox copies	3.84	
Total General Expenses		66,148.35
New Equipment		
Automobile		3,212.16
New Equipment—Non-Revenue		
Ladder truck motor	2,596.02	
Fire alarm boxes	450.00	
Radios	2,397.75	
Air paks	1,323.00	
Total New Equipment—Non-Revenue		6,766.77
Travel out-of-state		125.00
Total Fire		1,955,469.80

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings	
Salaries	
Superintendent and inspector .. 8,834.22	
Assistant inspectors 22,096.60	
Chief plumbing inspector 5,757.75	
Plumbing inspector and gas fitting inspector 11,099.50	
Clerk hire 11,879.72	
Total Salaries	59,667.79
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery 327.26	
Office and travel expenses 180.90	
Machine contracts 56.00	
Xerox copies 14.87	
Maps 172.00	
Dues 77.00	
Motor repairs and supplies 290.78	
Gasoline and oil 774.40	
Tires and tubes 89.58	
Anti-freeze 2.70	
Medical services and supplies .. 45.00	
Total General Expenses	2,030.49
Total Superintendent of Public Buildings and Inspector of Buildings	61,698.28
Federal Demolition Grant	
Advertising 153.30	
Demolition 18,554.50	
Personal services 789.50	
Legal services 270.00	
Photos 15.00	
Xerox copies 37.78	
Total Federal Demolition	
Grant	19,820.08

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Building Maintenance		
Salaries and Wages		
Salaries	78,540.31	
Hired equipment	203.00	
Total Salaries and Wages		78,743.31
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies ..	5,136.49	
Equipment repairs and supplies ..	357.50	
Light and power	5,943.10	
Fuel	9,012.33	
Janitors' supplies	511.49	
Motor repairs and supplies	121.58	
Gasoline and oil	476.20	
Tires and tubes	9.50	
Batteries	19.02	
Anti-freeze	2.40	
Office and travel expenses	52.56	
Xerox copies	13.11	
Telephone	16,018.66	
Boiler room expenses	1,065.86	
Flags	96.88	
Printing and stationery	6.95	
Medical services and supplies ..	6.05	
Insurance	635.00	
Total General Expenses		39,484.68
Total Building Maintenance		118,227.99
Inspector of Wires		
Salaries and Wages		
Inspector	7,736.54	
Assistant inspectors	16,869.69	
Clerk hire	7,823.30	
Labor	1,030.75	
Compensation	2,711.43	
Total Salaries and Wages		36,171.71
General Expenses		
Motor repairs and supplies	105.24	
Gasoline and oil	284.70	
Tires and tubes	11.46	
Batteries	10.06	
Printing and stationery	417.86	
Anti-freeze	2.10	
Dues	28.00	
Office and travel expenses	395.47	
Xerox copies	17.89	
Telephone	39.80	
Total General Expenses		1,312.58
Total Inspector of Wires		37,484.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Christmas Decorations		
Wages	2,606.04	
General Expenses		
Decorations	2,697.52	
Merchants' donations	2,889.48	
Freight	13.06	
Total General Expenses	5,600.06	
Total Christmas Decorations ..		8,206.10
Police Signal System		
Salaries and Wages		
Electrician	6,178.97	
Assistant electricians	9,067.49	
Total Salaries and Wages	15,246.46	
General Expenses		
Walkie talkies	12,469.00	
Traffic signals	16,080.00	
Equipment repairs and supplies	4,589.97	
Light and power	4,491.91	
Fuel	165.00	
Rent	350.00	
Motor repairs and supplies	269.08	
Gasoline and oil	414.00	
Tires and tubes	140.55	
Anti-freeze	6.64	
Administrative expenses	486.11	
Telephone	177.30	
Xerox copies	19.55	
Total General Expenses	39,659.11	
Total Police Signal System		54,905.57
Street Lights		
Lighting charges	229,520.12	
Motor repairs and supplies	31.02	
Gasoline and oil	62.40	
Administrative expenses	15.50	
Garage rent	60.00	
Xerox copies	17.78	
Total Street Lights		229,706.82
Sealer of Weights and Measures		
Salaries		
Sealer	7,121.28	
Deputy sealers	6,483.62	
Total Salaries	13,604.90	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Sealer of Weights and Measures—Continued	
General Expenses	
Tools and seals	981.83
Motor repairs and supplies	74.45
Gasoline and oil	113.60
Anti-freeze	3.39
Printing and stationery	38.89
Office and travel expenses	24.74
Telephone	100.78
Tires and tubes	17.05
Total General Expenses	1,354.73
Total Sealer of Weights and Measures	14,959.63
TOTAL PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	4,284,580.45
HEALTH AND SANITATION	
Board of Health	
Salaries	
Board members	1,500.00
Agent	8,334.17
Physicians	11,676.13
Pharmacist	1,275.00
Supervisor of nurses	4,687.00
Nurses	45,141.73
Inspectors	10,176.85
Sanitarians	4,469.65
Technicians	14,167.43
Director of dental division	9,473.98
Clerk hire	23,326.48
Compensation	759.99
Total Salaries	134,988.41
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and postage	1,502.79
Office and travel expenses	3,769.52
Telephone	954.85
Advertising	117.88
Xerox copies	157.92
Motor repairs and supplies	187.05
Gasoline and oil	287.60
Tires and tubes	57.58
Batteries	18.97
Medical services and supplies ..	669.43
Dues	47.50
Carfare for nurses	3,333.24
Milk division expenses	1,773.08

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Health — General Expenses — Continued	
Tuberculosis clinic	3,292.22
Tuberculosis care-hospitals	22,427.87
Premature expenses	5,766.22
Dental clinic	148.77
Baby clinic	518.33
Nurses' clothing allowance	881.25
Total General Expenses	45,912.07
Total Board of Health	180,900.48
Minimum Housing Standards	
Salaries	
Senior code enforcement	
inspector	7,911.66
Inspectors	23,907.57
Clerk hire	6,086.94
Total Salaries	37,906.17
General Expenses	
Printing, stationery and	
postage	942.18
Office and travel expenses	2,554.15
Gasoline and oil	160.00
Telephone	241.70
Furniture and furnishings	195.25
Dues	15.00
Xerox copies	45.79
Office equipment	220.50
Medical services and supplies ..	18.00
Total General Expenses	4,392.57
Total Minimum Housing Standards	42,298.74
New Bedford Cooperating Clinic	
Physicians	2,096.43
Nurse	5,828.70
Rent	1,380.00
Light	23.84
Telephone	417.40
Postage	25.00
Office and travel expenses	825.58
Medical services and supplies ..	34.00
Total New Bedford Cooperating Clinic	10,630.95
City Physician	
Salary	3,833.04

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Inspector of Animals		
Salary		3,085.47
General Expenses		
Postage	8.25	
Telephone	4.50	
Fluid .....	.90	
Total General Expenses		13.65
Total Inspector of Animals		3,099.12
Refuse Disposal		
Salaries and wages		
Supervisor	6,684.37	
Assistant supervisor	5,928.77	
Clerk hire	4,155.50	
Labor	448,634.91	
Compensation	6,562.65	
Total Salaries and Wages		471,966.20
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies ..	2,374.94	
Light and power	3,881.36	
Fuel	2,848.67	
Equipment repairs and supplies	559.61	
Motor repairs and supplies	11,372.88	
Gasoline and oil	15,030.93	
Tires and tubes	1,838.09	
Batteries	258.53	
Anti-freeze	78.86	
Printing and stationery	84.66	
Telephone	631.03	
Medical services and supplies	2,910.41	
Office and travel expenses	1,479.36	
Postage	33.32	
Extermination service	612.50	
Xerox copies	14.24	
Total General Expenses		44,014.39
Total Refuse Disposal		515,980.59

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Expanded Well Baby Clinic— Project CGO-145 B/3	
Physicians 2,420.00 Nurses 1,156.28 Clerk hire 1,769.60 Building maintenance 1,629.88 Medical equipment 338.22 Laundry 105.60 Furniture and furnishings 403.56 Printing and stationery 109.30 Office expenses 169.11	
Total Expanded Well Baby Clinic Project CGO-145 B/3	8,101.55
TOTAL HEALTH AND SANITATION	764,844.47
PUBLIC WORKS	
Highways	
Salaries and Wages	
Acting commissioner 5,573.74 Clerks and foremen 78,835.17 Labor 500,654.29 Compensation 6,333.00	
Total Salaries and Wages	591,396.20
General Expenses	
Building maintenance 6,368.15 Equipment repairs and supplies 16,539.89 Insurance 577.00 Extermination service 528.00 Motor repairs and supplies 22,453.09 Gasoline and oil 32,389.20 Tires and tubes 6,693.72 Batteries 777.89 Anti-freeze 356.47 Repairs and relocations 1,164.54 Garage supplies 1,292.69 Yard supplies 2,875.03 Signs and markers 9,210.49 Road building supplies 13,104.11 Granolithic walks 20,004.10 Medical services and supplies .. 2,831.69 Light and power 2,341.34 Fuel 5,299.52 Printing and stationery 1,562.87 Office and travel expenses 597.31	

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Highways — General Expenses — Continued	
Xerox copies	59.65
Binding	144.00
Postage	254.09
Telephone	875.99
Paint shop supplies	1,953.92
Photos	51.19
Advertising	266.40
Radio system maintenance	46.44
Dues	5.00
Total General Expenses	150,623.78
New Equipment—Non-Revenue	
Welder and Kit	857.50
Sewer drag	4,550.00
Total New Equipment— Non-Revenue	5,407.50
Total Highways	747,427.48
Forestry	
Salaries and Wages	
Clerk and foreman	7,812.89
Labor	23,028.10
Compensation	2,496.00
Total Salaries and Wages	33,336.99
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,770.93
Forestry supplies	128.93
Motor repairs and supplies	441.94
Gasoline and oil	895.80
Tires and tubes	329.68
Batteries	35.33
Light and power	64.73
Medical services and supplies ..	359.27
Printing and stationery ..	18.86
Office and travel expenses	22.20
Lumber	203.19
Trees	1,578.56
Tools	256.78
Xerox copies	1.20
Total General Expenses	6,112.40
New Equipment—Non-Revenue	
Chain saws	691.28
Total Forestry	40,140.67

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Dutch Elm Disease		
Salaries and Wages		
Clerk hire	1,262.99	
Labor	8,357.06	
Total Salaries and Wages		9,620.05
General Expenses		
Supplies		23.90
Total Dutch Elm Disease		9,643.95
Insect Pest Control		
Salaries and Wages		
Clerk and Foreman	397.06	
Labor	1,500.00	
Total Salaries and Wages		1,897.06
General Expenses		
Supplies		49.37
Total Insect Pest Control		1,946.43
Engineering		
Salaries		
Assistant commissioner—		
public works	7,235.52	
Assistant engineers	46,177.98	
Real estate recorder and		
transfer clerk	6,042.29	
Clerk hire	6,878.00	
Compensation	164.57	
Total Salaries		66,498.36
General Expenses		
Engineering expenses	1,289.17	
Equipment repairs and supplies	103.68	
Maps	337.40	
Motor repairs and supplies	291.51	
Gasoline and oil	471.40	
Tires and tubes	79.40	
Batteries	42.10	
Recording fees	48.40	
Printing and stationery	157.39	
Office and travel expenses	174.90	

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Engineering — General Expenses — Continued	
Xerox copies	40.58
Medical services and supplies	70.25
Telephone	101.30
Binding	51.12
Total General Expenses	3,263.60
Total Engineering	69,761.96
Sewage Disposal	
Salaries and Wages	
Foreman	5,747.33
Labor	62,195.66
Compensation	470.00
Total Salaries and Wages	68,412.99
General Expenses	
Equipment repairs and supplies	2,774.21
Building repairs and supplies	930.07
Motor repairs and supplies	447.34
Gasoline and oil	1,397.90
Tires and tubes	318.27
Batteries	33.76
Light and power	18,336.25
Office expenses	28.88
Fuel	3,486.08
Telephone	181.15
Medical services and supplies	959.25
Maps	329.58
Total General Expenses	29,222.74
Total Sewage Disposal	97,635.73
Macadam Loan No. 1-1967—Non-Revenue	
Foremen	3,356.08
Labor	45,666.32
Construction	7,638.12
Construction supplies	184,998.46
Equipment repairs and supplies	7,545.77
Equipment	13,593.15
Motor maintenance	449.20
Gasoline and oil	3,011.60
Granolithic walks	34,028.48
Total Macadam Loan No. 1-1967—Non-Revenue	300,287.18

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Sewer Construction Loan	
No. 1 — 1964 — Non Revenue	
Foremen	406.59
Labor	11,682.30
Pipe fittings	6,442.26
Construction supplies	4,019.01
Equipment maintenance	4,889.68
Fuel	517.00
Gasoline and oil	213.40
Total New Sewer	
Construction Loan	
No. 1-1964—Non-Revenue ..	28,170.24
Chapter 90—1963 Appropriation	
Construction	157,795.51
Chapter 90—1964 Appropriation	
Construction	98,506.98
Granolithic walks	112.50
Equipment maintenance	4,229.50
Fuel	52.25
Light and power	6.65
Total Chapter 90—1964	
Appropriation	102,907.88
Chapter 90—1965 Appropriation	
Engineering services	10,481.39
Highway Funds—Chapter 679,	
Acts of 1965	
Foremen	218.72
Labor	796.61
Road construction	8,635.81
Construction supplies	76,558.76
Equipment rental	7,526.36
Total Highway Funds—Chapter	
679, Acts of 1965	93,736.26
New Bedford Highway Equipment	
Loan—No. 1 1962—Non Revenue	
Lifts	4,674.67
Trucks	19,442.00
Heater	545.00
Steam cleaner	517.44
Refuse collectors and	
snow plows	14,121.80
Catch basin cleaner	29,280.00
Total New Bedford Highway	
Equipment Loan No. 1-1962-	
Non-Revenue	68,580.91

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Highway Funds—Chapter 822, Acts of 1963		
Foremen	136.72	
Labor	1,904.86	
Construction supplies	689.73	
Equipment rental	383.41	
Gasoline and oil	74.00	
Total Highway Funds- Chapter 822, Acts of 1963		3,188.72
Federal Government-Sanitary Sewers and Storm Drains		
Engineering services		242,256.48
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS		1,973,960.79
CHARITIES		
Board of Public Welfare, Adm.		
Salaries		
Director of public assistance	10,740.00	
Other members	1,800.00	
Social worker supervisor	8,280.00	
Social workers	12,440.75	
Clerk hire	9,320.00	
Chauffeur	3,800.50	
Total Salaries		46,381.25
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	166.60	
Office and travel expenses	244.87	
Motor maintenance	24.73	
Telephone	258.81	
Gasoline and oil	183.80	
Tires and tubes	2.00	
Anti-freeze .....	.30	
Medical services and supplies	10.00	
Total General Expenses		891.11
Total Board of Public Welfare, Adm.		47,272.36
Board of Public Welfare, Aid		
Cash disbursements	103,120.71	
Board and care	812.44	
Burials	355.00	
Medical services and supplies	3,931.90	
Physicians	3,188.60	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Board of Public Welfare-Aid — Continued	
Dental and optical	1,996.00
Hospitals	22,463.51
Furnishings and clothing	1,468.67
Moving	84.50
Chiropodist	11.00
Light and power	217.43
Travel	20.00
Total Board of Public Welfare, Aid	137,669.76
Board of Public Welfare, Surplus Foods	
Salaries	
Storekeeper	4,583.00
Clerks	6,514.20
Total Salaries	11,097.20
General Expenses	
Food	2,703.75
Light and power	634.73
Telephone	360.60
Freight	2,850.36
Printing and stationery	9.41
Office expenses	43.69
Travel	774.00
Janitors' supplies	32.24
Equipment maintenance	21.00
Rent	1,040.00
Extermination service	60.00
Medical services and supplies	20.00
Total General Expenses	8,549.78
Total Board of Public Welfare, Surplus Foods	19,646.98
Disability Assistance, Adm.	
Salaries	
Social worker supervisor	7,920.00
Social workers	17,252.59
Clerk hire	9,695.95
Total Salaries	34,868.54
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	338.86
Office and travel expenses	307.43
Motor maintenance	9.60

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Disability Assistance—Adm.—General Expenses — Continued		
Telephone	375.52	
Gasoline and oil	35.36	
Medical services and supplies	20.00	
Total General Expenses		1,086.77
Total Disability Assistance, Adm.		35,955.31
Disability Assistance, Aid		
Cash disbursements		566,800.02
Disability Assistance, Recoveries		1,188.04
Old Age Assistance, Adm.		
Salaries		
Social worker supervisors	21,209.73	
Social workers	131,746.52	
Clerk hire	43,861.61	
Total Salaries		196,817.86
General Expenses		
Printing and stationery	1,114.88	
Motor repairs and supplies	76.20	
Tires and tubes	27.09	
Gasoline and oil	120.80	
Anti-freeze	2.10	
Office and travel expenses	2,380.72	
Telephone	3,406.05	
Medical consultant	235.00	
Medical services and supplies	60.00	
Real estate appraisals	160.00	
Binding	34.00	
Total General Expenses		7,616.84
Total Old Age Assistance, Adm.		204,434.70
Old Age Assistance, Aid		
Cash disbursements		1,993,453.88
Old Age Assistance, Recoveries		8,307.95
Medical Assistance—All Categories		
Salaries		
Supervisor	7,920.00	
Clerks	75,182.54	
Total Salaries		83,102.54

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Medical Assistance—All Categories — Continued	
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	1,623.81
Telephone	597.73
Office expenses	852.69
Binding	44.24
Medical services and supplies	515.75
Total General Expenses	3,634.22
New Equipment	
Adding machine	169.00
Typewriters	1,680.70
File cabinets	370.44
Total New Equipment	2,220.14
New Equipment-Non-Revenue	
Chairs	262.64
Desks	1,000.00
Adding machine	264.60
Total New Equipment- Non-Revenue	1,527.24
Total Medical Assistance- All categories	90,484.14
Medical Assistance-All Categories	
Cash disbursements	2,955,080.33
Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Adm.	
Salaries	
Social worker supervisors	26,314.22
Social workers	128,304.18
Clerk hire	38,373.22
Total Salaries	192,991.62
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	1,417.41
Office and travel expenses	2,494.90
Binding	3.50
Telephone	1,368.27
Medical services and supplies	135.09
Motor maintenance	65.00
Gasoline and oil	109.80
Tires and tubes	3.00
Anti-freeze	1.20
Xerox copies .....	.12
Machine contracts	80.00
Total General Expenses	5,678.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Aid To Families with Dependent Children — Adm. — Continued	
New Equipment	
Addressograph and feeder	8,885.95
Total Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Adm.	207,555.86
Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid	
Cash disbursements	3,320,015.93
Welfare-Title V Program	
Work training supervisor	9,802.00
Work training specialists	16,385.76
Clerks	10,938.24
Cash disbursements	113,611.81
Board and care	21,665.03
Rent	3,720.00
Light and Power	94.64
Medical services and supplies	4,965.16
Uniforms	410.02
Tuition-hairdressing	4,008.53
Telephone	785.22
Printing, stationery and postage	818.02
Office and travel expenses	954.70
Total Welfare-Title V Program	188,159.13
TOTAL CHARITIES	9,776,024.39
MILITARY ACTIVITIES	
Veterans' Services	
Salaries	
Director	5,885.02
Clerk hire	3,553.50
Total Salaries	9,438.52
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	35.20
Office and travel expenses	595.54
Office equipment	220.50
Telephone	231.55
Xerox copies	320.88
Dues	15.00
Total General Expenses	1,418.67
Travel out-of-state	796.10
Total Veterans' Services	11,653.29

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	
Salaries	
Agent	6,523.16
Investigators	8,622.34
Clerk hire	21,555.00
Total Salaries	36,700.50
General Expenses	
Printing and stationery	444.96
Office and travel expenses	1,655.47
Gasoline and oil	6.40
Telephone	141.35
Dues	42.50
Xerox copies	176.51
Total General Expenses	2,467.19
Total Veterans' Benefits, Adm.	39,167.69
Veterans' Benefits, Aid	
Cash disbursements	715,540.82
Furnishings and clothing	225.49
Hospitals	35,186.78
Medical services and supplies	86,139.92
Dental and optical	8,852.25
Surgical appliances	368.20
Burials	695.00
Hearing aid supplies	948.20
Chiroprapist	569.00
Moving	1,082.85
Total Veterans' Benefits, Aid	849,608.51
Soldiers' and Sailors' Graves	2,500.00
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters	
Post 1, American Legion	1,560.96
Andrews-Dahill Post, 1531, V.F.W.	725.04
Disabled American Veterans, No. 7	720.00
Jewish War Veterans	384.00
Amvets World War II, Post No. 62	600.00
Marine Corps League	600.00
American Portuguese War Veterans	720.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters — Continued	
La Legion Franco-Americaine ..	600.00
Italian American Veterans	600.00
Barracks 1986, Veterans World War I of U. S. A.	480.00
Woodrow Wilson Polish American Veterans	480.00
Pvt. A. Poirier Post 3260, V.F.W.	600.00
Cape Verdean American Veterans	600.00
Disabled American Veterans, Chapter 105	750.00
Whaling City Post No. 3196, V.F.W.	600.00
American Lebanese Veterans ..	480.00
Total Rent, War Veterans' Headquarters	10,500.00
Memorial Day	
Administrative expenses	99.53
Flags and flowers	1,125.63
Equipment rental	235.00
Music	1,306.00
Total Memorial Day	2,766.16
TOTAL MILITARY ACTIVITIES	916,195.65
PUBLIC SCHOOLS	
Day Schools	
Salaries	
Superintendent	16,415.08
Assistant superintendents	25,155.83
Teachers	5,075,055.86
Athletic coaches	16,616.06
Coordinator of federal project	8,821.40
Intramural sports	3,377.00
Extra curricular activities	2,590.00
Compensation	314.86
Total Salaries, Day Schools	5,148,346.09

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—Salaries and Wages — Continued	
Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	
Clerk hire	98,857.20
Property inspectors and mechanics	85,238.94
Attendance officers	18,768.00
Health and hygiene	56,242.60
Custodians and janitresses	366,460.77
Accompanist	2,028.00
Extra curricular activities	100.00
Equipment manager	300.00
Compensation	2,271.66
Total Incidentals, Salaries and Wages	630,267.17
Total Salaries and Wages	5,778,613.26
Military Service	379.49
General Expenses	
Books and stationery	104,237.90
Classroom and shop supplies ..	66,828.99
Music supplies	407.63
Data processing	12,940.73
Use of swimming pool	480.00
Building repairs and supplies ..	183,906.35
Educational television	8,698.75
Property maintenance	5,338.01
Equipment repairs and supplies	21,606.91
Furniture and furnishings	3,372.22
Light and power	54,239.61
Fuel	77,697.19
Insurance	1,524.20
Janitors' supplies	11,976.54
Medical services and supplies ..	3,891.43
Transportation of pupils	63,136.43
Telephone	15,527.60
Motor repairs and supplies	1,128.58
Gasoline and oil	2,772.27
Tires and tubes	648.38
Batteries	96.54
Anti-freeze	2.40
Rifle squad expenses	301.63
Visual education	8,381.95
Graduation expenses	1,526.30
Printing, stationery and postage	6,524.87
Advertising	124.20
Office and travel expenses	16,154.45
Typewriter and business machines maintenance	1,015.56

EXHIBIT C**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES**

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Day Schools—General Expenses — Continued		
Mental health clinic	400.00	
Tuition—other cities	174.29	
Dues	216.91	
School committee expenses	370.84	
Xerox copies	357.41	
Total General Expenses		676,007.12
National Defense Act—Title III		
Equipment	14,199.51	
Books	519.00	
Science supplies	1,241.63	
Furniture and furnishings	2,215.87	
Classroom supplies	3,722.59	
Visual education	29.88	
Freight	19.87	
Projectors	1,101.03	
Total National Defense Act— Title III		23,049.38
National Defense Act—Title V		
Printing and stationery	52.00	
Travel	101.34	
Classroom supplies	441.45	
Freight	5.57	
Total National Defense Act— Title V		600.36
Summer School		
Teachers and principals	21,580.00	
Clerk hire	225.00	
Janitors	348.00	
Books	323.06	
Classroom supplies	387.25	
Office expenses	75.03	
Printing and stationery	42.82	
Typewriter rental	352.00	
Total Summer School		23,333.16
National Defense Act—Title I		
Expanded program in reading and language skills		
Payrolls	41,585.56	
Supplies	16,899.66	
Total	58,485.22	

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I — Continued	
Pre-school development centers	
Payrolls	78,775.55
Supplies	34,067.49
Total	112,843.04
Elementary and Secondary supervised study and tutorial centers	
Payrolls	45,569.10
Supplies	7,578.84
Total	53,147.94
Ungraded class for 7th and 8th grade repeaters	
Payrolls	24,661.16
Supplies	23,707.19
Total	48,368.35
Summer pre-school development centers	
Payrolls	39,399.99
Supplies	5,139.31
Total	44,539.30
Summer educational day camp	
Payrolls	26,908.00
Supplies	19,458.20
Total	46,366.20
Basic remedial education and development	
Payrolls	22,020.80
Supplies	5,408.54
Total	27,429.34
Home economics	
Supplies	1,698.63
Industrial arts	
Supplies	4,930.38
Human relation workshop	
Payrolls	90.00
Supplies	3,820.58
Total	3,910.58
Expanded pilot project	
Payrolls	10,680.00
Supplies	14,352.45
Total	25,032.45

EXHIBIT C

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Day Schools—National Defense Act—Title I—Continued		
Ungraded class for non-english speaking		
Payrolls	111,945.75	
Supplies	51,728.34	
Total	163,674.09	
Pupil transfer project for teachers and teachers' aides		
Payrolls	20,831.78	
Supplies	7,182.20	
Total	28,013.98	
Vocal music enrichment classes		
Supplies	11.42	
Instrumental enrichment classes		
Supplies	741.95	
Science enrichment classes		
Payrolls	7,450.00	
Supplies	6,643.54	
Total	14,093.54	
Physical fitness classes		
Supplies	1,250.37	
Total National Defense Act—Title I		634,536.78
National Defense Act—Title II		
Adult basic education		
Payrolls	22,225.25	
Equipment	3,461.22	
Books	2,609.20	
Classroom supplies	5,292.29	
Audio visual	3,912.50	
Furniture and furnishings	1,375.80	
Printing and stationery	12.00	
Travel	645.00	
Freight	85.33	
Return of unused funds	964.85	
Total National Defense Act—Title II		40,583.44

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Schools—Business and Administration Public Law 88-210	
Classroom supplies	311.29
Books	48.00
Equipment	2,069.88
Furniture and furnishings	3,753.74
Data processing supplies	399.45
Machine rentals	1,054.75
Freight	39.02
Administrative expenses	341.41
Total Schools-Business and Administration Public Law 88-210	8,017.54
Schools—Public Law 874	
Books	10,131.07
Classroom supplies	41.10
Transportation of pupils	2,439.02
Building maintenance	2,386.30
Fuel	1,334.11
Office expenses	50.92
Freight	244.21
Total Schools—Public Law 874	16,626.73
Schools—New Equipment	
Chairs and desks	7,419.14
Tables	112.55
Office furniture	1,870.15
Calculators	336.00
Projector	655.39
Automobiles	6,182.60
Total New Equipment	16,575.83
School New Equipment—Non-Revenue	
Audio visual equipment	2,577.81
Furniture and furnishings	1,487.70
Office furniture	3,405.00
Classroom equipment	10,698.51
Custodian equipment	1,069.31
Typewriters	3,495.00
Business machines	1,442.05
Instrumental music	1,398.28
Gams blazers	500.00
Automobiles	4,297.00
Total New Equipment—Non-Revenue	30,370.66
Travel out-of-state	1,998.66
Total Day Schools	7,250,692.41

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Outside Activities		
Salaries	410.00	
General Expenses		
Fuel	6,500.00	
Total Outside Activities		6,910.00
Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education		
Salaries		
Director	10,512.01	
Teachers	59,984.00	
Clerk hire	728.00	
Custodians	1,625.00	
Total Salaries	72,849.01	
General Expenses		
Books and stationery supplies	1,622.48	
Classroom supplies	457.74	
Printing, stationery and postage	340.80	
Graduation expenses	189.60	
Advertising	220.20	
Office expenses	167.34	
Total General Expenses.....	2,998.16	
Total Evening Schools and Adult Civic Education		75,847.17
Parker Street Elementary School Construction—Non-Revenue		
Furniture and furnishings	1,360.84	
Xerox copies	9.45	
Total Parker Street Elementary School Construction—Non-Revenue		1,370.29

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Campbell School Addition—Non-Revenue	
Construction	196,050.68
Engineering fees	38,106.80
Equipment	2,873.74
Furniture and furnishings	8,391.25
Landscaping	1,710.00
Classroom supplies	343.92
Books	491.52
Freight	39.61
Janitors' supplies	38.04
Total Campbell School Addition—Non-Revenue	248,045.56
New Bedford Vocational High School	
Salaries	
Director	12,540.74
Assistant director	9,363.96
Teachers	451,029.72
Evening schools	36,534.00
Clerk hire	22,245.50
Pupil caretakers	1,945.75
Work study	7,372.67
Custodians and watchmen	32,252.00
Engineers	4,787.25
Coaches	5,660.34
Cafeteria manager	4,817.46
Cafeteria helpers	7,339.60
Compensation	2,244.73
Total Salaries	598,133.72
General Expenses	
Classroom and shop supplies ..	26,563.93
Books and stationery supplies ..	4,924.63
Building repairs and supplies ..	9,824.73
Guidance services	334.59
Audio visual	1,425.82
Equipment repairs and supplies ..	14,395.50
Property maintenance	226.65
Janitors' supplies	2,677.71
Light and power	7,256.25
Fuel	11,429.12
Medical services and supplies ..	279.87
Printing, stationery and postage	3,544.09
Telephone	3,286.34
Pupil transportation	600.00
Total General Expenses	86,769.23

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
New Equipment—Non-Revenue	
Machine Shop equipment	6,770.55
Automotive equipment	1,695.50
Electrical equipment	936.63
Total New Equipment— Non-Revenue	9,402.68
Travel out-of-state	400.00
Transportation and Tuition— Outside City	
Tuition	4,786.27
Transportation	2,715.22
Total Transportation and Tuition—Outside City	7,501.49
George Barden Title I, II, III	
Payrolls	11,595.00
Equipment	14,434.39
Total George Barden Title I, II, III	26,029.39
Vocational High School— Project MA(R)6113	
Return of unused funds	257.57
Vocational High School— Public Law 88-210	
Payrolls	15,801.47
Building repairs	4,454.95
Equipment	1,806.14
Furniture and furnishings	4,698.56
Typewriters	3,118.50
Adding machine	273.60
Travel	275.00
Total Vocational High School— Public Law 88-210	30,428.22
Vocational High School— MA-J-23—Fishermen	
Payrolls	12,346.00
Rent	1,600.00
Insurance	100.00
Equipment	5,920.36
Shop supplies	10.78
Telephone	162.66
Office expenses	63.25
Medical services and supplies	26.40
Personal services	218.00
Moving	48.00
Total Vocational High School— MA-J-23-Fishermen	20,495.45

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Vocational High School—Continued	
Vocational High School — Project MAR-7094	
Payrolls	2,990.00
Rent	600.00
Equipment	220.89
Classroom supplies	2,353.19
Uniforms	266.00
Books	75.60
Furniture and furnishings	225.02
Insurance	82.35
Telephone	23.98
Freight .....	.80
Total Vocational High School Project MAR-7094	6,837.83
Vocational High School- Project MAR-7078	
Payrolls	11,359.00
Equipment	418.08
Equipment maintenance and supplies	2,190.51
Insurance	160.00
Fuel	268.14
Light and power	783.69
Laundry	9.41
Medical services and supplies ...	24.11
Office expenses	118.62
Return of unused funds	573.44
Total Vocational High School Project MAR-7078	15,905.00
Total New Bedford Vocational High School	802,160.58
Sargent Field	
Salaries	
Custodians	14,398.00
General Expenses	
Building maintenance	351.20
Property maintenance	5,034.91
Equipment repairs and supplies	1,774.94
Office expenses	58.72
Telephone	98.91
Light and power	1,632.77
Fuel	725.63
Motor repairs and supplies	127.45
Gasoline and oil	166.60

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Sargent Field—General Expenses — Continued		
Tires and tubes	4.25	
Janitors' supplies	133.27	
Advertising	12.00	
Total General Expenses		10,120.65
New Equipment-Non-Revenue Heater		140.00
Total Sargent Field		24,658.65
School Funds		
Charles S. Paisler High School Fund		
Rent of theatre	382.00	
Books	16.87	
Prize	20.00	
Rent of sound system	25.00	
Total		443.87
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund		
Personal services	2,490.25	
Books	99.56	
Travel	1,839.76	
Dues	265.00	
Purchase of securities	18.20	
Bus hire	20.00	
Total		4,732.77
Smith-Hughes Fund		
Vocational high school, payrolls		8,973.30
George Barden Fund		
Vocational high school, payrolls		555.37
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks Fund		
Cash prize		100.00
Jonathan Bourne Prize Fund		
Prizes		40.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund		
Music supplies	229.92	
Classroom supplies	273.88	
Freight	8.78	
Total		512.58
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund		
Cash prize		100.00
Edith C. Wollison Fund		
Books		11.00
Total School Funds		15,468.89

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967

57 g

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Schools-Athletics	
Wages	2,834.00
Building maintenance	152.03
Athletic supplies	3,812.52
Food	653.27
Contract guarantees	3,560.20
Films	1,004.80
Insurance	15,498.00
Personal services	2,572.00
Transportation and travel	6,566.58
Uniforms	4,544.64
Equipment maintenance	1,642.57
Medical services and supplies	805.47
Administrative expenses	2,602.11
Dues	525.75
Laundry	294.35
Telephone	54.00
Tires and tubes	2.25
Freight	167.03
Total Schools—Athletics	47,291.57
Schools—Cafeterias	
Cafeteria supervisor	3,671.10
Wages	111,234.13
Compensation	356.49
Collection service	1,296.00
Travel	131.39
Groceries	114,472.33
Milk	103,244.95
Exterminator services	420.00
Personal services	2,011.00
Equipment repairs and supplies	3,486.60
Light and power	2,350.52
Furniture and furnishings	5,420.01
Medical services and supplies	889.24
Administrative expenses	912.56
Freight charges	2,784.37
Total Schools—Cafeterias	352,680.69
Vocational High School—Athletics	
Athletic supplies	5,460.32
Contract guarantee	571.50
Food	334.29
Photos	458.62
Insurance	2,627.00
Personal services	3,577.00
Dues	68.00

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Vocational High School—Athletics — Continued	
Transportation and travel	1,308.60
Equipment maintenance	461.50
Medical services and supplies	605.75
Administrative expenses	543.00
Laundry	811.20
Floodlight rental	250.00
<hr/>	
Total Vocational High School— Athletics	17,076.78
Vocational High School Lunch Program	
Cafeteria helper	955.50
Groceries	18,595.77
Milk	10,535.53
Furniture and furnishings	950.34
Equipment repairs and supplies	435.06
Office and travel expenses	394.09
Dues	20.00
Exterminator services	66.00
Telephone	100.20
Freight	452.95
<hr/>	
Total Vocational High School Lunch Program	32,505.44
TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS	8,874,708.03

LIBRARIES

Free Public Library

Salaries and Wages	
Librarian	7,163.61
Acting Librarian	1,680.00
Assistant Librarian	595.66
Cataloger	7,318.36
Custodians and Janitresses	38,851.54
All other salaries	166,869.89
<hr/>	
Total Salaries and Wages	222,479.06
General Expenses	
Books	2,178.94
Periodicals	42.00
Microfilming	658.01
Binding	4.40
Building repairs and supplies	2,803.96
Insurance	149.00
Equipment maintenance	647.78
Bookmobile maintenance	441.67

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Free Public Library—General Expenses — Continued	
Gasoline and oil	82.80
Light and power	8,830.90
Fuel	2,359.64
Dues	12.00
Telephone	2,428.30
Janitors' supplies	1,055.76
Transportation of books	600.00
Printing, stationery and postage	1,257.16
Office and travel expenses	1,554.03
Advertising	455.00
Xerox copies	418.60
Equipment hire	307.62
Furniture and furnishings	1,214.54
Machine rental	3,272.43
I. B. M. supplies	936.01
Total General Expenses	31,710.55
Travel out-of-state	869.58
Total Free Public Library	255,059.19
Library Funds	
George Howland Fund	
Books	51.54
Postage	2.58
Total	54.12
James B. Congdon Fund	
Books and periodicals	22.80
Sylvia Ann Howland Fund	
Books and periodicals	2,255.26
Postage	9.09
Microfilming	57.95
Phonograph records	13.40
Advertising	13.50
Equipment	50.89
Purchase of securities	18.20
Total	2,418.29
Kempton Fund	
Books and periodicals	12,902.66
Microfilming	25.00
Phonograph records	17.80
Administrative expenses	162.70
Postage	17.14
Equipment maintenance	90.00
Total	13,215.30
Charles W. Morgan Fund	
Books	33.25
Postage .....	.45
Total	33.70

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Library Funds — Continued		
Charles W. Wood Fund		
Books		43.15
Elizabeth B. Mackie Fund		
Books	21.98	
Postage .....	.45	
Total		22.43
Patty Wilcox Fund		
Books	118.68	
Phonograph records	45.11	
Postage .....	.60	
Printing and stationery	49.82	
Total		214.21
George O. Crocker Fund		
Books	312.91	
Postage	6.53	
Total		319.44
Oliver Crocker Fund		
Books and periodicals		44.92
Frederick Allen Slocum Fund		
Books and periodicals	43.17	
Postage .....	.80	
Total		43.97
Florence L. Waite Fund		
Books and periodicals	184.40	
Music	9.00	
Postage	2.98	
Binding	57.14	
Total		253.52
Susan G. W. Jones Fund		
Books and periodicals	459.65	
Phonograph records	9.25	
Printing and stationery	51.78	
Total		520.68
Total Library Funds		17,206.53

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Gift of Donor to New Bedford Free Public Library Building maintenance	59.00
TOTAL LIBRARIES	272,324.72
RECREATION	
Park Commission Superintendent 8,120.17 Clerk hire 7,673.95 Park keepers 13,969.01 Park police 30,346.90 Labor 127,605.14 Compensation 1,713.37	
Total Salaries and Wages	189,428.54
General Expenses Building repairs and supplies 618.42 Extermination services 162.00 Property maintenance 4,039.28 Equipment repairs and supplies 2,294.90 Light and power 2,835.97 Fuel 2,380.23 Horticultural supplies 1,597.81 Animals and animal supplies 5,950.20 Recreational supplies 84.38 Medical services and supplies 1,119.92 Motor repairs and supplies 779.75 Gasoline and oil 2,262.34 Tires and tubes 304.09 Batteries 134.76 Printing and stationery 260.22 Office and travel expenses 289.85 Advertising 16.80 Telephone 870.01 Dues 28.00 Janitors' supplies 497.81 Tennis court resurfacing 3,554.83 Tools 152.00 Anti-freeze 46.70 Memorial plaque 60.00 Xerox copies 28.55 Insurance 552.12	
Total General Expenses	30,920.94
New Equipment Mower	1,574.37

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Park Commission — Continued		
New Equipment-Non-Revenue		
Chain saw	355.16	
Travel out-of-state	580.72	
Total Park Commission		222,859.73
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation		
Engineering services		4,200.00
Bathhouses		
Building repairs and supplies	312.86	
Equipment repairs and supplies	343.76	
Light and power	239.30	
Telephone	148.40	
Property maintenance	462.04	
Motor maintenance	8.99	
Gasoline and oil	2.59	
Tires and tubes	42.02	
Equipment rental	115.00	
Medical services and supplies	100.00	
Total Bathhouses		1,774.96
Playgrounds		
Property maintenance	1,046.68	
Light and power	20.52	
Total Playgrounds		1,067.20
Retarded and Handicapped Children		
Salaries and Wages		
Supervisor	4,580.00	
Assistants	6,645.00	
Total Salaries and Wages		11,225.00
General Expenses		
Transportation	6,838.25	
Groceries	276.11	
Recreational supplies	212.64	
Equipment maintenance	76.32	
Printing and stationery	20.82	
Janitors' supplies	23.41	
Office expenses	112.16	
Medical services and supplies	30.69	
Equipment hire	25.00	
Total General Expenses		7,615.40
Total Retarded and Handicapped Children		18,840.40

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Recreation Commission	
Salaries and Wages	
Director of recreation	5,983.57
Recreation leader	4,428.84
Clerk hire	3,916.54
Head lifeguard	4,707.80
Lifeguards and attendants	28,371.45
Supervisor of recreation-athletics	749.95
Supervisor-water activities	5,311.20
Swimming instructor	1,190.35
Sailing instructor	380.00
Leaders and assistants	20,837.60
All other salaries	10,280.00
Compensation	557.14
Total Salaries and Wages	86,714.44
General Expenses	
Rent	2,400.00
Rental of swimming pool	1,008.00
Light and power	300.00
Travel expenses	1,254.57
Trophies and prizes	690.44
Recreational supplies	931.94
Equipment maintenance	319.81
Equipment rental	71.75
Janitor's supplies	73.95
Gasoline and oil	7.40
Medical services and supplies	905.03
Furniture and furnishings	55.25
Fourth of July celebration	1,942.85
Office expenses	876.07
Printing and stationery	490.16
Xerox copies	8.71
Telephone	330.61
Dues	27.00
Total General Expenses	11,693.54
Total Recreation Commission ..	98,407.98
Militia	
Personal services	500.00
Telephone	118 55
Light and power	20.35
Total Militia	638.90
TOTAL RECREATION	347,789.17

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT SYSTEM	
Contribution for administration	13,623.50
Contribution for pensions	605,184.00
Contribution for military service	1,372.11
Contribution for workmen's compensation	402.13
Total Municipal Contributory Retirement System	620,581.74
COURT JUDGMENTS	34,691.62
TAILINGS	686.95
CASH DISCREPANCIES	730.21
SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE NEW BEDFORD BRANCH	4,000.00
PAISLER-KING FUND	400.22
VICTORY PARK SKATING POND	45.40
EMINENT DOMAIN— WAMSUTTA STREET	200.00
EMINENT DOMAIN— DURFEE STREET	155.50
APPRAISERS— PARKER STREET AREA	500.00
PREMUMS—LIFE, HEALTH, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL PROGRAM	204,207.55
MEDICARE—PART B	6,042.00
SNOW REMOVAL	
Refuse Disposal-Supervisors	113.80
Refuse Disposal-Labor	2,299.55
Highways-Clerks and Foremen	760.40
Highways-Labor	17,108.96
Highways-Hired equipment	2,771.50
Forestry-Foreman	44.10
Forestry-Labor	883.92
Engineering	320.01
Airport—Crewmen	604.28
Airport—Labor	196.37
Snow plows	2,146.20
Rock Salt	4,805.65

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

EXHIBIT C

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Snow Removal — Continued	
Sand and gravel	6,656.51
Equipment maintenance	1,128.63
Motor maintenance	178.52
Batteries	66.83
	<hr/>
Total Snow Removal	40,090.23
 ENTERTAINMENT OF VISITING SHIPS' PERSONNEL AND OTHER CIVIC FUNCTIONS	
Donations	7,308.69
Travel	163.00
Printing and stationery	27.25
Decorations and flowers	528.05
Entertainment	2,349.07
Music	2,074.00
Personal services	247.15
Advertising	432.80
Xerox copies	3.00
Trees	2,147.26
Medical services and supplies ..	101.75
Gasoline and oil	26.60
Telephone	2.31
	<hr/>
Total Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions	15,410.93
 CONSERVATION COMMISSION	
Purchase of land	2,800.00
Personal services	110.00
Printing, stationery and postage	128.24
Office and travel expenses	38.18
Dues	50.00
Trees	150.00
Telephone	8.15
Xerox copies	7.90
Recording fees	9.20
	<hr/>
Total Conservation Commission	3,301.67

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
PENSIONS	
City treasurer	2,122.64
Assessors	866.32
Custodian service	11,927.34
Police	219,114.30
Parking meters	2,155.50
Fire	126,796.16
Inspector of buildings	3,235.44
Building maintenance	2,419.86
Inspector of wires	2,229.72
Sealer of weights and measures	2,871.75
Board of health	2,636.06
Refuse disposal	11,307.58
Highways	97,347.39
Forestry	3,854.16
Engineering	4,591.00
Sewage disposal	3,919.88
General relief	3,555.34
City infirmary	1,940.28
Old age assistance	3,584.50
Veterans' benefits	2,721.96
Schools, teachers	33,918.61
Schools, incidentals	52,659.10
Vocational high school	21,927.19
Parks	20,887.38
Water works	33,614.43
Municipal airport	1,859.14
Cemeteries	13,498.04
Total Pensions	687,561.07
NEW BEDFORD DEVELOPMENT	
LOAN No. 1, 1956—	
NON-REVENUE	
Construction	2,530.00
NEW BEDFORD OFF STREET	
PARKING LOAN—	
NON-REVENUE	
Insurance	106.00

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES	
New Bedford Water Works	
Salaries and Wages	
Superintendent	8,834.22
Assistant superintendent— maintenance	7,184.42
Assistant superintendent— supply	6,158.77
Clerk hire	34,390.87
Meter readers	41,984.38
Water supply—salaries	50,450.35
Water service—salaries	31,161.19
Labor	205,110.78
Compensation	5,765.59
Total Salaries and Wages	391,040.57
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies ..	2,382.38
Property maintenance	2,089.65
Equipment repairs and supplies ..	17,308.99
Meter repairs and supplies	19,828.16
Pipe and fittings	2,804.88
Motor repairs and supplies	4,049.66
Gasoline and oil	5,514.66
Tires and tubes	437.63
Anti-freeze	180.85
Batteries	198.64
Compensation	1,078.90
Light and power	58,092.60
Fuel	6,253.09
Water treatment	12,899.33
Taxes and insurance	8,814.84
Medical services and supplies ..	2,609.16
Printing, stationery and postage	1,758.09
Office and travel expenses	3,644.62
Telephone	1,745.22
Machine contracts	266.33
Hardware and tools	4,698.51
Advertising	67.50
Xerox copies	128.99
Dues	20.00
Total General Expenses	156,872.68
New Construction	
Labor	17,050.72
Construction	334,344.76
Engineering services	2,618.52
Equipment repairs and supplies ..	8,996.41
Pipe	7,375.44

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
New Bedford Water Works—New Construction — Continued	
Water treatment	12,917.71
Advertising	57.00
Printing and stationery	636.02
Total New Construction	383,996.58
Total New Bedford Water Works	931,909.83
Additional Water Supply C. 400— 1924—Non-Revenue	
Land takings	44,195.00
Photos	1.20
Recording fees	27.50
Total Additional Water Supply C. 400—1924—Non-Revenue ..	44,223.70
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1964—Non-Revenue	
Addressograph	3,337.60
Adding machine	630.45
Equipment	3,157.31
Automobiles	10,051.00
Trucks	5,644.15
Total New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1964— Non-Revenue	22,820.51
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1 of 1965—Non-Revenue	
Meters	509.99
New Bedford Water Loan— New Meters Non-Revenue	
Meters	54,230.35
Municipal Airport	
Salaries and Wages	
Manager	8,334.17
Clerk hire	5,318.55
Custodians	18,685.34
Labor	6,450.92
All other salaries	18,134.30
Total Salaries and Wages	56,923.28

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT C

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
Municipal Airport — Continued	
General Expenses	
Building repairs and supplies ..	5,801.55
Air conditioning unit	1,407.28
Furniture and furnishings	43.06
Property repairs and supplies ..	1,358.98
Motor repairs and supplies	829.76
Gasoline and oil	1,189.05
Tires and tubes	179.84
Batteries	85.46
Anti-freeze	12.85
Janitors' supplies	525.25
Equipment repairs and supplies	491.86
Uniform rental	441.10
Insurance	759.32
Light and power	4,419.19
Fuel	1,819.05
Dues	8.00
Printing, stationery and postage	251.58
Office and travel expenses	132.61
Telephone	432.50
Medical services and supplies	51.69
Xerox copies	9.30
Advertising	60.00
Total General Expenses	20,309.28
Airport Construction—1967	
Advertising	45.60
Construction	36,288.50
Engineering	4,362.77
Total Airport Construction—	
1967	40,696.87
Total Municipal Airport	117,929.43
TOTAL PUBLIC SERVICE	
ENTERPRISES	1,171,623.81
CEMETERIES	
Salaries and Wages	
Superintendent	8,334.17
Assistant superintendent	5,859.47
Clerk hire	12,324.50
Foremen	11,344.00
Florist	5,585.72
Clerk and janitress	4,415.10
Janitresses	5,491.16
Labor	121,235.53
Compensation	435.65
Total Salaries and Wages	175,025.30

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES		Totals
Cemeteries — Continued		
General Expenses		
Building repairs and supplies ..	509.75	
Property maintenance	26.91	
Equipment repairs and supplies	6,144.59	
Horticultural supplies	312.46	
Cemetery supplies	959.98	
Medical services and supplies ..	376.10	
Motor repairs and supplies	463.13	
Tires and tubes	211.78	
Gasoline and oil	1,775.22	
Batteries	23.01	
Anti-freeze	31.83	
Light and power	392.99	
Fuel	1,670.62	
Printing and stationery	411.89	
Office and travel expenses	237.94	
Xerox copies	9.57	
Burglar alarm	84.00	
Machine contracts	92.40	
Telephone	574.54	
Dues	45.00	
Advertising	43.20	
Total General Expenses		14,396.91
New Equipment		
Truck	706.12	
Automobile	2,407.90	
Total New Equipment		3,114.02
New Equipment—Non-Revenue		
Backhoe	6,111.28	
Mowers	2,471.56	
Total New Equipment— Non-Revenue		8,582.84
Travel out-of-state	125.00	
Crypts	6,835.00	
Cemetery 6% fund	1,600.00	
TOTAL CEMETERIES		209,679.07

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT C

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
INTEREST	
On bonded debt	478,665.35
On temporary loans	50,479.17
On trust funds	1,604.10
On soldiers' and sailors' memorial fund	10,923.95
Perpetual care income fund expended	40,860.56
On anticipation loan—New Bedford Municipal Relief Loan	3,640.00
Total Interest	586,173.13
BONDED DEBT	1,651,850.00
TEMPORARY REVENUE LOAN NOTES 1967	4,000,000.00
MUNICIPAL RELIEF LOAN	600,000.00
PREMIUM ON BONDS	5,282.91
AGENCY, TRUST AND INVESTMENT	
County dog tax	6,192.00
Federal withholding tax	1,834,287.51
State withholding tax	223,254.55
Sewer deposits	9,313.77
Cemetery perpetual care deposits	27,052.00
Life and health insurance deposits	118,185.86
Cemetery perpetual care fund, purchase of securities	24,806.49
Cemetery perpetual care fund, withdrawal	20,365.68
Contributory retirement fund....	405,276.50
West end lunch program	2,219.57
Group insurance deductions	163,791.85
Union dues	32,333.40
United fund	7,700.85
Income-Elwyn G. Campbell fund	148.44
Bequest-Edith G. Wollison fund	1,000.00
Income-Edith G. Wollison fund	11.25
Withdrawal-Edith G. Wollison fund	15.03
Total Agency, Trust and Investment	2,875,954.75

EXHIBIT C

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

OBJECTS OF EXPENDITURES	Totals
STATE TAX	183,178.20
COUNTY TAX	695,875.67
REFUNDS	
Taxes of 1967	42,073.74
Taxes of prior years	44,171.59
Departmental	2,556.24
Licenses	840.00
Interest and costs on taxes	16.16
Court fines	218.17
Union dues	3.40
Library-Clara L. Tripp fund	11.25
Total Refunds	89,890.55
Total expenditures for the year ending December 31, 1967	41,695,119.59
Cash balance December 31, 1967	2,089,065.64
TOTAL	43,784,185.23

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT D

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

CLASSIFICATION	Receipts		Expenditures	
	Ordinary	Indebtedness	Operating	New Equipment
Taxes.....	19,744,454.25			
Licenses and Permits.....	155,806.24			
Court Fines.....	21,069.28			
Federal Grants.....	6,037,516.93			
State Grants.....	774,312.41			
County Grants.....	62,723.97			
Special Assessments.....	52,668.32			
General Government.....	34,417.96			
Protection of Persons and Property...	143,646.65			
Health and Sanitation.....	13,585.55			
Public Works.....	1,323.09			
Military Activities.....	384,918.88			
Charities.....	2,864,244.27			
Schools.....	533,814.29			
Libraries.....	5,866.24			
Recreation.....	4,713.70			
Municipal Contributory Retirement System.....	405,276.50			
N. B. Water Works.....	1,065,502.56			
Municipal Airport.....	44,585.10			
Cemeteries.....	90,282.87			
Interest.....	52,647.58			
Indebtedness.....		5,868,113.15		
Agency, Trust and Investment.....	2,607,735.73			
State and County Accounts.....				
Unclassified.....	317,269.24			
Refunds.....	30,056.47			
Service Transfers.....	106,330.75			
	35,554,768.83	5,868,113.15	35,255,656.98	182,329.70
				6,257,132.91

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

RECAPITULATION OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT D

Receipts	35,554,768.83	Expenditures	35,255,656.98
Indebtedness	5,868,113.15	New Equipment	182,329.70
		Indebtedness	6,257,132.91
	<u>41,422,881.98</u>		<u>41,695,119.59</u>
Cash—January 1, 1967	2,361,303.25	Cash—December 31, 1967	2,089,065.64
	<u>43,784,185.23</u>		<u>43,784,185.23</u>

STATEMENT OF THE CITY AUDITOR

December 1, 1967

EXHIBIT E

N. E. - New Equipment
H. Equip. - Hired Equipment

GENERAL REVENUE FUND

G. E. - General Expenses
S. & W. - Salaries and Wages
T. O. F. - Travel Out of State

CLASSIFIED APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNTS	Original Budget Appropriations Balances Fwd. 1966	Revised Budget Appropriations Balances Fwd. 1967	Service Transfer and Other Credits	Expenditures to Date	Unexpended Balance
GENERAL GOVERNMENT					
City Council	\$ 17,500.00	17,500.00		17,500.00	
City Property Committee	3,964.88	3,964.88		3,964.88	8.87
Claims	500.00	500.00		500.00	860.87
City of Committee	15,000.00	15,000.00		15,000.00	209.14
Mayor	24,000.00	24,000.00	980.31	24,980.31	107.69
Mayor-Contingent Expenses	34,042.50	34,068.89		34,068.89	73.61
City Planner	1,500.00	2,500.00	25.00	2,525.14	873.86
City Planner-Community Renewal Program	6,500.00	6,500.00		6,500.00	1,790.39
Federal Urban Planning Assistance Program	\$1,600.48	\$3,805.23	\$4,548.28	\$8,153.99	\$1,614.28
Industrial Development Commission	3,800.00	3,800.00	3,563.27	3,563.27	236.73
City Auditor	750.00	750.00	734.45	1,484.45	265.55
Treasurer and Collector	3,227.47	3,227.47	17,236.00	1,136.48	10,090.99
Board of Assessors	19,306.00	19,306.00	71.00	19,377.00	8,094.19
City Solicitor	\$2,847.13	\$2,847.13	825.00	10,530.44	\$1,411.89
City Clerk	3,000.00	3,000.00		3,000.00	8,032.30
Canadian Service	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Planning Board	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Election Commission	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Election Commission-Notice to Voters	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Labor Legislation-Notice	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Purchasing Department	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
Tax Title Proceedings	\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00		\$1,705.00	\$1,189.12
PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY					
Police	\$1,585,137.33	\$1,590,248.37	113.00	\$1,586,546.11	17.99
Traffic Commission	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Parking Meters	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Dog Officer	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Shedding Warden	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Fire	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Military Affairs	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Inspector of Buildings	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Federal Demolition Court	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Building Maintenance	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Civil Defense	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
Inspector of Weights and Measures	1,200.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,200.00	86
HEALTH AND SANITATION					
Board of Health	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Code Enforcement	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
City Physician	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Inspector of Animals	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Refuse Disposal	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
PUBLIC WORKS					
Highways	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Poetry	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Insect Pest Control	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Dutch Elm Disease	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Engineering	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Sewage Disposal	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
CHARITIES					
Board Public Welfare-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Surplus Foods	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Disability Assistance-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Old Age Assistance-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Medical Assistance-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Aid Dependent Children-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
FEDERAL GRANTS					
Old Age Assistance	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Old Age Assistance-M. A. for the Aged	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Aid Dependent Children	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Medical Assistance	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
SOLDIERS' BENEFITS					
Veterans' Services	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
Veterans' Benefits-Adm.	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00
PUBLIC SCHOOLS					
Schools	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	30.00	\$1,030.00	\$1,000.00

CLASSIFIED APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNTS		Original Budget Appropriations Balances Fwd. 1966	Revised Budget Appropriations Balances Fwd. 1966	Service Transfer and Other Credits	Expenditures to Date	Unexpended Balance
PUBLIC SCHOOLS-Continued						
Summer School	S. & W.	14,883.84	14,883.84	38,020.00	28,330.16	20,150.06
Outside Activities	T. O. S.	8,000.00	8,000.00	40.00	1,999.99	41.94
Adult Education and Evening Schools	C. & W.	900.00	900.00	8.00	414.00	486.00
	S. & W.	8,500.00	8,500.00		6,080.00	
Vocational High School	G. E.	79,934.69	79,934.69		78,849.01	85.86
	C. & W.	5,000.00	5,000.00		1,998.16	1.84
Transportation and Tuition-Outside City	S. & W.	811,850.00	811,850.00	481.87	808,152.19	14,960.55
Sargent Field Fund	G. E.	89,000.00	89,000.00	71.78	88,769.30	2,802.58
	C. & W.	5,000.00	5,000.00		7,501.49	460.51
	G. E.	14,483.00	14,483.00		14,483.00	85.00
	G. E.	10,000.00	10,000.00	154.85	10,000.00	33.60
LIBRARIES						
Free Public Library	S. & W.	200,000.00	215,000.00	8,008.13	322,479.06	889.67
	C. & W.	8,000.00	16,000.00	17,883.78	31,710.55	
RECREATION						
Park Commission	S. & W.	58,739.53	60,190.38		60,110.69	80.35
	Labor	129,000.00	129,000.00		128,818.51	114.19
	G. E.	53,700.00	51,495.00	166.08	50,920.94	949.19
Butterwood Park Rehabilitation	G. E.	6,000.00	6,000.00		4,300.00	1,800.00
Playground-Lawler Memorial Field	G. E.	1,500.00	1,500.00		1,419.86	432.90
Retarded and Handicapped Children	S. & W.	11,225.00	11,225.00		11,205.00	2,000.00
	C. & W.	7,800.00	7,800.00		7,815.49	
Bathhouses	C. E.	4,400.00	4,000.00	35.00	1,944.96	2,265.04
Recreation Commission	S. & W.	78,000.00	87,092.44	32.00	84,714.44	429.60
	C. E.	11,500.00	11,950.00	35.00	11,883.54	281.46
UNCLASSIFIED						
Memorial Day Expenses		8,800.00	8,800.00		2,798.35	33.84
War Veterans' Headquarters		10,500.00	10,500.00			
Rest, American Legion					1,300.00	
Rest, Andrews-Dehill Post #1531, V.F.W.					725.04	
Rest, Disabled American Vets. Chapter 7					720.00	
Rest, Jewish War Vets					354.00	
Rest, Annetts					900.00	
Rest, Marine Corps League					615.00	
Rest, Portuguese-American Vets					720.00	
Rest, Franco-American War Veterans, Inc. Post #7					600.00	
Rest, Italian-American Vets					600.00	
Rest, Woodrow-Wilson Polish-American Vets					180.00	
Rest, P. A. Pioneer Post #2500, V.F.W.					800.00	
Rest, Disabled American Veterans, Chapter 105					750.00	
Rest, Whaling City Post #3106, V.F.W.					600.00	
Rest, Cape Verdean American Vets					600.00	
Rest, American-Libanes Vets					480.00	
Rest, 1986-W.W.I. of U.S.A.					460.00	
Total Expended War Veterans Headquarters					(10,500.00)	
Soldiers and Sailors' Graves		8,500.00	8,500.00		2,300.00	
Funerals (All Departments)		690,000.00	690,000.00	49.01		2,467.94
City Treasurer					1,192.64	
Board of Assessors					880.52	
Canadian Service					11,927.34	
Police					278,114.50	
Parking Meters					9,155.50	
Fire					108,736.16	
Inspector of Buildings					2,035.44	
Building Maintenance					2,419.86	
Inspector of Weights and Measures					2,259.72	
Sealer of Weights and Measures					2,871.75	
Board of Health					2,009.00	
Refuse Disposal					21,307.58	
Highways					97,347.39	
Forestry					8,854.16	
Engineering					4,501.00	
Sewage Disposal					3,019.98	
Board of Public Welfare-General Relief					3,535.34	
City Indemnity					1,940.38	
Old Age Assistance					3,584.50	
Veterans' Benefits-Adm.					2,721.06	
Public Schools, Teachers					30,918.81	
Public Schools, Incidents					32,659.10	
N. B. Vocational High School					91,507.19	
Park Commission					30,887.26	
N. B. Water Works					33,814.43	
Municipal Airport					1,809.14	
Cemetery Board					28,498.04	
Total Expended Penalties (All Departments)					(897,581.07)	
Travel-Outside State (Control)		7,500.00	7,500.00	470.39	100.00	1,015.83
City Council						
Library					869.36	
Assessors					215.23	
Mayor					2,717.58	
Park					580.72	
Police					0.83	
Centers					135.00	
Veterans' Services					798.10	
Vocational High School					400.00	
Fire					135.00	
Civil Defense					873.50	
City Planning					141.98	
City Clerk						
City Solicitor						
Total Expended-Travel Outside State					1,051.91	
New Equipment (All Departments)		22,902.01	27,077.01	19,000.00	34,476.78	14,600.63
Reserve Fund		50,000.00	3,869.97		3,869.97	
Court Judgments		25,000.00	25,000.00	30,000.00	34,991.00	301.78
Entertainment of Visiting Ships' Personnel and Other Civic Functions		10,683.53	10,911.83	7,965.00	9,015.75	
Christmas Displays-Merchandise		8,500.00	5,500.00		2,399.66	2,016.78
Southeastern Massachusetts Technological Institute		4,000.00	4,000.00		4,000.00	
Removal of II. Department		30,704.72	30,704.72	75,000.00	91,507.19	65,814.16
Premiums-Life, Health, Medical and Surgical Program		195,500.00	195,500.00	6,797.68	204,207.25	
Chapter 90-1962 Appropriations		22,087.78	22,087.78		20,087.78	
National Defense Act-Title II		45,000.00	45,000.00		157,793.41	3,854.76
Chapter 90-1964 Appropriations		92.00	92.00		92.00	
Emigrant Domain-Wampanoag Street		87,768.97	87,718.97	68,680.11	102,507.48	3,464.50
Highway Funds, Chapter 822, Acts of 1963		3,184.72	3,188.72		3,188.72	
Construction Commission-Expenses		500.00	500.00	10.00	501.47	9.53
Chapter 90-1965 Appropriations		37,132.00	37,132.00		10,491.25	26,650.61
Land Damages-Purchase Street		158.01	158.01		156.01	
Land Damages-Durfee Street		430.70	430.70		155.90	275.20
Land Damages-Roth Street		880.00	880.00			560.00
Economic Development Administrative Planning District						
Chapter 90-1966 Appropriation		48,000.00	48,000.00		500.00	42,000.00
Apprentices-Parke St. Area		500.00	500.00			
Highway Funds, Chapter 879, Acts of 1965		15,010.80	15,860.99	181,899.50	90,708.07	60,774.90
Purchase of Land, Conservation Commission		2,800.00	2,800.00		2,800.00	
Salary Increases, All Departments						
Chapter 90-1967 Appropriation				42,000.00		42,000.00
Victory Park Skating Pond				2,000.00	45.40	2,654.00
MUNICIPAL CONTRIBUTORY RETIREMENT FUNDS						
Administration		13,823.80	13,653.50		19,765.77	
Pensions		805,184.00	825,184.00		805,184.00	
Workmen's Compensation		402.13	402.13		402.13	
Military Service		1,372.11	1,372.11		1,372.11	
PUBLIC SERVICE ENTERPRISES						
N. B. Water Works	S. & W.	176,000.00	182,900.00		161,361.39	1,538.61
	Labor	216,000.00	211,000.00		200,779.15	1,220.85
	C. E.	189,334.63	189,334.63	8,443.89	156,973.86	4,965.80
	S. & W.	199,271.23	199,271.23	901,270.11	383,958.58	56,544.78
	C. & W.	31,000.00	31,000.00		19,479.39	30,472.56
	S. & W.	4,501.80	4,501.80		2,419.92	6,450.92
	G. E.	12,100.08	12,150.58		20,309.58	
	Construction 1967				40,696.88	0.00
CEMETERIES						
Cemetery Board	S. & W.	58,000.00	54,500.00		33,354.12	1,145.88
	Labor	71,000.00	78,151.71		121,871.18	280.75
	C. E.	5,000.00	5,000.00	8,000.00	18,398.91	2,603.09
	Crypts	6,000.00	6,000.00		6,000.00	15.00
PUBLIC DEBT						
Bonds		1,378,000.00	1,578,000.00	80,000.00	1,851,890.00	16,100.00
Edmund		545,083.45	545,083.45	5,008.67	534,386.08	14,341.90
		24,371,813.27	24,379,872.29	7,130,085.30	30,578,590.00	1,901,722.27

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
SCHEDULE OF BONDED DEBT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1967

Exhibit F

LOANS	DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MATURITY	ORIGINAL AMOUNT OF LOAN		Interest Rate	UNIT PAYMENTS		AMOUNT OUTSTANDING Dec. 31, 1967
			Inside Debt Limit	Outside Debt Limit				
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	July 1, 1958	July 1, 1978		400,000.00	2 ¾	July 1	(20)	230,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980		350,000.00	3 ¾	Aug. 1	(20)	210,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan, C. 242, Act of 1958	Feb. 1, 1964	Feb. 1, 1969		125,000.00	2.7	Feb. 1	(25)	50,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1958 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1963		875,000.00				480,000.00
Water Department Loan #2 of Water Department	Chap. 400, Act of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967		60,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1	(10)	10,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1952 C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1953		60,000.00	3.7	Aug. 1	(15)	60,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1956 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1956		150,000.00	2.7	Apr. 1	(10)	10,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1955 C. 44 G. L.	Sept. 1, 1956		150,000.00	3.2	Nov. 1	(10)	40,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1955 C. 44 G. L.	Sept. 1, 1956		500,000.00	3.1	Sept. 1	(20)	260,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1955 C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957		1,300,000.00	4.1	July 1	(50)	750,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1965 C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1959		200,000.00	3.4	Jan. 1	(10)	120,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1965 C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965		75,000.00	3.4	Dec. 1	(10)	55,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1966 C. 44 G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966		75,000.00	4.0	Nov. 1	(10)	65,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1961 C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1963		100,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1	(20)	20,000.00
Water Department Loan #1 of Water Department	1964 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964		100,000.00	3.2	Oct. 1	(20)	40,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978		2,770,000.00				1,430,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		300,000.00	3.1	Jan. 1	(15)	165,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan, C. 762, Act of 1957	Apr. 1, 1963	Apr. 1, 1983		500,000.00	3.4	July 1	(25)	350,000.00
				375,000.00	2.9	Apr. 1	(20)	295,000.00
				1,175,000.00				810,000.00
N. B. Fire Construction Loan 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	\$ 180,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1	(10)	60,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan #1 of 1962, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1968	70,000.00		3.1	Oct. 1	(10)	10,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan #1 of 1962, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970	140,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1	(30)	80,000.00
			210,000.00					90,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1969	200,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1	(40)	80,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1966	July 1, 1971	200,000.00		4.0	July 1	(40)	160,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	300,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1	(60)	300,000.00
Highway Macadam Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1970	200,000.00		3.2	Aug. 1	(40)	120,000.00
			900,000.00					660,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 152, Act of 1950	June 1, 1950	June 1, 1970		368,000.00	1 ¾	June 1	(15)	45,000.00
Vocational High School Addition C. 260, Act of 1951	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972		217,000.00	2 ¼	Oct. 1	(10)	50,000.00
Vocational High School Loan #1 of 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1952	Oct. 1, 1972	120,000.00		2 ¼	Oct. 1	(5)	25,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973		1,000,000.00	2 ½	Dec. 1	(50)	300,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Constr. Loan #1, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1953	Dec. 1, 1973	960,000.00		2 ½	Dec. 1	(45)	270,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	Dec. 1, 1955	Dec. 1, 1975		1,200,000.00	2.8	Dec. 1	(65)	520,000.00
N. B. Elementary School Constr. C. 645, Act of 1948	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981		720,000.00	3.4	July 1	(35)	490,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1964	Aug. 1, 1984		772,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1	(40)	650,000.00
N. B. School Project Constr. Loan, C. 645, Act of 1948	Aug. 1, 1965	Aug. 1, 1985		656,000.00	3.2	Aug. 1	(35)	585,000.00
Campbell School Addition C. 645, Act of 1948	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		300,000.00	4.0	Nov. 1	(15)	285,000.00
			1,080,000.00	5,333,000.00				3,220,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	May 1, 1949	May 1, 1979	500,000.00		2.0	May 1	(15)	180,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1946, C. 44 G. L.	Mar. 1, 1950	Mar. 1, 1980	474,000.00		2.0	Mar. 1	(15)	195,000.00
Sewer Loan #1, 1952, C. 44 G. L.	Apr. 1, 1953	Apr. 1, 1983	150,000.00		2.7	Apr. 1	(5)	80,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1953, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1953	Aug. 1, 1973	317,000.00		2.7	Aug. 1	(15)	90,000.00
New Sewer Loan #1, 1955 C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	187,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1	(10)	45,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1954, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1955	Oct. 1, 1975	217,000.00		2.5	Oct. 1	(10)	80,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1957, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1957	July 1, 1977	263,000.00		4.1	July 1	(15)	113,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1961, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1981	260,000.00		3.4	July 1	(15)	170,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan #1 of 1964, C. 44 G. L.	Oct. 1, 1964	Oct. 1, 1979	150,000.00		3.2	Oct. 1	(10)	120,000.00
			2,498,000.00					1,073,000.00
N. B. Public Building Repair Loan, C. 275, Act of 1948	Sept. 1, 1958	Sept. 1, 1968	587,000.00		3.1	Sept. 1	(55)	55,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1968	500,000.00		3.1	Jan. 1	(50)	50,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Feb. 1, 1960	Feb. 1, 1970	250,000.00		3.6	Feb. 1	(25)	75,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #1, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	July 1, 1961	July 1, 1971	217,000.00		3.4	July 1	(20)	80,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Jan. 1, 1958	Jan. 1, 1978	250,000.00		3.1	Jan. 1	(15)	115,000.00
N. B. Development Loan #2, 1956, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1960	Aug. 1, 1980	217,000.00		3 ¾	Aug. 1	(10)	130,000.00
			1,434,000.00					450,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan, C. 74, Act of 1945	Oct. 1, 1963	Oct. 1, 1983		100,000.00	3.1	Oct. 1	(5)	80,000.00
N. B. New Equipment Loan #1, 1967, C. 44 G. L.	Aug. 1, 1967	Aug. 1, 1972	400,000.00		3.7	Aug. 1	(80)	400,000.00
North End Police Station, C. 44 G. L.	Dec. 1, 1965	Dec. 1, 1975	200,000.00		3.4	Dec. 1	(20)	160,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 27, Act of 1966	Dec. 1, 1966	Dec. 1, 1989	600,000.00		4.0	Dec. 1	(200)	400,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 27, Act of 1966	Dec. 1, 1967	Dec. 1, 1968	506,000.00		3.9	Dec. 1	(500)	500,000.00
			1,100,000.00					900,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Mar. 1, 1966	Mar. 1, 1986		1,000,000.00	3.6	Mar. 1	(50)	950,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan, C. 121, S. 26cc G. L.	Nov. 1, 1966	Nov. 1, 1986		800,000.00	4.0	Nov. 1	(40)	760,000.00
				1,800,000.00				1,710,000.00
BONDED DEBT								11,578,000.00

SYMBOLS

* Interest payable semi-annually.
 (1) \$1,000.00 payable annually.

SUMMARY OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

	INSIDE DEBT LIMIT	OUTSIDE DEBT LIMIT	TOTAL
Fire Construction Loan	60,000.00		60,000.00
Water Loans		1,430,000.00	1,430,000.00
Highway Loans	660,000.00		660,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan	90,000.00		90,000.00
Vocational High School	25,000.00	95,000.00	120,000.00
Junior High and Elementary School Construction Loans	270,000.00	2,830,000.00	3,100,000.00
Sewer Construction Loans	1,073,000.00		1,073,000.00
N. B. Public Building Repair Loan	55,000.00		55,000.00
N. B. Off Street Parking Loan		480,000.00	480,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loan		810,000.00	810,000.00
N. B. Development Loan (Ind. Park)	450,000.00		450,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan		80,000.00	80,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan	900,000.00		900,000.00
North End Police Station	160,000.00		160,000.00
Urban Renewal Loan		1,710,000.00	1,710,000.00
New Equipment Loan	400,000.00		400,000.00
Total	4,143,000.00	7,435,000.00	11,578,000.00

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

EXHIBIT G

SCHEDULE SHOWING INDEBTEDNESS PAYABLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

BONDED DEBT			
Year	At the Close of Year	Increase	Decrease
1944	3,849,000.00		944,000.00
1945	3,081,000.00		768,000.00
1946	2,481,000.00		600,000.00
1947	2,796,000.00	315,000.00	
1948	2,341,000.00		455,000.00
1949	2,686,000.00	345,000.00	
1950	2,388,000.00	702,000.00	
1951	3,109,000.00		279,000.00
1952	3,766,000.00	657,000.00	
1953	5,954,000.00	2,188,000.00	
1954	6,298,000.00	344,000.00	
1955	8,126,000.00	1,828,000.00	
1956	8,620,000.00	494,000.00	
1957	8,193,000.00		427,000.00
1958	9,702,000.00	1,509,000.00	
1959	9,337,000.00		365,000.00
1960	9,551,000.00	214,000.00	
1961	10,940,000.00	1,389,000.00	
1962	10,659,000.00		281,000.00
1963	10,253,000.00		406,000.00
1964	10,996,000.00	743,000.00	
1965	10,543,000.00		453,000.00
1966	11,865,000.00	1,322,000.00	
1967	11,578,000.00		287,000.00

AUDITOR'S REPORT 1967
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

SUMMARY OF BONDED DEBT AND SINKING FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

EXHIBIT H

	Outstanding January 1, 1967	Payments During 1967	Issued During 1967	Outstanding December 31, 1967
Water Loans	1,567,000.00	197,000.00	60,000.00	1,430,000.00
Highway Loans	540,000.00	180,000.00	300,000.00	660,000.00
Highway Equipment Loan No. 1 of 1962-C. 44	185,000.00	95,000.00		90,000.00
Off Street Parking Loans	570,000.00	90,000.00		480,000.00
Sewer Construction Loan	1,183,000.00	110,000.00		1,073,000.00
Industrial Park Loans	570,000.00	120,000.00		450,000.00
Vocational High School Loans	120,000.00	25,000.00		95,000.00
Vocational High School Loan No. 1 of 1952	30,000.00	5,000.00		25,000.00
N. B. Junior High School Construction Loan No. 1	665,000.00	95,000.00		570,000.00
Elementary Schools Loan	2,420,000.00	175,000.00		2,245,000.00
Campbell School Addition Loan-C. 645, Act of 1948	300,000.00	15,000.00		285,000.00
Fire Station Construction Loan	70,000.00	10,000.00		60,000.00
N. B. Public Repair Loans	110,000.00	55,000.00		55,000.00
N. B. Harbor Development Loans	870,000.00	60,000.00		810,000.00
N. B. Municipal Relief Loan, C. 502, Act of 1962	600,000.00	200,000.00	500,000.00	900,000.00
N. B. Municipal Incinerator Loan-C. 74, Act of 1945	85,000.00	5,000.00		80,000.00
North End Police Station	180,000.00	20,000.00		160,000.00
N. B. Urban Renewal Loan-C.121, Sec. 26CC	1,800,000.00	90,000.00		1,710,000.00
1967 New Equipment-All Departments			400,000.00	400,000.00
TOTAL	11,865,000.00	1,547,000.00	1,260,000.00	11,578,000.00

ANNUAL REPORT
CITY AUDITOR, FOR THE YEAR 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL MARCH 28, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
CITY CLERK
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
For the year 1967



Bradbury-Waring Division
REYNOLDS-DeWALT PRINTING, INC.
New Bedford, Mass.
1968

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY CLERK

To the City Council

Gentlemen:

I herewith submit a report on the activities of this office for the year 1967, wherein is included a financial summary, vital statistics data and highlights of the City Council matters.

RECEIPTS FOR LICENSES

Auctioneer	\$ 28.00
Billiards, Pool, Bagatelle, etc.	270.00
Bowling Alleys	355.00
Dance	470.00
Intelligence Office	2.00
Junk Collector	40.00
Junk Collector's Badge	.50
Junk Dealer	700.00
Pawnbroker	100.00
Petroleum	466.00
Public Entertainment	4.00
Public Vehicle	96.00
Quahogs (clean waters)	70.00
Quahog (dredging)	75.00
Rummage Sale	90.00
Sausage	10.00
Scallop License	15.00
Sound Truck	84.00
Special Police	71.00
Special Police Badge	55.00
Taxi Driver	833.00
Taxi Driver (Class "A" holder)	2.00
Taxi Driver's Badge — Replacement	2.00
Theatre	450.00
	<hr/>
	\$4,288.50

FEES

Abstract Copy	\$ 171.50
Amendment	3.00
Assignment for Benefit of Creditors	4.00
Assignment of Wages	1.00
Attachment Bulky Property	1.00
Boat Permit	405.00
Building Moving	45.00
Business Certificate	121.35
Business Certificate Forms	4.00
Change of Address	3.50
Discontinuance	9.70
Cemetery Lot Certificate	196.00
Certified Copy (Vital Statistics)	6,630.00
Assignment	1.00
Business Certificate	42.00
Dog License	1.50
Financing Statement	7.00
Mortgage	4.00
Original Death Record	16.00
Public Record	15.50
Release	3.00
Taxi Driver's License	2.00
Copy City Code	60.00
Public Record	1.00
Street Layout Plans	6.00
Court Decree — Bulky Attachment	1.00
Declaration of Trust	20.00
Declaration of Trust Amendment	5.00
Definitive Plan — Subdivision	90.00
Deposition	81.50
Dog Tag Duplicate	12.10
Dog Transfer	2.00
Filing Board of Survey Plan	35.00
Financing Statement	8,477.25
Assignment	36.00
Continuation	42.00
Termination	335.00
List of Mortgages	1.00
Marriage Intention	2,266.00
Married Woman's Certificate	7.60
Mortgage Discharge	2.00
Over Cash	20.00
Partial Release	24.00
Petroleum Registration	1,092.00
Photostatic Copies	28.75
Physician Registration	1.00

CITY CLERK'S REPORT

5 h

Pole Location Orders	620.75
Postage	3.40
Release of Mortgage	1.00
Rules and Regulations Subdivision Control	2.00
Search of Records	24.00
Sign Permit	25.00
Banner Permit	4.00
Street Disturbance Permit	65.00
Street Obstruction	145.00
Sunday Entertainments	3,908.00
Tax Lien, notice	192.00
Tax Lien, release	30.00
Telephone Call	1.65
Transfer	7.50
Zoning Petition	225.00
	<hr/>
	\$25,587.55

PAID TO COUNTY AND STATE

Paid to the City Treasurer for Bristol County:

For Dog Licenses	\$ 7,443.00
------------------	-------------

Paid to Division of Fisheries and Game

For the following Licenses:

Resident Citizen Fishing	\$ 2,895.00
Resident Citizen Hunting	2,700.00
Resident Citizen Sporting	1,104.00
Resident Citizen Minor Fishing	210.00
Resident Citizen Female Fishing	400.00
Special Non-Resident Fishing	5.00
Non-Resident Citizen or Alien Fishing	47.50
Non-Resident Citizen Hunting	80.00
Duplicate	7.50
Deer Stamps	24.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,473.00

SUMMARY FOR YEAR 1967

Licenses	\$ 4,288.50
Fees	25,587.55
Dog Licenses	7,443.00
Fish and Game Licenses	7,473.00
	<hr/>
	\$44,792.05

TABLE OF RECEIPTS FOR LAST TEN YEARS

1958	\$43,861.92
1959	43,318.43
1960	41,489.99
1961	39,785.13
1962	38,117.81
1963	40,486.06
1964	40,586.60
1965	42,944.94
1966	44,343.08
1967	44,792.05

OPERATING COSTS**Budget Appropriation:**

Salaries and Wages	\$42,444.17
General Expenses	2,560.00
	<hr/>
Total Appropriation	\$45,004.17
(November 21, 1967 — \$2,012.92 transfer from Salary Increases to Salaries and Wages, December 14, 1967 — \$40.00 transfer from General Expenses to Salaries and Wages, \$200.00 transfer from General Expenses to City Council General Expenses)	

Expenditures:

Salaries and Wages	\$42,442.09
General Expenses	2,466.78
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	\$44,908.87

Unexpended Balance:	\$ 95.30
----------------------------	----------

Expenditures for 1967	\$44,908.87
Expenditures for 1966	42,416.40
	<hr/>
Increase	\$ 2,492.47

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH INFORMATION FOR YEAR 1967

Total number of births recorded in 1967		2372
Males	1244	
Females	1128	
Total number of births recorded in 1966		2327
Increase from 1967 to 1966		45
Number of twin births recorded	46	
Number of triplet births recorded	0	
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents elsewhere in Massachusetts		641
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of state		3
Children born elsewhere in Massachusetts, residence of parents in New Bedford		27
Children born elsewhere in the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		1
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents out of the United States		0
Children born out of the United States, residence of parents in New Bedford		1
Children born in New Bedford, residence of parents in New Bedford		1699
Children born at home		1

MARRIAGE DATA — 1967

Marriage Intentions — 1966		993
Marriage Intentions — 1967		1029
Increase		36
Marriages — 1966		1053
Marriages — 1967		1079
Increase		26
Marriages of out of state residents, both parties		12
Numbers of three day waivers	(Decrease of 16)	63
Numbers of males under 21	(Decrease of 41)	219
Numbers of females under 18	(Decrease of 14)	68
Youngest person married (female)		15
Oldest person married (male)		87

DEATH DATA — 1967

Total number of deaths — 1570	Males	790
	Females	780
		<hr/>
		1570
Fetal deaths		30
Deaths of New Bedford residents reported from out-of-town		163

STATISTICS of deaths in New Bedford:

Under 5 years of age	57
5-10	3
11-20	14
21-30	18
31-40	25
41-50	85
51-60	179
61-70	354
71-80	485
81-90	296
Over 90	54
Unknown	0
	<hr/>
	1570
Born in New Bedford	502
Other Parts of the United States	399
Canada	146
England	100
Portugal	271
Other Foreign Countries	152
Unknown	0
	<hr/>
	1570
Due to Cancer	276
Due to Tuberculosis	4
Due to Tumor	10

Of the Medical Examiners certificates of death, which were 446, 26 were deaths in which motor vehicles played a part, 10 were suicides and the remaining 410 were from other causes.

Oldest person to die in New Bedford was 106 years of age.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS

Year	Births	Marriages	Deaths
1922	3552	1343	1797
1923	3488	1416	1838
1924	3401	1170	1602
1925	3191	1220	1621
1926	2974	1067	1733
1927	2616	1004	1526
1928	2573	806	1593
1929	2199	1038	1579
1930	2152	858	1434
1931	1987	819	1531
1932	1853	666	1427
1933	1778	937	1408
1934	1908	1101	1457
1935	1856	985	1443
1936	1870	1196	1510
1937	1807	1181	1478
1938	1844	1005	1457
1939	1738	1300	1514
1940	1841	1477	1465
1941	1978	1744	1499
1942	2426	1586	1490
1943	2331	1218	1572
1944	2085	1106	1464
1945	2132	1221	1499
1946	2709	2036	1477
1947	2971	1782	1510
1948	2700	1522	1544
1949	2591	1254	1450
1950	2590	1290	1426
1951	2587	1286	1558
1952	2600	1099	1464
1953	2551	1063	1481
1954	2638	970	1404
1955	2824	1044	1528
1956	2769	1016	1485
1957	2815	922	1551
1958	2692	830	1530
1959	2790	905	1517
1960	2751	864	1580
1961	2753	948	1544
1962	2657	934	1567
1963	2648	964	1706
1964	2658	1059	1564
1965	2574	1029	1727
1966	2327	1053	1642
1967	2372	1079	1570

AUDIT

The audit of the accounts of the City of New Bedford, for the period beginning January 1, 1966 and ending July 23, 1967, made by the Director of Accounts of the Department of Corporations and Taxation, was submitted to the City Council March 14, 1968 and is on file in the records of the City Council meeting of that date.

This may be seen by any citizen at the Clerk's office, as any public document.

CITY COUNCIL

The City Council organized on January 5, 1967, and elected Councillor Anthony S. Catojo, Jr. as President. The President conducted all meetings in an orderly manner, having due regard for parliamentary procedure. His rulings were fair and impartial.

The Mayor presented his budget for the year, in the amount of \$23,555,010.50, to the City Council on February 16, 1967. After resolving itself into a quasi committee of the whole for consideration of the budget, five meetings were held with department heads, and on April 3, 1967, the budget was adopted. A separate budget in the amount of \$85,000, covering salaries and wages for schools, was adopted March 21, 1967.

On October 18, 1967, the City Council approved plans for a 19-story structure on the Municipal Parking Lot for housing for the elderly to be supervised by the New Bedford Housing Authority.

On December 4, 1967, the required hearing was held in connection with proposed North Terminal site.

Outstanding ordinances which were ordained during the year included:

Council on Aging — passed March 23, 1967

Human Relations Commission — passed October 26, 1967

On March 23, 1967, the City Council passed an ordinance which spelled out in detail procedures to be followed by the Committee on City Property in disposing of city-owned land.

The cooperation extended by the City Councillors and other departments and boards has been fully appreciated, and we have attempted to do our part in creating good public relations.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. DEASY,

City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
City Clerk, for the year 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

March 14, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Annual Report

of the

LAW DEPARTMENT

of the

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

Massachusetts



For the Year 1967

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
CITY SOLICITOR'S STAFF
1967

City Solicitor
GEORGE JACOBS

Assistant City Solicitors
LOUIS A. PERRAS, JR.
and
EDWIN LIVINGSTONE, JR.

Head Clerk
VIOLET G. BARRY

Principal Clerk and Stenographer
MARY E. DOWNEY



OFFICE OF THE CITY SOLICITOR
Room 203 Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

September 12, 1968

To the Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor
and Members of the City Government of the
City of New Bedford

Gentlemen :

In accordance with Sec. 1-208 of the City Code, I am submitting herewith the Annual Report of the Law Department for the year ending December 31, 1967.

The year 1967 was an active one for this department in that a number of unusual matters were handled in addition to the regular work of this office, such as

The first contract for the City Employee's Union was negotiated and executed and negotiations with the Police and Firefighters Association were initiated.

Contract for architectural services for the new high school in the Parker Street area was executed.

A Federal Grant Demolition Program for substandard properties was started.

Question of Air Rights over Municipal Parking Lot for High-Rise Housing Plans for the Elderly was researched.

All legal work in connection with purchase of Water Department properties in Lakeville and Middleboro was done by this office.

Easements were drawn — City to New Bedford Gas & Edison Co. across the Hurricane Dike; Purchase Associates to City for drainage purposes on Beacon Street to Purchase Street; City to Richard H. Parsons for placement of sanitary sewer mains on south side Hathaway Road for erection of a "Holiday Inn".

Drafting of ordinances, contracts, land taking for street purposes and deeds for the sale of property by the City Property Committee were drawn.

This office rendered 27 written opinions to the City Council and department heads, in addition to many informal opinions given to the Mayor and other city officials.

207 contracts and bonds were approved by the City Solicitor as to legality and form.

184 claims for personal injuries and property damage resulting from defective sidewalks and city-owned vehicles were filed, considered and some settled.

250 Workmen's Compensation cases were reported to the Industrial Accident Board, some cases necessitating hearings before the Board.

\$8,140.86 in overdue accounts of various city departments was collected on damage to city-owned properties (hydrants, traffic lights, signs, vehicles, etc.)

The following suits arose out of claims for personal injuries and property damage resulting from alleged defects in public ways.

Plaintiff	Plaintiff
Joseph Avila	Catherine Midura, et al
Mildred Cleinman	Esther Miller
Mary Daggett	Stephen Paul
Lillian Freitas, Admx.	Mary Silva
Lucille LeBlanc, et al	Pauline T. Sol, et al
Albert L. Lowe	Mildred V. Sylvia
Helen Maciel	Laurinda Teixeira
Madeline Martin	Barbara A. Xifaras
Frances Mello	

Tort in which the city is the plaintiff :

Alice Bertoldo, et al - vehicle damage
Adrienne Carreau, et al - vehicle damage
Manuel F. Carvalho - cruiser
Kenneth Cotton - ambulance
Edward M. Faber - hydrant
Leonard Franklin - hydrant
Mary Lou Horne - vehicle damage
Antonio Jorge - welfare aid
Noah R. Kee, Jr. - hydrant
George W. Martin, Jr. - cruiser, traffic light, parking meter
Raymond J. Silvia - fence damage

Miscellaneous cases against the city or its employees :

Alice Bertoldo - motor vehicle
City of Boston - welfare aid
Manuel F. Carvalho - motor vehicle
Kenneth Cotton - ambulance damage
Roger J. Dupuis, et al - motor vehicle
Louis Ferreira - motor vehicle
Elmer W. Hubbs - motor vehicle
Yvonne M. Joaquim - motor vehicle
Rodolphe G. Maynard - motor vehicle
Mary Motta, et al - motor vehicle
William A. Neagus, et al - ceiling damage
Doris Proulx - motor vehicle
Carl Sylvia, d/b/a Pilot House Cafe - building damage
Trs. of Property of N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. - Work done on
Whaler's Way
Allan M. Wood - motor vehicle

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE JACOBS

City Solicitor

ANNUAL REPORT

Law Department, for the year ending
December 31, 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL.

September 12, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered
printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

BAKER PRINTING

1968

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CITY TREASURER

FOR THE

Fiscal Year ending December 31,

1967



Brad.-War. Div. Rey.-DeWalt
New Bedford, Mass.
1968

TREASURER'S REPORT

New Bedford, December 31, 1967

Office of the City Treasurer

To the City Council
of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department
for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

City Treasurer

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

Balance January, 1967

Revenue Cash	\$ 1,639,515.98	
Non-Revenue Cash	721,787.27	
	<hr/>	\$ 2,361,303.25

Receipts

Revenue Cash	39,278,213.30	
Non-Revenue Cash	1,418,136.66	
	<hr/>	40,696,349.96
		<hr/>
		43,057,653.21

Balance in Treasury December 31, 1967

Revenue Cash	1,397,734.69	
Non-Revenue Cash	691,330.95	
	<hr/>	2,089,065.64

Cash Expenditures

Revenue Cash	39,519,994.59	
Non-Revenue Cash	1,448,592.98	
	<hr/>	40,968,587.57
		<hr/>
		\$43,057,653.21

TREASURER'S REPORT

CITY TREASURER
AND
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

1967

SALARY AND WAGES \$111,090.55

Treasurer and Collector of Taxes	\$ 8,334.17
Deputy Tax Collector	5,756.73
Head Cashier	5,548.90
Senior Cashiers	5,563.48
Cashiers	14,373.56
Paymaster	3,033.00
Head Clerk	4,636.50
Principal Clerk	3,931.82
Senior Clerks	18,018.88
Junior Clerks	21,364.51
Parking Lot Attendants	7,377.60
Temp. Junior Clerks	6,747.83
Temp. Laborers	1,601.60
Beach Lot Attendants	2,837.65

\$109,126.23Unexpended Balance 1,964.32

\$111,090.55GENERAL EXPENSES \$ 17,654.30

Advertising	\$ 778.03
Bond & Insurance	2,039.00
Dues	32.00
Machine Contracts	3,844.34
Printing, Stationery, Postage	4,306.11
Recording	406.00
Office Expenses	914.02
Temporary Loan	1,362.50
Travel	145.52
Purchasing Department	2,916.59
Public Works	64.63
Telephone	120.75
Medical	17.00

\$ 16,946.49Unexpended Balance 707.81

\$ 17,654.30

1967
ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
COLLECTOR OF TAXES

New Bedford, Mass.

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

In compliance with the ordinances requiring that the annual report of the Collector of Taxes shall be made to the City Council annually in January, I submit herewith statement of all collections made during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1967, together with a statement of Taxes remaining unpaid.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

Collector of Taxes

STATEMENT OF TAX WARRANTS

DR.	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
Uncollected Balance Dec. 31, 1966		\$487,454.56	\$20,997.98	\$18,214.98	\$19,824.78	\$16,010.67	\$15,929.65	\$18,804.88
Assessor's Warrant with Additions as of December 31, 1967								
Real Estate	\$11,456,298.55							
Personal	2,134,393.71							
Excise	1,642,049.96	115,074.70						
Boat Excise	2,980.98							
App'n. Sidewalk	3,289.90							
App'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	711.20							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk	1,765.34							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	46.37							
App'n. Sewer	2,396.32							
App'n. Sewer Comm. Int.	449.38							
Unapp'n. Sewer	3,753.37							
Unapp'n. Sewer Comm. Int.	378.90							
Farm Animals	38.25							
TOTAL WARRANT	\$15,248,552.23	\$602,529.26	\$20,997.98	\$18,214.98	\$19,824.78	\$16,010.67	\$15,929.65	\$18,804.88
Refunds	41,662.29	42,799.59	1,574.91				12.98	
Transferred to Tax Title Account								
1966 Taxes (1964)				—36.90				
Real Estate		—177,248.26						
Betterments		—398.30						
Adjustments (Cash Discrepancies)		6.21		12.68	—7.24			
	\$15,290,214.52	\$467,688.50	\$22,572.89	\$18,190.76	\$19,817.54	\$16,010.67	\$15,942.63	\$18,804.88

STATEMENT OF TAX COLLECTIONS

CR.	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960
COLLECTIONS								
Real Estate	\$10,289,926.47	\$192,285.70	\$616.30	\$71.75	\$	\$	\$	\$
Personal	2,113,628.01	8,813.72	441.71	35.70	7.72			
Excise	1,414,484.86	173,025.48	1,948.41	627.70	326.25	63.67	148.38	35.15
Boat Excise	2,045.64	74.00						
App'n. Sidewalk	3,237.83	37.10						
App'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	701.67	7.42						
Unapp'n. Sidewalk	1,578.03							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	42.98							
App'n. Sewer	2,266.77	202.15						
App'n. Sewer Comm. Int	427.61	42.68						
Unapp'n. Sewer	2,256.06	819.65						
Unapp'n. Sewer Comm. Int.	324.82	37.44						
Farm Animals	38.25							
	\$13,830,959.00	\$375,345.34	\$3,006.42	\$735.15	\$333.97	\$63.67	\$148.38	\$35.15
ABATEMENTS								
Real Estate	908,788.46	31,382.55	1,480.55	596.58	613.09	537.30		
Personal	5,806.72	1,780.92		5,002.52	4,114.41	4,250.79	3,496.34	3,494.60
Excise	185,697.98	37,290.09						
Boat Excise	741.01	170.67	77.67	264.84	143.75	153.34	91.67	63.67
Unapp'n. Sidewalk	206.60							
Unapp'n. Sidewalk Comm. Int.	9.47							
Farm Animals		2.50						
	\$14,932,209.24	\$445,972.07	\$4,564.64	\$6,599.09	\$5,205.22	\$5,005.10	\$3,736.39	\$3,593.42
Uncollected Balance								
December 31, 1967	358,005.28	21,716.43	18,008.25	11,591.67	14,612.32	11,005.57	12,206.24	15,211.46
	\$15,290,214.52	\$467,688.50	\$22,572.89	\$18,190.76	\$19,817.54	\$16,010.67	\$15,942.63	\$18,804.88

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
VETERANS' BENEFITS OFFICE

New Bedford, Massachusetts

January 2, 1968

To the Honorable City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

Submitted herewith is the annual report of this department
for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PONTE,

Acting Veterans' Agent

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

VETERANS' BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION:

Salaries, Wages and Pensions		\$39,422.46
Two Veterans' Agents	\$6,634.10	
Seven Clerks	21,555.00	
Four Investigators	8,511.40	
Two Pensioners	2,721.96	
General Expenses		2,467.19
Motor Maintenance	6.40	
Telephone	141.35	
Printing and Stationery	411.59	
Office Expense	434.88	
Dues	42.50	
Travel in Massachusetts	1,430.47	

Total Veterans' Benefits Administration \$41,889.65

VETERANS' BENEFITS AID:

Cash Grants	\$639,934.73	
Fuel	75,802.02	
Hospital	34,890.68	
Medical and Surgical	98,286.08	
Burials	695.00	
Total Veterans' Benefits Aid		849,608.51

Total Veterans' Benefits Administration and Aid \$891,498.16

VETERANS' BENEFITS

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES OF VETERANS' BENEFITS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION										AID					
1967	Salaries, Wages and Pensions	Motor Maintenance	Telephone	Printing and Stationery	Office Expense	Dues	Travel in Mass.	Total	Cash Grants	Fuel	Hospital	Medical and Surgical	Burials	Total	GRAND TOTAL
Jan.	2126.55		13.45	5.75	6.22		160.24	2312.21	54250.76	9208.90	1186.99	8629.81		73276.46	75588.67
Feb.	2835.40		13.85		44.71		10.50	2904.46	51956.39	9279.72	4227.64	7894.59		73358.34	76262.80
Mar.	3544.25		11.45	161.70	69.50		199.75	3986.65	52644.77	9238.64	3343.89	9145.75		74373.05	78359.70
Apr.	3075.08		10.60	18.21	45.99		122.75	3272.63	53116.67	9298.43	796.05	8782.16		71993.31	75265.94
May	2595.72		4.85		12.62		269.88	2613.19	51247.33	9148.60	1089.08	8513.10		69998.11	72611.30
June	3743.00		8.90	44.12	46.79		79.00	4112.69	55827.51	6646.34	8451.57	9227.70	350.00	80503.12	84615.81
July	3594.26		5.80		16.90	22.50	95.92	3718.46	50680.74		5233.43	8747.41	345.00	65006.58	68725.04
Aug.	4002.05		13.15	46.60	43.40		110.00	4201.12	51927.01		1630.31	9297.33		62854.65	67055.77
Sept.	3109.36		10.10	.69	52.87	20.00	24.00	3303.02	54992.34		3943.84	7778.99		66715.17	70018.19
Oct.	3058.68		14.75	93.96	26.75		227.83	3218.14	52108.00	2843.65	3433.21	7218.65		65603.51	68821.65
Nov.	3816.45	6.40	20.90		36.61		130.60	4108.19	53736.22	10064.28	661.80	6315.55		70777.85	74886.04
Dec.	3921.66		13.55	40.56	32.52		130.60	4138.89	57446.99	10073.46	892.87	6735.04		75148.36	79287.25
	39422.46	6.40	141.35	411.59	434.88	42.50	1430.47	41889.65	639934.73	75802.02	34890.68	98286.08	695.00	849608.51	891498.16

COMMENTS

\$849,608.51	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1967
794,961.10	Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for 1966
<hr/>	
\$ 54,647.41	Increase in Amount Expended in 1967
\$775,000.00	Appropriated for Veterans' Benefits Aid
282.21	Credit from 1966
<hr/>	
\$775,282.21	Appropriation and Credit
21,405.62	Refunds and Receipts
<hr/>	
\$796,687.83	Appropriation after Credit and Refunds and Receipts
50,000.00	Loan — 12-13-67
3,000.00	Transfer — 12-28-67
<hr/>	
\$849,687.83	Appropriation after Credit, Refunds and Receipts, Loan and Transfer
36,953.00	Appropriated for Administration
2,247.50	Transfer to Salaries and Wages Account 11-27-67
2,721.96	Appropriated for Pensions
<hr/>	
\$891,610.29	Total Appropriations, Credit, Refunds, Receipts, Loan and Transfers for Aid, Administration and Pensions
891,498.16	Total Expended for Aid, Administration and Pensions
<hr/>	
\$ 112.13	Balance from Appropriations

RECIPIENTS BY WAR

War	Cases	Pensions
Spanish War	3	3
World War I	182	192
World War II	445	816
Korean War	203	460
Vietnam	16	36
\$21,405.62 received from various cases during the year to refund and reimburse the City of New Bedford.		

VETERANS' BENEFITS

1967 Month	Cases	No. Persons In Families	Single Cases	Total Persons
January	660	461	470	931
February	663	507	465	972
March	665	497	467	964
April	661	480	467	947
May	659	470	466	936
June	662	495	472	967
July	664	525	468	993
August	669	539	473	1012
September	657	479	471	950
October	655	480	469	949
November	658	490	469	959
December	662	527	477	1004
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	7935	5950	5634	11584
Average Number	661	495	470	965

\$848,913.51 Veterans' Benefits Aid Expenditures for Cases in 1967

1,284.28 Average Amount of Veterans' Benefits Aid per Case for year

107.02 Average Amount of Aid per Case a month

24.70 Average Amount of Aid per Case a week

The Average is based on the following:

Cash, Fuel, Nursing Home, Hospital, Medicine, Dentist, Physician and Optician.

965 Average Persons aided a month for twelve consecutive months

An Average of 1.46 Persons per Case in 1967

An Average of \$16.92 per Person a week in 1967

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1967

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

The trustees of bequests, gifts and trust funds of the City of New Bedford herewith submit the statement of the City Treasurer as their annual report.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED A. REBELLO

RAYMOND EISENBERG

JOHN RECA

Trustees

TRUST FUNDS

New Bedford, Mass.

December 31, 1967

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

As treasurer of Bequests, Gifts, and Trust Funds of the City of New Bedford, I respectfully submit the Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1967 of the income received from said funds, together with a list of all securities in my custody.

Respectfully submitted,

MARK A. CASTRO,

City Treasurer

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL AND LIBRARY FUND

Bk. No./ Bond Date		Shares	Value	Rate	Income
	First National Bank of Boston	276	\$4,928.75		\$717.60
	Industrial Bank of Rhode Island	221	3,822.00		406.00
	Charter of New York	875	23,718.75		1,487.52
7 1 86	American Tel. & Tel.		20,000.00	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ %	525.00
2 15 95	U. S. Treasury		14,000.00	3%	420.00
9 15 72	U. S. Treasury		12,000.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	325.00
11 15 74	U. S. Treasury		16,000.00	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ %	620.02
177527	N. B. Institution for Savings		4,103.95	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5%	184.68
501825	N. B. Five Cents Savings		1,518.77	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5%	68.32
					<hr/> \$4,754.14

THE KEMPTON FUND

Gift of Sarah Potter

	First National Bank of Boston	1521	31,595.72		3,954.62
	Bristol County Trust	80	1,020.00		160.00
	Shawmut Associates	1096	20,822.25		2,575.60
	*Bay State Corp.	2523	31,495.50		3,694.40
	N. B. Acushnet-Cooperative Bank	10	2,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	90.00
7 1 65	B & M Series S. S.		9,200.00	6%	.00
7 1 70	B & M Series		10,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	.00
1 1 97	Northern Pacific Railway		14,000.00	4%	555.00
7 1 2007	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford Railroad		8,600.00	4%	.00
7 1 2022	N. Y., N. H. & Hartford Railroad		12,300.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	.00
	N. Y., N. H. & HRR. Pref. Conv. "R"		6,500.00	5%	.00
9 1 72	U. S. Treasury		8,000.00	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	200.00
10 1 95	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Rwy.		5,000.00	4%	200.00
4 1 81	Pennsylvania R. R. "D"		5,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	212.50
4 1 2003	Louisville & Nashville R. R.		10,000.00	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ %	337.60
6 1 71	Pacific G & E "K"		20,000.00	3%	600.00
12 1 80	Pacific G & E "Q"		1,000.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ %	28.75
6 15 83	U. S. Treasury		50,000.00	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	1,625.00
147950	N. B. Institution for Savings		10,690.60	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5%	481.08
501827	N. B. Five Cents Savings		8,523.33	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5%	316.02
	1965 Dividends				69.00
	Frac. Share—Newton Waltham Bank				15.75
					<hr/> \$15,115.32

*Bay State Corp. merged with Newton-Waltham Bank and Union Mkt. Bank.

Note: During October, 1967 savings accounts at the New Bedford Institution for Savings and New Bedford Five Cents Savings Banks were changed to 90 day demand accounts at a higher rate of interest 5%.

TRUST FUNDS

15 j

GEORGE O. CROCKER FUND

Bk. No./ Bond Date		Shares	Value	Rate	Income
7 1 86	American Tel. & Tel.		10,000.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ %	262.50
501828	N. B. Five Cents Savings		973.54	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5%	43.80
					<hr/> 306.30

CHARLES S. PAISLER EDUCATIONAL FUND

(1/3 of Income to M. V. King)

11 15 74	U. S. Treasury		10,000.00	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ %	387.50
6 15 83	U. S. Treasury		9,000.00	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ %	292.50
	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	20	4,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	180.00
501824	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		7,570.47		340.64
					<hr/> 1,200.64

ELIZABETH C. CARTER BROOKS FUND

N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	15	3,000.00		135.00
---------------------------------	----	----------	--	--------

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL, TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	15	3,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	135.00
274874	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		195.70	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	9.14
	(bal. 12-31-61)				<hr/> 144.14
	Withdrawal 6-8-67	100.00			
12 31 66	Bank Balance	219.06			

FLORENCE L. WAITE FUND

12 1 80	Pacific G & E		11,000.00	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ %	316.25
	N. B. Acushnet Cooperative Bank	5	1,000.00	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ %	45.00
501832	N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank		2,117.37		95.28
					<hr/> 456.53

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

CHAPTER 480 ACT OF 1924

501822	Bank Balance 12-31-66		238,696.67		
	Int. — 1-10-67				2,685.33
	4-25-67				2,715.55
	7-14-67				2,746.09
	10 -2-67				2,776.98
	Bank Balance 12-31-67		240,620.62		<hr/> 10,923.95

TRUST FUNDS

Bk. No.		Value	Rate	Income
BEATRICE M. MOSGROVE FUND				
403864	N. B. Institution for Savings	16,328.30	4½-5%	734.76
ELLEN R. HATHAWAY FUND				
306505	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,500.00	4½-5%	112.52
501829	N. B. Five Cents Savings	2,500.00	4½-5%	112.52
PATTY WILCOX FUND				
501831	N. B. Five Cents Savings	5,000.00	4½-5%	225.00
FREDERICK S. ALLEN FUND				
501833	N. B. Five Cents Savings	1,000.00	4½-5%	45.00
ETTA M. A. SMEAD FUND				
501830	N. B. Five Cents Savings	1,543.37	4½-5%	69.44
SUSAN G. W. JONES FUND				
501826	N. B. Five Cents Savings	11,562.81	4½-5%	520.28
EDITH C. WOLLISON FUND				
501823	N. B. Five Cents Savings	1,011.25	4½-5%	26.28
GEORGE HOWLAND JR. FUND				
177105	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,600.00	4½-5%	72.00
CHARLES W. MORGAN FUND				
177106	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	4½-5%	45.00
JAMES B. CONGDON FUND				
177107	N. B. Institution for Savings	500.00	4½-5%	22.52
OLIVER CROCKER FUND				
177108	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	4½-5%	45.00
CHARLES L. WOOD FUND				
177109	N. B. Institution for Savings	2,000.00	4½-5%	90.00
JONATHAN BOURNE FUND				
177110	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	4½-5%	45.00
ELIZABETH B. MACKIE FUND				
308876	N. B. Institution for Savings	1,000.00	4½-5%	45.00

TRUST FUNDS

Total Values as of Dec. 31, 1967

Sylvia Ann Howland Educational and Library Fund	\$100,092.22
Kempton Fund, Library	265,747.40
George O. Crocker, Library Fund	10,973.54
Charles S. Paisler, Educational Fund	30,570.47
Elizabeth C. Carter Brooks, Fund	3,000.00
Elwyn G. Campbell Fund	3,195.70
Florence L. Waite Fund	14,117.37
City of New Bedford Chap. 480 Act of 1924	240,620.62
Ellen R. Hathaway, Playground Fund	5,000.00
Patty Wilcox, Library Fund	5,000.00
Frederick S. Allen, Library Fund	1,000.00
Etta M. A. Smead, School Fund	1,543.37
Susan G. W. Jones Fund	11,562.81
Edith C. Wollison Fund	1,011.25
George Howland, Jr., Library Fund	1,600.00
Charles W. Morgan, Library Fund	1,000.00
James B. Congdon, Library Fund	500.00
Oliver Crocker, Library Fund	1,000.00
Charles L. Wood, Library Fund	2,000.00
Jonathan Bourne, School Fund	1,000.00
Elizabeth M. Mackie, Library Fund	1,000.00
Beatrice M. Mosgrove, School Fund	16,328.30
	<hr/>
	\$717,863.05

THIRD ANNUAL REPORT
of the
CONSERVATION COMMISSION
of the
City of New Bedford
Massachusetts

For the year 1967



REYNOLDS DeWALT PRINTING, INC.
BRADBURY-WARING DIV.
1968

January 1, 1968

To His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington
and members of the City Council of New Bedford, Mass.

Gentlemen:

The Conservation Commission presents its Annual Report
for 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORA B. PEIRCE,
Chairman

CHARLES FRANCIS, JR.
DANIEL F. GABRIEL, JR.

ALLEN C. HASKELL

EDWIN F. SPENCER

DAVID C. THOEN

SAMUEL S. WAGSTAFF

REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

December 31, 1967 marked the end of three and a half years of activities of the New Bedford Conservation Commission. The act of the City Council adopting the enabling act of the General Laws of Massachusetts set forth in Chapter 40, Section 8C, Acts of 1957, Chapter 223, on June 6, 1963, authorized the establishment of the Conservation Commission. Seven members were appointed. An organization meeting was not called until June 1, 1964.

This is the third annual report of the Conservation Commission.

During the year, Mr. Allen C. Haskell was reappointed for the term of three years. Mr. David C. Thoen replaced Mr. William Smith, who resigned, to fulfill the term expiring June 1969.

The yearly reorganization of the commission re-elected Miss Flora B. Peirce, chairman, and elected Mr. Daniel F. Gabriel, Jr., vice-chairman, and Major Samuel S. Wagstaff, secretary.

Regular monthly meetings were held in the Park Board office on the second Wednesday of the month during the first half of the year, changing to the third Wednesday the second half for the convenience of the members.

The Conservation Commission maintained its membership in the Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions and the Massachusetts Forest and Park Association.

The objectives and purposes granted by the enabling act of the General Laws were pursued, namely, to promote and to develop natural resources and to protect water resources of New Bedford, and, furthermore, to carry out a program for the preservation of open spaces within the city. Other endeavors were to inform the public of its objectives and to continue a conservation education program in the schools.

An open space survey in the city conducted by the Planning Department indicates that activities of the commission should be confined to the Northwestern part of the city, specifically, Turners Pond, land around and adjacent to the pond, and to the Paskamansett River area. The commission after study, investigation, and discussion early in its existence, came to the same conclusion. The commission acknowledged that open space in the aforementioned location as the only workable and large enough section to carry out its objectives, and in which, there could be development of passive recreation for the citizens of New Bedford.

Section 5 of Chapter 40 of the General Laws, amended 1966, and Chapter 885, Acts of 1967, gives municipalities the right to appropriate money to a conservation fund which may be expended by a commission for its purposes. The treasurer shall be custodian. He may deposit or invest the proceeds and any income derived shall be credited to the fund. The New Bedford Conservation Commission has received no appropriation to a conservation fund and thus retarding progress of its acquisition program.

On the brighter side, in December 1966, a transfer from the Excess and Deficiency Fund to an appropriation of \$2,800.00 was granted to the Conservation Commission. With this appropriation three parcels of land (36 acres) in the Paskamansett River area were purchased from the Acushnet Saw Mills Company. The transaction of the sale was closed April 17, 1967. The city was reimbursed for one-half of the purchasing price from the Massachusetts Self-Help program, a conservation program of assistance to a conservation commission. The program was established by an act of the General Laws, Chapter 132A, amended 1966.

The commission planned developments of a nature trail on the purchased land to continue one blazed on the adjacent property under its jurisdiction. Mr. William N. Andrews, soil conservationist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, met with the board on two occasions to discuss, to offer and to explain suggestions for development of self-guided walks.

He executed a map dedicating areas for wildlife and education, planning the construction of ponds and an observation tower, indicating the need for improvements in the stream channel, and suggesting the printing of booklets for guidance and education, and posting of signs to list and to describe features of the self-guided walks. The Conservation Plan Map was prepared in cooperation with the Bristol Conservation District, Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Game, Massachusetts Division of Forests and Parks, and the Bristol County Extension Service. The commission accepted the plan with its appreciation for the guidance and advice rendered by Mr. Andrews and the assistance of these agencies. Maps were copied by the Planning Department and distributed to the commission members and interested parties. Major Samuel S. Wagstaff, commissioner, received the support of the commission to have full charge of carrying out the plan. Unusual wet seasons in the spring and summer impeded work on the river and land. Several working periods in the area by Major Wagstaff with volunteers, designated successive measures for implementing the plan. During cold but clear weather late in the fall, girl scouts from Holy Name Cadette Troop, Sacred Heart Junior Troop 44, and St. Paul's Troop 1 participated under the observation of Mrs. F. Omer Grenon, conservation coordinator of District 1, Plymouth Bay Girl Scout Council, Inc., and Mrs. Irene Medeiros, leader of the Cadette Troop. Major Wagstaff supervised. The commission wishes to extend thanks to the leaders and the girls for their splendid assistance. The commission looks forward to future cooperative activities with the girl scouts.

Land bordering on Plainville Road is needed for a safer and easier entrance to the trail. The commission, after negotiations throughout the year with the owner of the land, obtained a purchase price. It is hoped that in 1968 the necessary funds will be available to transact the sale. Negotiations with other owners of property adjacent to the planned trail have continued, and, if successful, would facilitate in blazing the nature trail on both banks of the river.

Preliminary steps have been taken in the efforts to obtain open space property north of Plainville Road across from the Paskamansett River area for parking purposes.

The Conservation Commission constantly emphasizing the value of the Acushnet Cedar Swamp as a Wildlife Management area has interchanged communications with the trustees of the Acushnet Saw Mills Company, principal owner, and the State Division of Fisheries and Game, an interested party.

Inserted at this point of the report, is a brief description and summary of the three-fold plan of the Conservation Commission.

1. Paskamansett River Project

This project is designed primarily for the purpose of a nature trail. To date, the commission has acquired jurisdiction of land in this area from the Airport Commission and of Mill River Park from the Board of Park Commissioners. Further acquisition through purchase of 36 acres provides a basis for carrying out the objective. Negotiations for easements or outright purchases continue that fulfillment of the project may be more satisfying and meet the needs and desires of the citizens of all age groups.

2. Turners Pond (proper) Project.

Hiking, fishing, and camping are recreation possibilities for this area. Contacts with owners for rights or purchases are continuing. The immediate need for a parking area in the vicinity of the planned nature trail is recognized and should take priority for acquisition. A three acre lot on Plainville Road and Shawmut Avenue, property of the Conservation Commission, is in this group. One potential for development is a skating pond on this lot. A multi-purpose program for both recreation and conservation on this parcel is on the planning board to be executed when the excavated plot is reconditioned.

3. Acushnet Cedar Swamp Project

The commission designates this area as a bird and game sanctuary. The low swamp land is abundant with various native wildlife. Another outstanding feature for preservation is the stand of Atlantic White Cedar of extraordinary size and uncommon to this area. The Acushnet Cedar Swamp is difficult to penetrate and therefore a refuge for wildlife. Acquisition by the city, state agency(ies), or private conservation interests is pursued.

Formal notice, January 3, 1967, from the Board of Park Commissioners granted to the commission the jurisdiction of lots west of the Whaling City Country Club. Tax title land, Plat 121, Lot 4, located in the center of the above lots, was transferred to the Conservation Commission upon approval by the City Council, March 9, 1967 and by the Mayor, March 15, 1967. The tract of swamp land, approximately 25 acres, is a nesting ground for ducks to be preserved by the commission as a Wildlife Refuge.

A Greater New Bedford Water Pollution Abatement Committee organized by the Conservation Commission and composed of representatives from the towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth, Fairhaven, Freetown, the city of New Bedford, Southeastern Massachusetts Technological Institute, the Standard-Times, the Berkshire Hathaway Inc., and the Dartmouth League of Women Voters met three times during 1967. The State Division of Water Pollution Control rejected, for the present, the formation of water pollution abatement districts, the objective of the committee for Greater New Bedford. The committee continued to meet for discussion of water pollution problems and proposed water quality standards until the April 14, 1967 hearing that included classification and proposed water quality standards for waters in this area. The consensus of the group supported the proposed standards. The New Bedford Conservation Commission sent a night letter to the hearing in Boston in favor of the proposed water quality classifications for the waters of New Bedford.

A major project sponsored by the commission for the second year was a school conservation program for the purpose and the objective of encouraging conservation education on the sixth grade level and demonstrating good management practices in their proper settings. Conservation officials manned stations to lecture, demonstrate, and share participation with the pupils. Following suggestions of Mr. Raymond L. Gehling, Jr., State Supervisor of Conservation Education in the Department of Education, to emphasize "learning by doing", three stations of small groups, approximately 10 pupils each, were set up. This arrangement was followed at Brooklawn Park for Ashley School pupils, at Hazelwood Park for a class from the Taylor School and at Buttonwood Park for a Rodman School class on the mornings of June 5, 6, 7 respectively. The sessions were successful thanks to the expert instruction by Messrs. Andrews, soil conservationist, Allen E. Cousins, forester, State Division of Forests and Parks, Charles A. Stiles, district game manager, State Division of Fisheries and Game, Peter W. Stanley, Bristol County Extension agent, and Frank Jason, Jr., Boys Scout Conservation Council. The commission also acknowledges the cooperation of the Board of Park Commissioners for granting the privilege of holding the outdoor classes in the parks. This project has the whole-hearted support of the School Department. Both Dr. James R. Hayden, Superintendent of Schools, and Miss Mary A. Keneally, Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education, visited the sessions. Mr. Richard S. Short, assistant to Mr. Gehling, observed one session. Decals, picturing the official emblem of the Conservation Commission, were presented to the officials and to the teachers who supervised the classes. The Rodman class submitted essays on the conservation program. Pictures taken during the sessions by Mr. Daniel W. Taylor, junior city planner, were submitted to the Conservation Leader, a pamphlet of state-wide circulation. One was printed in the September issue. The Commission thanks Mr. Taylor for his valuable assistance on the three mornings.

Mr. Charles Francis, Jr., commissioner, researched and discussed with the commission regulations for soil conservation. Due to complexities involved, he recommended that provisions for a soil conservation law be included in a proposed revision of the city zoning ordinance. The recommendation was accepted by the commission and presented to the city ordinance committee which, in turn, referred the recommendation to the Planning Department.

The Conservation Commission supported state legislation concerning conservation. Members investigated three notices from the Department of Natural Resources pertaining to construction on wetlands of the city. The commission and its subcommittee on beautification supported a proposed amendment to the city ordinance in reference to the duties of Commissioner of Public Works, acting Street Tree Warden, regarding planting of trees.

Mr. Daniel F. Gabriel, Jr., commissioner, arranged a display of maps of projects of the commission, featuring the plan map of the self-guided nature walks in the Paskamansett area. This display was exhibited at the YWCA Hobby show in April. Members manned the booth and explained the various maps. Pamphlets of the commission were distributed.

Through the courtesy of Mrs. Grace Young, Y-Teen Service Corps leader, a public meeting was arranged and held at the YWCA for the purpose of publicizing plans and developments of programs of the commission and the subcommittee on beautification. This meeting took place June 7, 1967.

Among other public relations endeavors was a speaking engagement by the chairman before the Pembroke College Club of New Bedford. The chairman provided lists of available films and literature on conservation upon requests. In the files is a sample kit of material for conservation education, presented to the commission by the Council of Sportsman Clubs of Massachusetts, Inc., through the courtesy of Mr. Francis.

The last meeting of the beautification sub-committee met in December. Plans are to organize a beautification commission as a separate agency to facilitate timing of meetings, to reach decisions more readily, and therefore, progress on beautification programs.

The commission thanks Mr. Guy Volterra, an associate member, for his legal advice and willing assistance.

The Conservation Commission extends its thanks to the Mayor and to the City Council for their cooperation and to the various city departments for assistance given to the commission. Special appreciation is expressed for the inestimable help received from the Planning Department and to Mr. Martin A. Gustavson, assistant city planner, for his continued interest and guidance.

Respectfully submitted,

FLORA B. PEIRCE

Chairman

SUB-COMMITTEE on BEAUTIFICATION REPORT

Herein is a summary of the activities and accomplishments of the Sub-Committee on Beautification during the year 1967.

1. 300 more whips were purchased for the street tree nursery on Oneida Street.

2. YWCA, Y-Teen Service Corps, Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts planted 6,000 seedlings on Hathaway Road and Plainville Road. The Kiwanis Club donated \$135 for the project.

3. 193 small flowering trees were planted along major streets by volunteers, including members of the Rodman Job Corps, the Junior Chamber of Commerce, the Neighborhood Youth Corps workers, and the Water Department and the Forestry Division of the City of New Bedford.

4. 125 selected species of trees planted by the Forestry Division fulfilled individual home requests. Each request was checked for the space available and the type of tree to be used.

5. 30 trees were planted at Lincoln, Knowlton, and DeValles schools by the Dartmouth Key Club members, under supervision of the sub-committee. The purchase of the trees was made possible by a donation from the Reliance Insurance Company to the School Department.

6. A \$500 Coca Cola grant was awarded to the YWCA Y-Teen Service Corps for beautification of Marine Park. \$50 was donated by the Garden Club of Greater New Bedford initiating a money raising campaign for implementation of the beautification project. The City Planning Department prepared the planting plan. The proceedings have been carried on with the cooperation of the sub-committee. Marine Products Corporation donated a flag pole for the project.

7. Improvements to the landscaping of the entrance to City Hall were funded by a sum of \$150 from the appropriation of the Conservation Commission.

Appreciation is extended to the various City Departments and to organizations for help and cooperation with these endeavors. Special thanks goes to the assistant city planners and junior city planner for their untiring efforts toward the projects.

The following members composed the sub-committee on beautification—The Conservation Commission as a whole, Mmes. Basil Brewer, Erma E. DeBoer, Grace Young, Miss Minna Littmann, Messrs. David J. Lipsitt, Stanley P. Neagus, Paul A. Palange, Edmund J. Toomey, Milton A. Travers and Ed Hill.

Respectively submitted,

EDWIN F. SPENCER

*Chairman of Sub-Committee
on Beautification*

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1967

I N C O M E

Appropriation	\$ 500.00
Transfer from "Excess and Deficiency" for Purchase of Land	2,800.00

E X P E N D I T U R E S

Dues	\$ 50.00
Clerk	110.00
Office Expenses	40.92
Telephone	8.15
Printing	108.00
Miscellaneous	24.60
Beautification	150.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 491.67
Purchase of Land	2,800.00

NEW BEDFORD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

NAME	TERM EXPIRES
Flora B. Peirce, Chairman	July 1969
Daniel F. Gabriel, Jr., Vice Chairman	June 1969
Samuel S. Wagstaff, Secretary	July 1969
Charles Francis, Jr.	June 1968
Edwin F. Spencer	June 1968
David C. Thoen	June 1969
Allen C. Haskell	June 1970

ANNUAL REPORT

Conservation Commission, for the year 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL,

February 8, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
CHIEF
OF THE
FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

Richard T. Gaughan, Chief of Department

BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS
NOVEMBER, 1968

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

CHIEF

OF THE

FIRE DEPARTMENT

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS



PRINTED BY
J. B. BROWN & SONS
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

FIRE DEPARTMENT REPORT

Mayor of the City of New Bedford —

Dear Mr. Mayor:

I respectfully submit the Annual Report of the operations and functional status of the Fire Department for the year 1967, together with the recommendations that I consider necessary for maintaining and increasing the efficiency of the Department.

The total alarms received for "Fires" and "Non-Fires for the year 1967 is 1964.

SUMMARY OF ALARMS RECEIVED

Fire	874
Emergency Calls, other than fires	693
No Fire Found, Sprinkler Trouble, etc.	148
False Box Alarms	205
False Telephone Alarms	41
Out of City Responses	3
	<hr/> 1,964

Of the actual 874 fires, 701 originated as "Still Alarms" and in 281 cases were followed by "Box Alarms" for the same fire. Of the actual 874 fires, 173 originated as "Box Alarms" and in 14 cases, calls for additional apparatus were sent out by "Still Alarms" for the same fire.

Total "Still or Telephone Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	940
Total "Box Alarms" transmitted from Headquarters	627
	<hr/> 1,567

Of the total alarms transmitted, there were 874 actual fires. There were five Second Alarms during the year.

The total fire loss for the year 1967 is \$482,861.57, of which the loss in buildings is \$303,627.32; the loss of contents of buildings is \$157,714.82; the loss on auto fires is \$12,934.43; the loss on boats is \$8,585.00. The per capita loss of \$4.82 compares most favorable with the national average of \$6.37.

The Department responded to 693 emergency services which include resuscitator efforts, pumping out of flooded cellars and boats, removal of refrigerators that were leaking sulphur dioxide gas, and numerous other types of services which this Department classes as emergency Public Service. May I state that the above calls were made as a part of the emergency service this Department provides the citizens of our City.

As authorized by Section 19 of Chapter 148, General Laws, I granted 25 Permits for Blasting.

The capable staff of Chief Officers who are responsible for administrative and firefighting efficiency in their respective Districts, in addition to a myriad of other duties related to the Fire Service, are to be congratulated for their unquestioned dedication and support to this office.

Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland, District Chiefs Charles J. Armanetti, Edward J. Jablonski, Daniel L. Piekut, Alphonse Piekut, Gordon W. Graham, Fred Osuch, Oreste A. Savino, William H. Barney, Manuel Almeida and Joseph P. Silva made approximately 396 inspections during the year to check out complaints and remedy hazardous fire conditions. They granted 998 Open Air Permits after visitation for assurance of fire-safe conditions.

The Home Inspection Program was continued under direction of Deputy Chief Frank H. Cleveland. I wish to compliment our personnel in this phase of fire prevention. The diplomatic and efficient manner in which Company personnel conducted these inspections is highly commendable. A total of approximately 4,118 occupancy and 2,721 building inspections were made. In addition to the Home Inspections, schools, hospitals, theatres, and convalescent homes were inspected quarterly. A continuing phase of this most important fire prevention measure also included every church in the City. If we may prevent the loss of just one life through the efforts of our Fire Prevention measures, then I would say the program is justifiable.

The Fire Alarm Division, our communications center, which services both telegraphic and radio transmission and reception continues to operate in a most efficient and progressive manner under the direction of Assistant Superintendent of Fire Alarms Clifford J. Snell.

Six new private master fire alarm boxes were installed and approximately 2,800 feet of aerial line and associated equipment installed to service these boxes. 800 feet of underground and approximately 8,000 feet of old overhead line wire was replaced.

As in the past, assistance was given the Wire Department relative to the Christmas display at the Common Park.

Routine maintenance work was done by the fire alarm crew which included tree trimming, line inspection, change over to new poles, ground testing, and painting outside equipment.

All fire alarm boxes were tested and inspected and the interior circuits from master boxes were tested.

At the close of 1967 the number of fire alarm boxes throughout the City totalled 477; of this total 268 are Public and 209 are Private boxes, 104 of the latter being the master type connected to sprinklers, heat detectors, or auxilliary pull stations.

The Repair and Maintenance Division under Master Mechanic Kenneth M. Haddock is charged with the upkeep and repair of all mobile units, many of which are specialized requiring service uncommon to most motor vehicles. The Repair Shop also maintains, repairs, and many times fabricates the special equipment and accessories peculiar to firefighting.

Care of the eleven (11) buildings under the fire department jurisdiction, requires that our repair division perform carpenter, plumbing, and heating repairs which otherwise would require the services of an outside contractor.

Fire Prevention Division is headed by Acting Head Lieutenant Edwin L. Albino assisted by two Lieutenants and two clerks. This division is responsible for administering one of the most important phases of Fire Department functions, namely Fire Prevention and Investigation.

Their duties embrace the entire field of Fire Prevention and Investigation including issuing of relative permits as required by law, inspection duties, fire prevention lectures to schools and public service organizations, and investigative work in relation to suspicious fires.

Permits issued by the Division are as follows:

Power Oil Burners	256
Range, Cabinet, and Space Heaters	0
Garage and Filling Stations	22
Fuel Oil Storage	13
Liquified Petroleum Gas Storage	42
Underground Tank Removals	14
TOTAL	<hr/> 347

The Drill and Training Program is directed by Captain Raymond G. Furness. Its function is to maintain efficiency in all phases of firefighting through classroom instruction and fire ground training at the Drill Tower and various other locations.

Captain Furness, through his attendance at the Massachusetts Institute of Fire Department Instructors monthly meetings is able to keep astride of the most modern techniques of firefighting.

Annual Underwriter service tests for all pumping engines, first aid instructions and lectures to the Military, Civil Defense, and Industrial fire brigades are all a part of the duties of our Drillmaster.

Refresher courses in radiological monitoring were given to all members of the department. The various instruments employed in detection of radioactivity are provided by the Civil Defense Agency and are kept operational and in readiness at all Fire Stations throughout the City.

The New Bedford Protecting Society Officers and Personnel constitute a most dedicated and capable body of citizens who, with a most modern salvage vehicle provide invaluable assistance to the Public and Fire Department. Serving without remuneration, the members of the Society avail themselves at any hour, day or night, in their effort to help keep the City's fire losses low. The Public should be more aware of their excellent service.

APPARATUS IN COMMISSION

- 11—Motor Pumping Engines, 6-1,000 G.P.M. and 5-750 G.P.M. Engines, all with booster hose and water tanks. Four have built-in liquid foam tanks used for flammable liquid fires. Six carry large deluge guns for use on large fires.
- 4—Aerial Ladder Trucks, 2-85 Ft. tractor type and 2-75 Ft. non-tractor type, all equipped with ladder pipes.
- 1—City Service Ladder Truck.
- 1—Rescue and Fire Boat, on trailer - available on call.
- 1—Hose Wagon with Booster and Water Tank, equipped with forestry hose, wet-water device, flammable liquid fire fighting appliances - on call.
- 1—Automobile for the Chief.
- 1—Automobile for the Deputy Chief.
- 4—Automobiles for the District Chiefs.
- 1—Automobile for the Drillmaster.
- 3—Fire Alarm Trucks, one used only for pulling in cable.
- 3—Repair Division Cars - 1 truck and 2 sedans.
- 3—Automobiles for Fire Prevention Division.
- 1—Van for towing of Rescue SCUBA and Fire Boat.
- 1—N. B. Protecting Society Salvage Truck.

APPARATUS IN RESERVE

- 1—Motor Pumping Engine, 200 G.P.M. with power take-off pump and water tank.
- 1—Motor Pumping Engine, 500 G.P.M.
- 1—High Pressure Fog Truck with 435 Gallon Water Tank.

FIRE HOSE

- 800 feet of 3-inch hose
- 27,850 feet of 2½-inch hose
- 17,800 feet of 1½-inch hose
- 1,000 feet of 1-inch hose
- 4,500 feet of ¾-inch hose
- 800 feet of ⅝-inch garden hose
- 127 Waterproof salvage covers carried on apparatus
- 10 Waterproof salvage covers carried on Protective Truck

NEW EQUIPMENT ACQUIRED DURING THE YEAR

- Three new mobile radios
- Two Fire Alarm Boxes
- Fire Alarm Cable and related equipment
- Five one-half hour Demand Air Paks
- One rebuilt Ladder Truck motor

My sincere thanks to the Mayor and City Council for the continuation of their excellent cooperation and good relationships with this Department.

Inter-Department cooperation is on the highest level. I extend my thanks to the Building, Wire, Water, and Public Works Departments.

Our news media including the Standard-Times, radio stations WNBH and WBSM are outstanding in the presentation of fire ground activity and various other newsworthy items related to the functions of the Fire Department. Without their fine support our Educational and Fire Prevention programs would be impossible to achieve their objective - namely, "reaching the people".

The Salvation Army, Volunteers of America, and American Red Cross who faithfully dispense hot coffee and refreshments to our men at multiple alarm fires, deserve and receive our special thanks. May our fine relationship continue.

Many thanks to Civil Defense Director Mrs. Anne Fitch and her personnel, for invaluable assistance in the fields of traffic, lighting, and availability of their Rescue Truck at multiple alarm fires.

Special recognition and many thanks are extended to the Company Officers and Firefighters who on many occasions have demonstrated their ability to fulfill their duties in the highest tradition of our service. Their participation in the many civic endeavors of our City is worthy of admiration.

RECOMMENDATIONS

ONE (1) NEW 1,000 G.P.M. PUMPING ENGINE: The efficiency of a fire department is, to a large degree, predicated on the dependability and capacity of its' pumping engines both active and reserve. Our pumping engine posture is rapidly becoming acute. Reserve status is for all practical purposes negative, which means if an active piece of apparatus breaks down and requires extensive repairs, there is no dependable replacement — some area of the City will be exposed to inadequate protection.

Engine #2, a 1947 Ahrens-Fox pumper, located at Station #2 is one of the engines charged with the protection of our high value district. This pumper is over 20 years old and because of its design is extremely difficult to maneuver through our narrow streets. It shows signs of needing extensive motor repair. If replaced, it would be placed in reserve and to improve our situation in this area.

Our present active pumping engine age is as follows:

1947 — one	1948 — one
1950 — one	1952 — one
1953 — one	1954 — three
1955 — one	1956 — one
1965 — one	

It is obvious from the above that a long range plan for gradual replacement should be instituted. I sincerely hope serious and forthright consideration be given to the above request.

REQUEST: \$28,000.00

TWO (2) NEW AUTOMOBILES: Passenger type vehicles, of which we have eleven, are used by the Chief, Deputy Chief, District Chiefs, Fire Prevention Inspectors, Drillmaster and Master Mechanic.

The above vehicles are necessary in the performance of the day and night duties of the aforementioned. In the move towards economy, the practice of this department is, through the "hand-down" process, get the most out of each vehicle. Two of the above vehicles, which are of the 1953 vintage should be replaced.

The two new automobiles would replaced the Deputy Chief's car (1955 Ford) and a District Chief's car (1955 Pontiac) which older cars would be handed down to replace the 1953 models.

REQUEST: \$6,500.00

TWO (2) NEW FIRE ALARM BOXES: With increased new construction in residential areas it becomes imperative that such areas be protected by adequate distribution of fire alarm boxes. Our citizens need and deserve such protection for the notification of fire.

REQUEST: \$450.00

FIRE ALARM LINE WIRE, UNDERGROUND CABLE AND RELATED EQUIPMENT: Fire alarm wire, underground cable and related equipment are integral units of our telegraphic Fire Alarm system. They serve as the carriers of a fire alarm signal from the various fire alarm boxes throughout the City to our Central Station at Headquarters. Much of the wire and cable has deteriorated through age and weather and must be replaced. Failure to replace such wire and cable could very well result in serious consequences, for a breakdown would negate the receipt of a signal from a fire alarm box that was pulled on that particular circuit.

REQUEST: \$2,200.

FIRE ALARM C & D BATTERIES: Batteries on three fire alarm circuits need replacing. These batteries were purchased 1955 and have a life expectancy of 14 years.

REQUEST: \$700.00

TWO FIRE ALARM RECTIFIERS: Due to extending fire alarm circuits to furnish protection for areas in the north end of the city which are building up, two rectifiers presently connected to circuits in this area have reached their capacity and need replacing with larger rectifiers for future extension of these circuits.

REQUEST: \$400.00

ONE (1) TYPEWRITER: Considerable clerical work is processed in our main office and Fire Prevention Bureau. Due to the age and constant use, I recommend a replacement for the typewriter in the Fire Prevention Bureau. The older unit would then be handed down for use in one of the stations that presently does not have one.

REQUEST: \$250.00

FIRE STATION REPAIRS AND PAINTING: We have tried, with the aid of the Building Department, to effect certain minor repairs and painting of certain stations. However, major repairs are urgently needed at several stations. At Station #9, water enters through the porous bricks on the South wall of the station and runs down the brick and plaster inside of bedrooms, severely damaging walls on the second floor. The condition has persisted for several years and should be corrected. We should begin a long range program of station repair to eliminate further damage to the interior of the station.

REQUEST: \$2,000.00

NEW 2½ INCH HOSE: Nearly half of our 2½" hose, which serves as the water carrier from pumping engine to the fire grounds, is over eleven years old. Consequently, through fire-ground use, annual service tests, and age, our inventory is rapidly decreasing.

It is necessary that each pumping engine maintains a complete body change in reserve and a sufficient supply be available for multiple alarm fires. At the present rate of deficiency, I recommend the purchase of approximately twenty lengths of 2½" hose in order to maintain our efficiency in that area.

REQUEST: \$1,100.00

FIVE (5) AIR PAKS: A program to replace the Chemox masks with the contained air type was started three years ago and is proving both beneficial and economical to the department and should be continued. These masks are paying for themselves by eliminating the costs of cannisters needed for the Chemox mask. We have the facilities to re-charge the air cylinders, whereas should a Chemox cannister be used (even for a short period of time) the cannister must be discarded at the cost of \$7.50 per unit.

REQUEST: \$1,350

TWO ELECTRIC DEWATERING PUMPS: There are many times during the year that the department is called upon to assist people who, due to flash flooding, have a water problem in their cellars that endanger their furnaces and/or water heaters. This type of pump is invaluable during such an emergency. At the present time we have one (1) electric dewatering pump. We also have two (2) Homelite dewatering pumps that can be used but the disadvantage of this type pump is, that unless there is a deep depression in the cellar in which the strainer can be submerged, this pump cannot be utilized unless there is more than 4" of water in the cellar. The electric pump can draw from as little as 1" of water.

REQUEST: \$400.00

260 RIOT HELMETS: Many cities are preparing for the eventuality of race riots by providing their firefighters with face and head protection. Most of the over 200 injuries that was inflicted upon firefighters during the riots were caused by thrown objects. Although these helmets will not protect against sniper bullets, it will give the men protection from thrown objects, for their eyes, face and neck.

REQUEST: \$3,100.00

JET X FOAM NOZZLE AND FOAM SOLUTION. This device would be of immeasurable value in the handling of fires in fishing vessels, inflammable fluids, etc.

REQUEST: \$550.00

HYDRAULIC LIFT: A hydraulic lift for the Repair Shop to facilitate the repairing of the many fire department vehicles; includes installation.

REQUEST: \$2,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

RICHARD T. GAUGHAN,

RTG/arj

Chief

FINANCIAL STATEMENT**GENERAL EXPENSES****Dr.**

Appropriation	\$36,662.50	
Clothing Allowance	21,337.50	
Transfer from Salary & Wages	6,434.48	
Transfer from Civil Defense for Gasoline	102.99	
	<hr/>	\$64,537.47

Cr.**Building Maintenance**

Repairs	2,438.33	
Furniture & Fixtures	677.08	
Janitor Supplies	1,379.03	
Fuel	9,890.77	
Light	4,198.85	
	<hr/>	18,584.06

Equipment Maintenance

Repairs	883.52	
Hose & Couplings	31.94	
Supplies	681.54	
	<hr/>	1,597.00

Motor Maintenance

Repairs	7,933.42	
Gasoline, Oil & Supplies	4,770.75	
	<hr/>	12,704.17

Other Expenses

Signal System Maintenance	895.20	
Telephone	2,691.78	
Freight & Express	31.44	
Printing & Binding	1,021.67	
Medical & Surgical	4,409.82	
Stationery & Supplies	276.42	
N. B. Protecting Society	200.00	
All Other	447.39	
Clothing Allowance	21,337.50	
	<hr/>	31,311.23

Total Expenditures	64,196.46	
Unexpended Balance	341.01	
	<hr/>	64,537.47

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES AND PAYROLLS

Dr.

Appropriation	\$1,890,142.69
Transferred to General Expenses	6,434.48
	<hr/>
	\$1,883,708.21

Cr.

Salaries & Wages Expended	1,879,217.52
Unexpended Balance	4,490.69
	<hr/>
	1,883,708.21

PENSIONS

Total Pensions	116,671.16
Total Annuities	10,125.00
	<hr/>
	\$126,796.16

NEW EQUIPMENT

Expended	35,970.42
----------	-----------

FIRE DEPARTMENT

13 L

REPORT OF FIRE LOSSES AND INSURANCE FOR THE YEAR 1967

	Damage to Buildings	Damage to Contents	Damage to Autos	Damage to Boats	Insurance on Buildings	Insurance on Contents	Insurance on Autos	Insurance on Boats
January	19,733.00	19,145.90	612.27	10.00	184,700.00	76,676,888.80	950.00	.....
February	32,997.20	5,920.25	2,500.00	10.00	164,000.00	9,840,500.00	7,050.00	.....
March	41,482.98	9,847.79	456.16	100.00	9,103,825.00	800,200.00	2,100.00	90,000.00
April	17,424.88	3,220.90	105.02	1,150.00	88,108,567.80	67,720,188.80	6,600.00	70,000.00
May	16,146.35	6,456.41	1,195.00	.....	11,663,453.00	44,600.00	1,150.00	.....
June	88,585.12	66,827.39	4,095.00	.....	2,857,940.00	187,000.00	6,300.00	.....
July	12,639.68	17,567.21	1,312.01	.....	3,563,500.00	243,250.00	12,200.00	.....
August	43,040.66	7,848.85	84.34	7,315.00	443,300.00	106,975.00	3,900.00	7,500.00
September	9,961.74	2,268.52	174.42	.....	67,846,000.00	27,300.00	1,700.00	.....
October	4,004.67	14,795.60	617.84	.....	6,951,953.00	978,800.00	2,000.00	.....
November	6,074.65	817.00	457.96	.....	149,500.00	31,300.00	900.00	.....
December	11,536.39	2,999.00	1,324.00	.....	3,531,000.00	103,200.00	950.00	.....
TOTALS	303,627.32	157,714.82	12,934.43	8,585.00	194,567,738.80	156,760,202.60	44,945.00	167,500.00

Total Reported Fire Loss \$ 482,861.57

Total Reported Insurance \$351,540,386.40

**A FURTHER BREAKDOWN OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF THE FIRES
ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE IS LISTED BELOW**

Residential	Includes—Dwellings, Tenements, Apartments, Hotels, Rooming & Lodging Houses.
Non-Residential	Includes—Office Buildings, Theatres, Churches, Hospitals, Institutions, Schools.
Assembly	
Mercantile	Includes—Retail & Wholesale Trade, Restaurants, Bars, Repair Shops, Filling Stations.
Manufacturing	Includes—Factories, Breweries, Canneries, Bakeries, Launderies, Printing & Other Manufacturing Processes.
Storage, etc.	Includes—Warehouses, Piers, Wharves, Grain Elevators, & Storage.
Public Utilities	Includes—Power Plants, Pumping & Transformer Stations, Poles, Etc.
Miscellaneous	Includes— a. Detached Private Garages & Barns. b. All Other Buildings.
Grass and Brush	Includes—Grass and Brush Fires ONLY.
Motor Vehicles	Includes—Motor Vehicle Fires ONLY.
All Other Fires	Includes—Outdoor Fires, such as Boats, Lumber Yards, & Machinery.
False Alarms	Includes—Mischievous and Maliciously False Alarms.
Accidental Alarms	Includes—Smoke Scares, Honest Mistakes, Wrong Locations, Sprinkler Troubles, & Accidental Alarms.
Emergency Calls	Includes—First-Aid, Accidents, Emergency Calls, Etc.
Out of the City	Includes—Out of the City Calls ONLY.
Deaths	Includes—Deaths among Firefighters and Civilians.

CAUSES OF FIRE 1967

- 23 Acetylene and blow torch carelessness
 - 8 Arcing wire
 - 2 Anti freeze on motor
 - 1 Arson
- 28 Burning food
 - 7 Burning soot
- 11 Burning with a permit
- 27 Burning without a permit
 - 5 Carburetor backfire
 - 3 Careless use of candles
 - 2 Careless use of inflammables
 - 5 Careless use of matches
- 157 Careless smoking
- 129 Children with matches
- 23 Combustibles in contact with stoves, etc.
- 36 Defective and faulty carburetors
- 12 Defective wiring
- 35 Exposures
 - 3 Firecrackers and sparklers
 - 6 Fumes ignited by sparks
 - 1 Hot ashes
 - 2 Leaking gas pipes
- 19 Leaking gasoline, oil or kerosene
 - 1 Lightning
 - 6 Overheated brake bands
 - 4 Overheated drying machines
- 12 Overheated gasoline or electric motors
 - 1 Overheated exhaust pipe
- 12 Overheated flatiron, electrical appliances
- 21 Overheated grease
 - 5 Overheated stoves, ovens or fireplaces
 - 7 Overheated stacks, pipes or chimneys
 - 4 Overheated fluorescent transformers
 - 2 Overheated transmissions
- 17 Overturn street flares
 - 1 Overturned lantern
- 26 Oil burners
 - 9 Rekindles
 - 2 Set by persons unknown
- 80 Short circuits
- 16 Sparks from incinerator
 - 5 Sparks from stoves and fireplaces
 - 1 Sparks from grinder
 - 8 Sparks from chimney
 - 6 Spontaneous combustion
 - 9 Undetermined
 - 6 Under investigation
 - 9 Wilful and malicious burning of property
 - 1 Explosion

EXECUTIVE HEAD OF THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HON. EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

Personnel — 290

CHIEF OF DEPARTMENT

Richard T. Gaughan

DEPUTY CHIEF

Frank H. Cleveland

DISTRICT CHIEFS

Charles J. Armanetti
 Edward J. Jablonski
 Daniel L. Piekut
 Alphonse Piekut
 James E. Harwood
 Gordon W. Graham

Fred Osuch
 Oreste A. Savino
 William H. Barney
 Joseph P. Silva
 Manuel Almeida

CHAPLAINS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Rabbi Theodore Gluck

Reverend Newman J. LeShana

CHIEF'S OFFICE STAFF

HEAD CLERK

Armand R. Jeffrey

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Milton C. Gonzales

CAPTAINS

William H. Burgess
 Raymond W. Cobb
 Russell R. Crawford
 Matthew R. Dobyna
 Raymond G. Furness
 Domenic J. Gioiosa
 Ernest R. Laviolette

August G. Lucas
 Gerald N. Marchessault
 Robert L. Merrick
 Leo A. Roy
 Earl P. Smith
 Edward W. Sylvia

LIEUTENANTS

John F. Almeida
 Herbert A. Bochman
 Albert E. Bosse
 Everett D. Briggs
 Daniel P. Cabral
 Joseph R. Cormier
 Edward J. Dean
 John E. DeTerra
 Desmond W. Doyle
 John F. Fernandes
 James C. Foley
 Harrison M. Francis
 Albert Grenier
 Stephen Kamionek
 Edward C. Leahy
 Napoleon P. LeClerc
 Theodore Lisak
 William R. McAfee
 Gilbert P. Medeiros

Manuel Mendonca, Jr.
 Joseph Mills
 Abel F. Moinheiro
 Raymond J. Picard
 Clarence C. Rawlins
 George F. Roderiques
 Roger G. Sansoucy
 Joseph Santos
 Gordon M. Shepley
 Kasmer Smeka
 Thomas Spence, Jr.
 John R. Stephenson
 John J. Teixeira
 William J. Theodore
 Walter J. Thorpe, Jr.
 William Travers
 John R. Ventura
 Mitchell E. Wyzga

FIRE DEPARTMENT

FIRE ALARM BUREAU

SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Richard T. Gaughan

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT OF FIRE ALARM

Clifford J. Snell

ACTING TELEPHONE OPERATORS

FIREFIGHTERS

Joseph C. Avila
 Henry R. Butts
 Francis Crape
 Romeo W. Dupont

Rene G. Lacoste
 Antone Lewis, Jr.
 Ernest Lord, Jr.
 Antone B. Rapoza, Jr.



FIRE ALARM REPAIR FORCE

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANIC

James P. Martin (Armed Forces)

FIRE ALARM MAINTENANCE ELECTRICIANS

Enoch A. Pigeon

Joseph Gouveia

Firefighter Acting as Linesman — James E. Dean



REPAIR DEPARTMENT

MASTER MECHANIC

Kenneth M. Haddock

ASSISTANT MASTER MECHANIC

Casimir A. Malita

FIREFIGHTER - MECHANICS

Thomas F. Parker, Jr.

Jean E. Boucher

David R. Simpson



FIRE PREVENTION BUREAU

LIEUTENANT ACTING IN CHARGE

Edwin L. Albino

LIEUTENANTS

Charles J. Calnan, Jr.

Roger R. Prevost

Captain Ernest M. Torres on Leave of Absence

FIREFIGHTERS ACTING AS CLERKS

Americo Vieira

Eugene J. Kamienski

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade

Fernando Almeida
James F. Almeida
Carlos Amaral
Charles Amaral
John M. Amaral
Lionel P. Amaral
Armando O. Andrade
(Armed Forces)
Albert Arruda
Donald J. Arruda
Joseph E. Arruda
Joseph S. Arruda
Henry H. Ashton
Richard Baptiste
Grover C. Barksdale
Arthur C. Bastarache
Louis V. Begin
Leo J. Belanger
Leon J. Bellavance
Roger A. Beloin
William J. Best
Roger A. Bissonette
Raymond Blackburn
Patrick S. Bociek
Stephen Bociek
Armand D. Bonneau
Leo J. Boswell
Raymond C. Boswell
Raymond Botelho
Gerald A. Bouchard
Armand E. Bourque
Marshall E. Branzell
Arthur J. Bressette
Charles O. Broadland
Martin D. Broadland
Roland J. Brule
Arthur B. Cabral
Roger J. Caplette
William G. Carter
Joseph O. L. Charon
Leonard R. Clarkson
Roland J. Coderre
John T. Connor
Armand S. Cote
Albert J. Cournoyer
P. Leo Cournoyer
Richard H. Cunha
Albert A. DaCosta
Leo R. Dawson
Ronald Dean
Alfred Debski
Charles H. Dexter
Rene H. Drouin
Raymond Dubois
J. G. Roma Dussault
Frank Enos, Jr.
Jose R. Felix, Jr.
John Fernandes
Manuel Ferreira, Jr.
Raymond T. Figueiredo
George Fonseca
Armand J. Fournier
Roger G. Frigault
Theodore J. Frechette
Alfred Freitas
Arthur Furtado
Eugene J. Gaboriault
Leo J. Gagnon
Bernard F. Gallagher
Gerard O. Gallant
Roland W. Gendron
Raymond L. Giasson
Ernest Girouard
Joseph C. Girouard
Ferdinand J. Golen
Albino Gomes
Antone Gomes
George Gomes, Jr.
Robert D. Gonsalves
Constantin J. Guzaj
Albert J. Hall, Jr.
Harry Hamer
John Harrison
Kenneth W. Hart
Edgar S. Haworth
Daniel F. Hayes, Jr.
Frank Heyes
Henry Horrocks, Jr.
Amos A. Horsfall
Norman Jennings
Frederick E. Kaczor
Walter J. Kenyon
John P. Koczera
Armand A. Lavallee
Edward A. LeBlanc
Roland J. Lefebvre
Edward Leitao
Andrew F. Leonardo
Paul M. Lestage
George J. Lima
Chester Lisak
John S. Lopes
Maurice Lyonnais
Theodore Mach, Jr.
Thomas Marginson
Irving D. Marsh
Stanley A. Mastey
Frederick G. McNally
(Armed Forces)
Matthew McKay

FIREFIGHTERS — First Grade (continued)

John Medeiros, Jr.	Alphonse L. Robitaille
Joseph D. Medeiros, Jr.	Armand Robitaille
Joseph P. Meggison	Joseph F. Roderiques
Edwin P. Mello	Roy R. Rodrigues
George P. Mello	Joaquim Rodrigues
Amadeio C. Mendonca	Edward F. Sabatowski
Adrien Messier	Anton Santos, Jr.
Maurice J. Metcalfe	Roger J. Savoie
Alfred J. Mikus	George W. Shepley
Frank J. Mikus	Eugene F. Sladewski
Frank S. Milas	Edward J. Blake Smith
Alvarino Miranda	Alfred E. Sojka
Sylvester A. Mitchell	Fred R. Sowa
Charles Moniz	Joseph B. Sowa
Louis R. Moreau	Alan K. Steele
Nicola J. Morra	John H. Stewardson, Jr.
John J. Mulligan	Arthur Sylvia
Milton E. Nichols	John J. Sylvia
Arthur Nobrega	Henry J. Syzmal
Joseph Nobrega, Jr.	Joseph Tanguay
Manuel Nobrega	Cosme Tavares
Herman Obidzinski	Kenneth Taylor
John E. O'Brien	Walter J. Taylor
Joseph M. O'Brien	Omer F. Theberge
Henry A. Openshaw, Jr.	Norman J. Thibodeau
Carlos Pacheco	Edward Thornber
Louis Paiva	Joseph Trojak
Paul Peitavino	Albert W. Trudelle
Albert A. Pelletier	Chester W. Turbak
Irving T. Perrier	(Armed Forces)
Stanley T. Pietraszek	John E. Turgeon
Edward Pinto	John Ventura, Jr.
Joseph Pisarczyk	Charles Voseller, Jr.
Gerard L. Poitras	Eugeniusz S. Wajda
Edward J. Polgroszek	Donald C. Whelan
Edward A. Presby	Wilbur Whittaker
Timothy J. Quill	Thomas R. Wholley, Jr.
Augustus B. Rapoza	Matthew E. Winn
Gilbert J. Rauch	Joseph A. Winsper
Manuel Rego	Henry Witkos
Ronald A. Rimmer	James E. Wordell
Roger A. Rioux	Howard M. York
Louis R. Robert	Michael A. Zych

FIREFIGHTER — Second Grade

Manuel M. Rezendes

FIREFIGHTERS — Third Grade

George Aguiar
 Richard H. Anderly
 Norbert A. Beaulieu

Gilbert E. Mello
 Edward C. Kearley
 George A. Reynolds, Jr.

FIREFIGHTERS — Fourth Grade

Edward J. Beaudoin
 Norman P. Dupuis

Walter M. Gomes
 William Travers

FIREFIGHTERS — Fifth Grade

Arthur Aguiar
 Lionel Alves
 John Amaral
 William A. Bergeron
 Roland J. Coderre
 Eugene Costa

Roger H. Nadeau, Jr.
 Jesse Pacheco
 Donald Pinto
 John F. Ramos
 Ernest O. Reynolds
 John B. Santos

PENSIONERS

Albert J. Abrain
 Milton C. Andrews
 William Belisle
 Mrs. Helen F. Bessette
 (Annuity)
 Mrs. Phoebe Blanchard
 (Annuity)
 Thomas A. Bond
 Rene C. H. Boutin
 Hubert C. Brown
 James Bruce
 Joseph T. Callaghan
 Mary Carroll
 (Annuity)
 Mrs. Evelyn Chartier
 (Annuity)
 Nathaniel H. Caswell
 Fred Clarkson
 William Clarkson
 Walter E. Cobb
 Robert Cocking
 Louis J. R. Comeau
 Theodore A. Cote
 George Daudelin
 Alfred A. Desroches
 Joseph DeTerra
 James H. Downey
 Arthur Dudevoir
 Edward Dupuis
 Walter Earnshaw
 John W. Etchells
 Miles L. Fay
 Henry J. Fisher
 Alfred Gibbs

Gilbert Green
 Arthur E. Harwood
 Eric Henthorn
 Ethel M. James
 Sam Julio
 John T. King
 Joseph W. Lajeunesse
 Mrs. Rose M. Lehman
 (Annuity)
 William Lenhart
 Thomas E. Lundy
 Leonard Mason
 Thomas McCue
 Charles J. McKenna
 Manuel A. Mendoza
 Gerald D. Metthe
 Arthur Millette
 Francis Mosley
 John Murphy
 William A. Nelson
 James T. O'Brien
 Raimund F. O'Brien
 Lawrence J. O'Connor
 Mrs. Winifred Pacheco
 (Annuity)
 Alphonse J. Picard
 Philip J. Prevost
 James P. Quinn
 Mrs. Mary D. Raymond
 (Annuity)
 John E. Rebello
 William P. Robert
 Edmond Roberts, Jr.
 Harmidas Roberts

PENSIONERS (continued)

Adelard J. Rochefort
Joseph Rumney
James Sanderson, Jr.
Theodore J. Schoene
Samuel Shorrock
Thomas Spence
Herbert H. Stone
Ephraim L. Studley

Robert J. Sullivan
Benoni T. Sweet
John Sylvia
Raynor Taylor
Joseph Walker
Frederick Wignall
Thomas Wooley, Jr.

RETIRED ON PENSION DURING THE YEAR

Constantin J. Guzak — January 28, 1967
Donald C. Whelan — April 1, 1967
Stanley T. Pietraszek — July 8, 1967
Albert Grenier — July 31, 1967
Henry H. Ashton — September 2, 1967
Joseph P. Pisarczyk — October 11, 1967

RESIGNED

Harry Hamer — June 25, 1967

In Memoriam

ALBERT AUDETTE

Pensioner

January 7, 1967

GEORGE T. MARTINS

Firefighter

March 30, 1967

EDGAR W. PREVOST

Pensioner

September 3, 1967

JOSEPH P. FOLEY

Pensioner

September 25, 1967

MATTHEW PERRY

Pensioner

December 23, 1967

NEW BEDFORD PROTECTING SOCIETY

PRESIDENT

Edward J. Harrington, Jr.

DIRECTORS

George D. Cram
Saul Goldberg
William Mitchell
Harold W. Jackson

James Searell
Bartlett Clark
Peter M. Sullivan
Paul Clark

SECRETARY-TREASURER

Marcel L. Dumont

MEMBERS

Frank Almeida
Albert Araujo
Kenneth Bertrand
William E. Booker
Armand Boucher
Ernest H. Boucher
Alton F. Braley
Alton F. Braley, Jr.
Harold S. Cameron
Candido Cardoza
John T. Chambers
Louis H. Clark
Robert Clark
Elmer W. Connick
Donald E. Cote
Lawrence D. Crocker
Joseph H. Daley
William H. Darling

Calvin F. Dillis
Edward R. Fournier
Earl Holden
Clifton Junior
Luke T. Keith
John H. Lawton
George Moniz
Ralph C. Morris
L. Ferdinand PreFontaine
Robert Raymond
Joseph Rebello, Jr.
Alvan H. Shurtleff
Victor C. Silva, Jr.
Dennis St. Marie
Charles A. Sylvia
William K. Tinkham
Walter H. Townsend
Paul R. Vermette

HONORARY MEMBERS

Reverend Thomas E. O'Dea

Rabbi Theodore Gluck

Reverend Newman J. LeShana

LOCATION OF SIGNAL BOXES

Box No.	
117	Hathaway Mills "A", Gifford & South Front Sts.
118	Hathaway Mills "C", Cove & Harbor Sts.
1181	Dartmouth Finishing Corp., Cove St., east of Harbor St.
119	Hathaway Mills "B", Gifford St., east of Harbor St.
12	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "A", Ruth & Abbott Sts.
121	Wilcox Mfg. Co. "B", David & Cleveland Sts.
122	Cornell-Dubilier Corp., Rodney French Blvd. East & Mott St.
124	N. B. Venetian Blinds Co., Rodney French Blvd. East
125	Kilburn Mill, Rodney French Blvd. West & Warren St.
1251	Lancashire Textile Co., Grit St. & Rodney French Blvd. West
13	Page Mill, Cove Rd. & Bonney St.
131	Gosnold Mill, Orchard St. & Rockdale Ave.
1311	Paxon Fabric Corp., 325 Bonney St.
132	Goodyear Rubber Company "B", 555 Orchard St.
133	Goodyear Rubber Company "A", Orchard & Swift Sts.
134	Goodyear Rubber Company "C", Bolton St., foot of Sagamore St.
1341	Big "G" Food Store, Rockdale Ave. & Bolton St.
135	Hemingway Trucking Co., 438 Dartmouth St.
136	Hathaway Warehouse, Hemlock St.
14	Morse Twist Drill Company, Pleasant & Wing Sts.
141	J. J. Gobell Company, South Second & South Sts.
1421	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., foot of Pine St.
1422	N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., South Water & Coffin Sts.
143	N. B. Steamship Authority, Front St., foot of School St.
145	U. S. Railway Power House, foot of Middle St.
149	State Pier, foot of Union St.
15	N. B. Cordage Co., Court & Ash Sts.
1511	House of Correction, Court & Ash Sts.
1512	Whitman Development Co., Emerson St.
1513	Baker Mfg. Co., 204 Court St.
1515	A. D. McMullen, Kempton St. & Brownell Ave.
16	St. Luke's Hospital, Page & Bedford Sts.
191	Fort Rodman, Rodney French Blvd. & Brock Ave.
1911	U. S. Naval Reserve Center, Fort Rodman
1912	Rodman Job Corps., Fort Rodman & Rodney French Blvd. East
21	Genensky Building "A", North & North Second Sts.
211	Genensky Building "B", North & North Water Sts.
2111	Maritime Terminal, Inc., Whalers Wharf

Box
No.

- 212 Cape Cod Sportswear, Wamsutta St., east of Acushnet Ave.
- 2121 Wamsutta Realty Co., Acushnet Ave. & Wamsutta St.
- 2122 Winfield Mfg. Co., Logan & North Front Sts.
- 2123 Wamsutta Warehouse Co., North Front Street
- 213 Grinnell Mill, North Front & Kilburn Sts.
- 215 Fairhaven Mills "A", 85 Coggeshall St.
- 216 Pierce Mill "A", Belleville Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 2161 Pierce Mill "B", Belleville Ave. & Deane St.
- 217 Fairhaven Mill "B", foot of Sawyer St.
- 221 Bishin's Building, Riverside Ave.
- 2211 Cameo Curtain Co., foot of Manomet St.
- 2212 American Press Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2213 Avila Warehouse Building, foot of Coffin Ave.
- 2214 Acushnet Van Lines, Inc., 1 Coffin Ave., Rear
- 2215 Paul Arpin Van Lines, Inc. Coffin Ave.
- 223 N. B. Rayon Co. "A", Riverside Ave. & Hathaway St.
- 2231 Acushnet Process "D", Riverside Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 224 National Silver Co. "A", Belleville Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 2242 Nashawena Mill, Conduit St.
- 2243 Continental Elastic Corp., 90 Hatch St.
- 2244 A. Realty Corp., Bates & Healy Sts.
- 225 Fibre Products Co., Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 2251 Aerovox Corp. "B", Belleville Ave., foot of Hatch St.
- 226 Acushnet Process Co., Belleville Ave.
- 2261 Aerovox Corp. "A", Belleville Ave. & Hadley St.
- 227 Nu-Era Gear Mfg. Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2271 Trimount Plastic Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2272 Boston Nickel Plating Co., Inc., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2273 Electrolab Printed Electronics, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2274 Reynolds & DeWalt, New Bedford Industrial Park
- 2275 J. C. Rhodes Co., New Bedford Industrial Park
- 228 Fernandes Super Market, Acushnet Ave. & Route 140
- 229 Allen Company, River Rd.
- 2291 Acushnet Process Co., Slocum St., Acushnet
- 23 Union Hospital, Acushnet Ave.
- 231 Pierce Brothers Ltd. Mill, County & Purchase Sts.
- 2311 County Development Corp., County & Purchase Sts.
- 2312 People's Super Market Warehouse, Sawyer & Reynolds Sts.
- 232 Taber Mill, Kay Windsor Frocks, Quansett St.
- 2321 Alden Corrugated Container Corp., Coffin Ave. & Church St.
- 2322 Roy Paper Co., Deane & Brook Sts.
- 233 Hoosac Cotton Mills, Phillips Ave.
- 2331 Elias Realty Co., Collete & Church Sts.
- 2332 My Bread Products Corp., Collete St., east of Brook St.
- 234 Arlan's Super Market, Stanley Warehouse, Purchase & Deane Sts.
- 235 Arlan's Department Store, Brook & Dean Sts.
- 24 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Purchase Sts.

Box
No.

- 241 Union Street Railway Co., Weld & Pleasant Sts.
- 242 Insulation, Inc., 423 Coggeshall St., west of Jean St.
- 243 N. B. Storage Warehouse, Sawyer & Jean Sts.
- 244 Dawson Brewery, Brook & Holly Sts.
- 2441 Laurans Brothers, Brook & Tallman Sts.
- 245 Rubin & Sons, Inc., Nash Rd. & Church St.
- 246 U. S. Government Warehouse, Nash Rd. & King St.
- 251 Revere Copper & Brass Co., North Front St.
- 252 Hill & Cutler Co. "B", East Pope St.
- 254 Freight House — Willis St. & Acushnet Ave.
- 255 Railroad Engine House, south of Wamsutta St.
- 256 Hill & Cutler Co. "A", Pearl St.
- 257 Giusti Baking Co., Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 2571 Giusti Baking Co. Warehouse, 8 Hazard St.
- 259 Myer Fox Junk, 223 North Second St.
- 26 Soule Mill, Nash Rd. & Brook St.
- 261 N. B. Defense Products, King St.
- 2611 Coaters, Inc., Nash Rd., west of Brook St.
- 2612 Closter Realty Co., Brook St. & Belleville Rd.
- 2613 Big "G" Food Store, Church & Carlisle Sts.
- 28 Continental Wood Screw Co., Mt. Pleasant St.
- 281 Nauset Warehouse, Nauset St.
- 2811 People's Super Market, Nauset St.
- 2812 Arlan's Dept. Store, Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 2814 Ashley Ford Sales, Inc., Mt. Pleasant St., south of Nausett St.
- 282 Garbage Plant, Shawmut Ave.
- 2821 Mass. Air Industries, Shawmut Ave.
- 29 Lambeth Rope Corp., Tarkiln Hill Rd.
- 291 J. I. Paulding, King's Highway
- 3 Lund's Corner
- 31 Acushnet Ave. & Wood St.
- 311 Acushnet Ave. & Perry St.
- 3111 St. Joseph's School, Ingraham St.
- 312 Acushnet Ave. & Hatch St.
- 313 Acushnet Ave. & Belleville Rd.
- 315 Howard & Belleville Aves.
- 3151 Belleville Ave. & Wood St.
- 316 Belleville Ave. & Covell St.
- 317 Belleville Ave. & Hope St.
- 3171 Varieur Rest Home, Belleville Rd. & Desautels St.
- 318 Belleville Rd. & Diman St.
- 319 Acushnet Ave. & Nash Rd.
- 323 Arlington & Clifford Sts.
- 324 Shaw & Concord Sts.
- 325 Arlington & Query Sts.
- 326 Ashley Blvd. & Shaw St.
- 3261 Central Ave. & Brook St.
- 327 Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.

Box No.	
3271	Abraham Lincoln School, Ashley Blvd. & Glennon St.
329	Ashley Blvd. & Nash Rd.
332	Church & Glennon Sts.
3322	Carlisle & Church Sts.
3323	Church & Wood Sts.
334	Nash Rd. & Church St.
343	Carlisle & Milford Sts.
3431	Brooklawn & Maywood Sts.
3432	Charles S. Ashley School, Rochambeau & Carlisle Sts.
345	Ashley Blvd. & Irvington St.
36	N. B. Municipal Airport, Shawmut Ave.
361	Mt. Pleasant St. & Nash Rd.
3611	Mt. Pleasant St. & King's Highway
3612	Mt. Pleasant St. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
362	Plainville Rd. & LeBoeuf St.
363	Plainville Rd. & Shawmut Ave.
37	Harwich & Conduit Sts.
371	Wood & Felton Sts.
3712	Normandin Junior High School, Felton St.
3713	Jireh Swift School, Lund's Corner
372	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Felton St.
3721	Caswell & Jarry Sts.
3722	Pine Grove & Jarry Sts.
3723	St. Mary's School, Illinois St., west of Pine Grove St.
373	Branscomb & Orleans Sts.
374	Ashley Blvd. & Wood St.
375	Ashley Blvd. & Tarkiln Hill Rd.
3751	Lafayette St. & Park Ave.
376	Tarkiln Hill Rd. & Prescott St.
3761	Church & Lynn Sts.
3762	Oliver & Brockton Sts.
3763	Lynn & Hawes Sts.
3764	Holyoke & Oliver Sts.
38	Acushnet & Sassaquin Aves.
381	Acushnet Ave. & Peckham Rd.
3811	Sassaquin Ave. & Starling St.
3812	Sassaquin Ave. & Tobey St.
3813	Tobey & Upland Sts.
382	Acushnet Ave. & Braley Rd.
3821	Phillips & Braley Rds.
3822	Acushnet Ave. & Churchill St.
3823	Acushnet Ave. & Mastera St.
3824	Ridgewood Rd. & Pine Hill Dr.
3825	Little Oak Rd. & Greenbriar Dr.
383	Acushnet Ave. & White St.
384	Nye's Ln. & Acushnet Ave.
385	Acushnet Ave. & Forbes St.
386	Acushnet Ave. & Phillips Rd.
3861	Elwyn G. Campbell School, Phillips Rd.
3862	Church St. & Phillips Rd.

Box
No.

- 3863 Ashley Blvd. & Chaffee St.
 - 3864 Acushnet Ave. & Joyce St.
 - 387 Acushnet Ave. & Dutton St.
 - 3871 St. Theresa School, Acushnet Ave., south of Dewey St.
 - 3872 Acushnet Ave. & Bristol St.
 - 3873 Acushnet Ave. & Marion St.
 - 388 Acushnet Ave. & Ethel St.
 - 3881 Acushnet Ave. & Homestead St.
 - 3882 Acushnet Ave. & Balls Cor.
-
- 4 Tinkham & North Front Sts.
 - 41 Hathaway & Diman Sts.
 - 411 Belleville Ave. & Davis St.
 - 4111 Sarah D. Ottiwell School, Hathaway & Diman Sts.
 - 4114 Immaculate Conception School, Davis St., west of Diman St.
 - 412 Acushnet Ave. & Davis St.
 - 413 Ashley Blvd. & Coffin Ave.
 - 4131 Phillips Avenue School, Ashley Blvd.
 - 414 Coffin Ave. & North Front St.
 - 4141 My Bread Baking Co., Coffin Ave.
 - 415 Belleville Ave. & Coffin Ave.
 - 416 Acushnet Ave. & Bullard St.
 - 42 Belleville Ave. & Nye St.
 - 421 Ashley Blvd. & Tallman St.
 - 4211 St. Anthony School, Ashley Blvd. & Nye St.
 - 4212 Ashley Blvd. & Sawyer St.
 - 422 Acushnet Ave. & Sawyer St.
 - 423 Holly & North Front Sts.
 - 43 Acushnet Ave. & Coggeshall St.
 - 431 Belleville Ave. & Coggeshall St.
 - 432 Cedar Grove & North Front Sts.
 - 4332 John H. Clifford School, Ashley Blvd. & Coggeshall St.
 - 434 Acushnet Ave. & Washburn St.
 - 4341 Holy Rosary School, Acushnet Ave. & Logan St.
 - 435 Hicks & North Front Sts.
 - 441 Brook & Earle Sts.
 - 442 Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
 - 4422 St. Kilian's School, Ashley Blvd. & Earle St.
 - 451 Mt. Vernon & Highland Sts.
 - 452 Mt. Pleasant & Peckham Sts.
 - 453 Summer & Adams Sts.
 - 454 Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
 - 4541 Mt. Pleasant School, Mt. Pleasant & Sawyer Sts.
 - 455 Presidential Heights, Summer St.
 - 4553 Mt. Pleasant St. & Hathaway Rd.
 - 46 Sawyer & County Sts.
 - 461 Coggeshall & Reynolds Sts.
 - 4611 H. M. Knowlton School, County St.
 - 462 Purchase & Cedar Grove Sts.

Box
No.

- 4621 Purchase & Weld Sts.
- 463 County & Clark Sts.
- 464 Myrtle & Clark Sts.
- 4641 Knowles Loom Reed Works, Myrtle St.
- 4642 Clark Street School, Clark & Myrtle Sts.
- 47 Purchase & Linden Sts.
- 471 County & Linden Sts.
- 4711 Holy Name School, County & Linden Sts.
- 472 Summer & Durfee Sts.
- 473 Highland & Durfee Sts.
- 48 Shawmut Ave. & Durfee Sts.
- 482 Shawmut Ave. & Potter St.
- 4821 Shawmut Ave. & Sutton St.
- 4822 New Bedford Nursing Home, Shawmut Ave.
- 484 Shawmut Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4841 Hathaway Rd. & Whitlow St.
- 492 Rockdale Ave. & Durfee St.
- 4921 Hallmark Nursing Home, Rockdale Ave.
- 4922 Rockdale Ave. & Sawyer St.
- 4923 Roseanne & Gardner Sts.
- 494 Rockdale Ave. & Hathaway Rd.
- 4941 Hathaway Rd. & Sunset St.
- 4942 Hathaway Rd. & Tradewind St.

- 5 Parker Street School, Summer St.
- 51 County & Parker Sts.
- 511 Hazard & State Sts.
- 512 Merrimac Street School, State St.
- 5121 Purchase & Wamsutta Sts.
- 513 Purchase & Franklin Sts.
- 5131 Bristol Nursing Home, rear 9 Pope St.
- 514 Purchase & Willis Sts.
- 5141 Union Hospital, Willis & Pleasant Sts.
- 5143 County & Smith Sts.
- 515 Acushnet Ave. & Wall St.
- 516 Acushnet Ave. & Maxfield St.
- 5161 SE Mass. Technological Institute "B", Purchase St., west
- 5162 SE Mass. Technological Institute "A", Purchase St., east
- 517 Sycamore & State Sts.
- 5171 Maxfield & Pleasant Sts.
- 52 Richmond & Austin Sts.
- 521 Shawmut Ave. & Maitland St.
- 5211 Horatio A. Kempton School, Shawmut Ave. & Robeson St.
- 522 Cottage & Robeson Sts.
- 5221 Sacred Hearts Home, Summer St.
- 5222 Sacred Hearts School, Robeson St.
- 523 Summer & Robeson Sts.
- 5231 County & Merrimac Sts.
- 524 Cedar & Locust Sts.
- 525 Shawmut Ave. & Parker St.
- 526 Chestnut & Willis Sts.
- 527 Cedar & Smith Sts.

Box
No.

- 5271 Cedar Street School, Maxfield St.
53 Kempton & Cedar Sts.
531 Kempton & Chancery Sts.
532 Kempton & Liberty Sts.
5321 St. Mary's Home, Kempton St.
5322 New Bedford Boys' Club, North & Jenney Sts.
533 Kempton & Florence Sts.
5331 Maxfield & Lindsey Sts.
5333 Central Junior High School, Hathaway Blvd.
(A. P. Keith School)
534 Kempton St. & Rockdale Ave.
5341 Thomas R. Rodman School, Mill St. & Rockdale Ave.
5343 Rockdale Ave. & Grant St.
5344 Rockdale Ave. & Nemasket St.
5345 Elizabeth C. Brooks School, Nemasket St.
5346 Nemasket & Cornell Sts.
536 Kempton & Jenny Lind Sts.
5361 Grant & Cornell Sts.
5362 Kempton & Brownell Sts.
5363 Brownell Ave. & Berkley St.
54 Purchase & North Sts.
541 North Water & North Sts.
542 Bridge Park
543 Fish Island
5431 Pope's Island
544 Rodman & Front Sts.
545 City Pier, foot of Hamilton St.
551 County & Smith Sts.
5511 County & Hillman Sts.
5523 Clarence A. Cook School, Summer & Mill Sts.
552 County & Kempton Sts.
5524 Holy Family School, North & Summer Sts.
553 Pleasant & High Sts.
5531 Purchase & High Sts.
554 Purchase & Elm Sts.
5541 W. T. Grant Co., Purchase St.
5542 Cherry & Co., Purchase St.
5543 C. F. Wing Co., Purchase St.
5544 Bristol Building, Purchase St.
5545 N. B. Five Cents Savings Bank, Purchase St.
5546 Saltmarsh's, Purchase St. & Sears Ct.
5547 N. B. Institution for Savings, Purchase & Union Sts.
556 William & North Sixth Sts.
5561 Cummings Building, William St.
5562 Merchants National Bank Building, William St.
5563 Purchase & William Sts.
5564 Our Lady's Chapel, Pleasant St. & Sears Ct.
557 County & Morgan Sts.
5571 Summer & Middle Sts.
5572 New Bedford High School, County & Morgan Sts.
5573 Unitarian Church, Union & Eighth Sts.

Box
No.

- 56 Union & Eighth Sts.
- 561 Union & Purchase Sts.
- 5611 Hutchinson's Bookstore Building, Union St.
- 5612 N. B. Dry Goods Co. (Star Store), Union St.
- 5613 Keystone Building, Union St.
- 5614 Standard-Times Building, Pleasant St.
- 5615 Coffin Building, Pleasant St.
- 5616 Vera Building, Union St.
- 562 William & North Second Sts.
- 5621 Old Dartmouth Historical Society, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5622 Mariner's Home, Johnny Cake Hill
- 5623 Seamen's Bethel, Johnny Cake Hill
- 563 Union & Water Sts.
- 5631 H. Falk & Co., Union St.
- 5632 Union & South Second Sts.
- 57 Cottage & North Sts.
- 571 Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 5711 New Bedford Vocational High School, Hillman & Ash Sts.
- 572 Hillman & Park Sts.
- 573 Park & Smith Sts.
- 581 Union & Ash Sts.
- 582 Union & Ocean Sts.
- 583 Union & Rounds Sts.
- 59 Cottage and Court Sts.
- 591 Court & Park Sts.
- 5911 E. R. Hathaway School, Court & Liberty Sts.
- 592 Court & James Sts.
- 593 Palmer & Elm Sts.
- 594 Court & Reed Sts.
- 595 Buttonwood & Lake Sts.
- 596 Brownell Ave. & Pinette St.
- 5961 Pauline St. & Brownell Ave.

- 6 Pleasant & School Sts.
- 61 Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 611 South Second & School Sts.
- 6111 Parsons Building, 282 Acushnet Ave.
- 6112 N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co., Purchase & Spring Sts.
- 6113 Babbitt Steam Specialty Co. "A", Spring St.
- 6115 Thomas A. Greene School, Purchase & Madison Sts.
- 612 Walnut & South Water Sts.
- 6121 Homer's Wharf, Front St.
- 613 South Water & Coffin Sts.
- 614 South Water & Leonard Sts.
- 6141 Salt Seafish Co., Howland St.
- 615 Acushnet Ave. & Cannon St.
- 6151 St. Mary School, Purchase & Wing Sts.
- 616 Bedford & South Sixth Sts.
- 6162 County & Allen Sts.

Box

No.

- 6163 St. John The Baptist School, Orchard St.
- 6165 Jewish Community Center, County & Cherry Sts.
- 617 Walnut & Seventh Sts.
- 6175 Grace Church, County & School Sts.
- 6176 WTEV Television, Inc., County & Spring Sts.
- 62 Allen & Dartmouth Sts.
- 621 Bedford & Borden Sts.
- 622 Ward & Bay Sts.
- 623 Allen & Page Sts.
- 624 Allen & Brigham Sts.
- 6241 Betsey B. Winslow School, Allen & Reed Sts.
- 625 Allen St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 63 Hawthorn & Cottage Sts.
- 631 Hawthorn & Page Sts.
- 6311 Taber Nursing Home, Taber St., west of Page St.
- 632 Hawthorn & Brigham Sts.
- 6321 Jewish Convalescent Home, Hawthorn St. east of Tremont St.
- 633 Ryan & Brownell Sts.
- 634 Carroll & Reed Sts.
- 635 Maple & Rounds Sts.
- 636 Hawthorn St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 6362 Ryan & Whittier Sts.
- 6364 Burns & Carroll Sts.
- 64 Orchard & Clinton Sts.
- 641 Arnold & Ash Sts.
- 642 Arnold & Atlantic Sts.
- 643 Arnold & Rotch Sts.
- 644 Arnold & Reed Sts.
- 7 Howland & South Second Sts.
- 71 Purchase & South Sts.
- 711 South Water & South Sts.
- 7111 Acushnet Avenue School, south of Grinnell St.
- 7112 Thomas A. Donaghy School, Acushnet Ave. & South St.
- 712 Potomska & South First Sts.
- 713 Acushnet Ave. & Rivet St.
- 7131 Robert C. Ingraham School, Second & Blackmer Sts.
- 714 South Water & Blackmer Sts.
- 715 South Water & Division Sts.
- 716 South Water & Cove Sts.
- 717 Cove & Viall Sts.
- 72 County & Grinnell Sts.
- 721 Rockland & Hall Sts.
- 7211 St. James Church, County & Rockland Sts.
- 722 County & Thompson Sts.
- 7221 Thompson Street School, Thompson & Crapo Sts.
- 723 County & Blackmer Sts.
- 724 County & Delano Sts.
- 725 County & Cove Sts.

Box
No.

- 73 Washington & Crapo Sts.
- 731 Orchard & Fair Sts.
- 732 Briggs & Thompson Sts.
- 7321 J. B. Congdon School, Hemlock & Thompson Sts.
- 733 Bolton & Rivet Sts.
- 734 Crapo & Rivet Sts.
- 7342 St. Hyacinth School, Rivet & Hyacinth Sts.
- 735 Crapo & Division Sts.
- 7351 John B. DeValles School, Katherine St.
- 736 Cove Rd. & Rockdale Ave.
- 741 Dartmouth & Rockland Sts.
- 742 Dartmouth & Rivet Sts.
- 7421 George H. Dunbar School, Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 743 Dartmouth & Dunbar Sts.
- 7431 Dartmouth & Jenkins Sts.
- 7432 Dartmouth St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 744 Hemlock & Swift Sts.
- 745 Hemlock & Sagamore Sts.
- 7451 Hemlock St. & Rockdale Ave.
- 7452 Bolton & Norwell Sts.
- 746 Field & Matthew Sts.
- 747 Rockdale Ave. & Sharp St.
- 748 Rockdale Ave. & Luke St.
- 7481 Rockdale Ave. & Westbrook St.

- 8 City Infirmary, Brock Ave.
- 81 Isolation Hospital, Brock Ave.
- 811 Brock Ave. & Hudson St.
- 812 Brock Ave. & Calumet St.
- 813 Brock Ave. & Butler St.
- 8131 Brock Ave. & Valentine St.
- 8132 Butler & Swan Sts.
- 8133 Wm. H. Taylor School, Brock Ave. & Frederick St.
- 8134 Roosevelt Junior High School, Dennis St.
- 814 Brock Ave. & Dudley St.
- 8142 John Hannigan School, Emery St., west of Brock Ave.
- 815 Brock Ave. & Warren St.
- 816 Ruth & Ashley Sts.
- 8161 St. Anne School, Ruth & Salisbury Sts.
- 82 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Brock Ave.
- 821 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Willard St.
- 822 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Oaklawn St.
- 8222 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Coral St.
- 8223 Rodney French Blvd. WEST & Portland St.
- 83 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Cove St.
- 831 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Frederick St.
- 8312 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Bellevue St.
- 8313 Aquidneck & Mina Sts.
- 8314 Rodney French Blvd. EAST & Fort Rodman

SPECIAL SIGNALS

There are 27 Sirens under the Civil Defense jurisdiction. They are only used with their permission.

22 struck twice at 7:00 a.m. — NO SCHOOL SIGNAL FOR ALL SCHOOLS.

22 struck twice at 7:45 a.m. and 12:30 p.m. — No School for the CLASSES THROUGH GRADE 6.

7-ten second blasts will recall all off-duty personnel to Second Alarm report.

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of the Fire Department, for the year ending
December 31, 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 10, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk

Attest:

Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
BOARD OF HEALTH
1967



BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION  REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTERS

M2

BOARD OF HEALTH

ANNUAL REPORT
BOARD OF HEALTH

For the year ending December 31, 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

November 26, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF HEALTH

New Bedford, Massachusetts

To His Honor, the Mayor and
Gentlemen of the City Council:

Pursuant to provisions of Section 28 Chapter 111 (Tercentenary Edition) of the General Laws, we herewith present to your honorable body the report of the activities of this department for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL F. SOUSA, M.D., Chairman

ALICE FRIAS

ARTHUR P. SANTOS

Board of Health

DIRECTORY OF PERSONNEL

December 31, 1967

BOARD OF HEALTH

Manuel F. Sousa, M.D., Chairman

Alice Frias

Arthur P. Santos

ADMINISTRATION

Alphege Landreville, Director of Public Health

Isaac H. Schwartz, M.D., Medical Officer

Mary E. Leahy, Head Clerk and Stenographer

Lorette C. Viens, Senior Clerk and Typist

Pauline Mercer, Senior Clerk and Typist

Judith A. Mendes, Junior Clerk and Typist

Stasia Brule, Junior Clerk and Typist

COOPERATING CLINIC

Carl A. Pitta, M.D., Chief of Clinic

Mabel D. Foster, R.N., Public Health Nurse

DENTAL CLINIC

Edward J. Mee, D.M.D., Director of Dental Division

Leonora G. Perry, R.N., Public Health Nurse

MILK AND FOODS

Alphege Landreville, Inspector of Milk and Provisions

Romuald A. Mailhot, Dairy Farm Inspector

Bernard G. Cambra, Supervising Laboratory Technician

Carol L. Galego, Laboratory Technician

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

Mary F. MacFarlane, R.N., Supervisor

Beatrice P. Blanchard, R.N.

Roberta T. Gorman, R.N.

Valentine F. Blecharczyk, R.N.

Judith J. Hart, R.N.

Nancy A. Curry, R.N.

Evelyn S. Ponichtera, R.N.

Catherine L. Donohue, R.N.

REFUSE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Joseph W. Carreau, Supervisor

Joseph Gendron, Assistant Supervisor

Dorothy Cunha, Senior Clerk and Stenographer

SANITARY INSPECTION DIVISION

Francis J. Quinn, Sanitary Inspector

Marcel I. Goyette, Sanitarian

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC

Marcio M. Bueno, M.D., Physician

Mildred D. Murphy, R.N., Public Health Nurse

Annie A. Gorman, R.N., Public Health Nurse

Charlotte M. Mitchell, R.N., Public Health Nurse

Robert B. Tweedie, Pharmacist

Cynthia A. Botelho, Junior Clerk and Stenographer

Annie R. Cygan, Junior Clerk and Typist

PEDIATRIC CLINIC PHYSICIAN

Bernard A. Portnoy, M.D.

Anne D. Saunders, M.D.

REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC HEALTH

One of the most significant developments of this year has been the expansion of the well child conferences. Working as a delegate agency for ONBOARD this department planned and administered a program whereby our regularly-scheduled Wednesday afternoon well child conference which had been held in City Hall for many years was moved to the West Central Onboard Center and two other centers, one in the north end and the other in the south end, were set up. These conferences originally cared for children up to two years of age. Now, however, this program is able to take in children from one month of age up to school age. 104 sessions have been held this year while only 51 were held in the year 1966.

For the first time, not a single case of Measles was reported in New Bedford, positive proof of the efficacy of the measles vaccine.

One of the serious outbreaks of illness has been the great increase in Infectious Hepatitis. A total of 70 cases were reported and it is known that many others went unreported. This department received the cooperation of the United States Public Health Service and the Massachusetts Department of Public Health in not only determining the possible sources of these infections but the best method of coping with the problem. We were assured by these agencies that the steps being taken by the Board of Health were adequate under the circumstances.

After a delay of several years over the other areas of the country, the venereal disease rate has begun a climb. In contrast to 141 new cases last year, a total of 300 were reported in 1967. The complacent attitude characteristic of many people toward these diseases has been shaken with the realization that the antibiotics formerly considered 'wonder drugs' are not proving effective in these cases.

The Massachusetts Department of Public Health has very generously supplied our laboratory with some valuable testing equipment which has been proven to be most helpful and time-saving in the many added duties which must be carried out by this division.

The efficiency of the Refuse Disposal Division would be greatly improved if it were possible to have a general foreman who would be able to devote his attention to the collection of refuse material throughout the City of New Bedford. Another area in which help is badly needed is in the Sanitation Division. An additional Sanitarian could be most useful particularly in relation to enforcing the new rules and regulations governing stores and markets. These rules and regulations became effective late in the year 1967 and will mean a tremendous amount of work in their enforcement. It is hoped that the city will see fit very shortly to provide funds for filling these two new positions.

The continued influx of aliens into the City of New Bedford is posing several problems for this department. In the first instance, these aliens are coming from a region with a high incidence of tuberculosis which is manifested in the high tuberculin test rate of the children in our school system from these families. Secondly, these newcomers have created an additional housing shortage which has become not only acute but extremely serious. When houses are condemned as unfit for human habitation it is impossible for the residents of these dwellings to find other facilities. When such facilities are found they are no better than those which are being condemned in many instances.

Funds were made available by the Massachusetts Department of Public Health to conduct a concentrated effort on homes of children one and two years of age to attempt to increase the immunization rate of this group of youngsters. An allotment of \$10,000 was provided wherein the City of New Bedford would be paid \$5. per report submitted to the Massachusetts Department of Public Health. It was necessary to concentrate this program from October 1 through January 31, 1968, thus necessitating the hiring of two additional nurses on a part-time schedule. During the year 1967, 1378 visits were made.

The Board of Health again wishes to thank its personnel for their diligence and hard work in conducting the various programs of the department. It also wishes to thank Mayor Edward F. Harrington, members of the City Council and the Building, Police and School Departments for their wholehearted cooperation.

ALPHEGE LANDREVILLE,
Director of Public Health

APPENDIX
STATISTICAL TABLES
INDEX

<i>DIVISION</i>	<i>TABLE</i>
Administration	
Summary of Expenditures for Health Services	1
Summary of Receipts and Reimbursements	2
Recapitulation on Per Capita Basis	3
Cooperating Clinic	4
Dental Clinic	5
Milk Division and Laboratory	7
Water Analysis	8
Bacteriological Examinations	9
Public Health Nursing	
Child Health	10
Communicable Diseases	11
Immunizations	12
Tuberculin Tests	12 A
Private Schools Health Program	13
Distribution of Nursing Activities	14
Refuse Collection and Disposal Services	16
Sanitation	
Sanitary Inspections	18
Tuberculosis	19
Vital Statistics	
Birth Statistics	20
Communicable Disease Cases and Deaths 1958-1967	21
Death Statistics	23
Deaths by Age Groups — All Ages	24
International List of Causes of Death	25
Ten Leading Causes of Death	26
Infant Deaths	27
Infant Deaths by Cause	28
Pulmonary Tuberculosis — Comparative Death Rates	29

1967 Census (City) — 103,897

This population estimate was used for all statistical purposes.

ADMINISTRATION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1967

Table 1

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>EXPENDITURES</u>			<u>PER</u>
	Salaries and	Gen.		CAPITA
	<u>Wages</u>	<u>Expenses</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>COST</u>
<i>Public Health Functions</i>				
Administration.....	\$28,210.75	\$4,387.76	\$32,598.51	\$.313
Building Maintenance.....	—	230.66	230.66	.002
Contagious Diseases.....	8,532.36	5,766.22	14,298.58	.138
Dental Clinic.....	12,993.89	814.72	13,808.61	.133
Milk, Food and Water.....	11,123.84	1,920.09	13,043.93	.126
Public Health Nursing.....	34,378.27	3,905.17	38,283.44	.368
Sanitation.....	10,019.40	590.83	10,610.23	.102
T. B. Clinic and Program.....	29,729.90	5,763.75	35,493.65	.342
Total.....	\$134,988.41	\$23,379.20	\$158,367.61	\$1.524
<i>Hospitalization</i>				
Contagious Diseases (including Premature Infants).....	\$ —	\$5,766.22	\$5,766.22	\$.055
T. B. Hospitalization.....	—	22,532.87	22,532.87	.217
Total.....	—	\$28,299.09	\$28,299.09	\$.272
<i>Local Projects Financed by State and Federal Funds</i>				
Cooperating Clinic	\$ 7,888.70	\$ 2,680.82	\$ 10,569.52	\$.102
State T. B. Control.....				
Program.....	15,583.31	1,671.23	17,254.54	.166
Total.....	\$ 23,472.01	\$ 4,352.05	\$ 27,824.06	\$.268
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$158,460.42	\$56,030.34	\$214,490.76	\$2.064
<i>Labor Services</i>				
Refuse Collection and Disposal.....	\$474,265.75	\$49,979.17	\$524,244.92	\$5.045

Table 2

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND REIMBURSEMENTS
FOR HEALTH SERVICES

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<u>PER CAPITA RATE</u>
<i>Public Health Functions</i>		
Licenses, Permits and Fees.....	\$ 5,535.00	\$.053
T. B. Clinic and Program — Participation by Other		
Towns.....	2,232.34	.022
State Grant.....	17,254.54	.166
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$25,021.88	\$.241
<i>Hospitalization</i>		
Premature Infants.....	\$ 662.76	\$.006
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 662.76	\$.006
<i>Local Projects Financed by State and Federal Funds</i>		
Cooperating Clinic.....	\$10,244.41	\$.099
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total.....	\$10,244.41	\$.099
GRAND TOTAL.....	\$35,929.05	\$.346

Table 3

RECAPITULATION
ON A PER CAPITA BASIS

<u>SERVICE</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>REIMBURSE- MENT</u>	<u>NET</u>
Public Health Functions	\$1.524	\$.241	\$1.283
Hospitalization .....	.272	.006	.266
Local Projects Financed By			
State and Federal Funds .....	.268	.099	.169
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	\$2.064	\$.346	\$1.718

Table 4

COOPERATING CLINIC STATISTICS

1967

	Syphilis		Gonorrhea		Other		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
New Cases	49	18	136	97	0	0	300
Old Cases	96	61	339	160	0	0	656
Readmissions.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total.....	145	79	475	257	0	0	956
Positives.....	22	8	71	79	0	0	180
Discharges							
Adequately treated	8	3	77	70	0	0	158
Noninfected.....	22	9	54	22	0	0	107
Treatment completed	8	3	79	71	0	0	161
Other reason	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transferred.....	10	0	15	0	0	0	25
Total.....	48	15	225	163	0	0	451
Examination and Advice							
Advice and observation	103	35	408	173	0	0	719
Blood tests	75	27	143	90	0	0	335
Cultures for gonococcus	0	0	109	98	0	0	207
Penicillins.....	164	53	376	238	0	0	831
Smears for gonococcus	0	0	230	202	0	0	432
Total.....	342	115	1266	801	0	0	2524
Total Clinic Visits for							
Treatment and Observation	295	110	641	317	0	0	1363
Total Field Visits							1271
Number of clinics held during the year							90

Table 5
DENTAL CLINICS

Number of Schools Visited		42
Number of Dental Examinations		9966
Number of Students Examined		9966
Kindergarten		450
Grade 1		1581
Grade 2		1423
Grade 3		1433
Grade 4		1331
Grade 5		1232
Grade 6		1108
Grade 7		625
Grade 8		539
Special Classes		92
Ungraded Classes		122
Sight Saving Class		20
Intensive Training Class		10
Number of Referrals		7322
Dentist's Certificates Returned		5008
Dental Survey		
Recordings	DEF	7339
Kindergarten		450
Grade 1		1581
Grade 2		1423
Grade 3		1433
Grade 4		1331
Grade 5		1004
Grade 6		—
Grade 7		—
Grade 8		—
Special Classes		62
Ungraded Classes		34
Sight Saving Class		15
Intensive Training Class		6
Recordings	DMF	9565
Kindergarten		
Grade 1		1581
Grade 2		1423
Grade 3		1433
Grade 4		1331
Grade 5		1232
Grade 6		1108
Grade 7		625
Grade 8		539
Special Classes		92
Ungraded Classes		174
Sight Saving Class		18
Intensive Training Class		9

Table 5
DENTAL CLINICS
(Continued)

Follow-up Visits			364
Dental Health Lectures			364
Prophylaxis			326
Fillings	Temporary	Permanent	
Cement	19	28	
Amalgam		32	
Novocaine Infiltrate	29	36	
Novocaine Conductive	—	18	
Extractions	114	15	

Table 6
MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

Licenses Issued

Milk Dealers	24
Frozen Desserts	8
Pasteurization Plants	1

Record of Milk Dealers

Number selling Certified Milk Pasteurized	0
Number selling Special Milk Pasteurized	1
Number selling Homogenized V. D. Pasteurized	21
Number selling Milk Pasteurized	23
Pasteurization Plants Serving City	18
Milk Dealers Licenses Revoked	0

Record of Ice Cream Plants

Number selling Wholesale	1
Number selling Retail	7

Record of Farms

Number of farms in business in 1967	103
Number of farms in business December 31, 1967	97
Producers' permits revoked	0
Milk excluded from farms (Temporarily)	0
Milk excluded from farms (Permanently)	2
Unhealthy cows excluded from herd	188

Record of Inspections

Milk Pasteurization Plants	93
Ice Cream Plants	22
Dairy Farms	306
Miscellaneous	33

CASH RECEIPTS

Milk Licenses, Dealers	\$12.00
Frozen Desserts Licenses	85.00
Pasteurization Licenses	10.00

TOTAL

 \$107.00

Table 7

MILK DIVISION AND LABORATORY

SAMPLES SUBMITTED

PASTEURIZED	Official	Unofficial	Total
Special.....	4		4
Milk.....	148	7	155
Milk Beverages.....	34		34
CREAM.....	3		3
RAW			
Milk.....	1		1
Totals.....	190	7	197

LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS

BACTERIOLOGICAL

	Milk	Cream	Milk Bev- erages	Total
Plate Count.....	353	6	66	425
Microscopic.....	153	3	32	188
Coli Test.....	247	4	38	289
Penicillin.....	306	6	64	376

CHEMICAL

Fat.....	161		32	193
Total Solids.....	182			182
Phosphatase.....	153	3	32	188

PHYSICAL

Sp. Gravity.....	152			152
Totals.....	1,707	22	264	1,993

SAMPLES NOT COMPLYING WITH LEGAL STANDARDS

	Penicillin	Bacteria	Fat	Total Solids	Total
Milk.....	4	66	3	2	75
Milk Beverages.....		16			16
Cream.....		3			3
Totals.....	4	85	3	2	94

Table 8

WATER ANALYSIS

Bacteriological Examinations

Number of Samples Examined	1,422
Number of Samples Positive	202
Millipore	1,492
Bacterial Plate Counts	2,130
Presumptive Tests	329
Confirmatory Tests	100
Completed	256

Total Examinations	4,509

Chemical Analysis

Number of Samples Examined	1,426
Acidity	2
Alkalinity	2
Chlorine Residual	2
Chlorides	4
Copper	4
Hardness	3
Iron	11
Hydrogen Ion Concentration pH	1,398

Total Examinations	1,426

Physical Examinations

Number of Samples Examined	8
Color	7
Turbidity	1

Summary

Total Number of Samples Examined	2,856
Total Number of Examinations	5,943

Table 9
BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

<i>Diphtheria</i>	
Cultures for State Approval	10
Smears for State Approval	10
<i>Tuberculosis</i>	
Specimens Examined	79
Specimens Positive	22
Specimens Negative	60
Specimens Cultured	79
Cultures for State Approval	10
Smears for State Approval	10
Biochemical Examinations for Identification	149
<i>Gonococcus</i>	
Specimens Examined	35
Specimens Positive	15
Smears for State Approval	0

Table 10
PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING

<i>Child Health—Home Visits</i>	
Under age 1	1875
Ages 1 - 4	1500
Total Home Visits	3375
<i>Well Child Conferences</i>	
Number of physical examinations and conferences with parents	1105

Table 11
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

<i>Visits to Patients</i>	
Infectious Hepatitis	70
Infectious Hepatitis and Mononucleosis	1
Salmonella	1
Meningitis (Type Unspecified)	1
Hemophilus Influenzal Meningitis	1
Malaria	1
Total	75

Table 12

BASIC IMMUNIZATIONS COMPLETED					TOTAL NUMBER OF IMMUNIZATIONS					
	By Age Groups			over 20	Total	1st	2nd	3rd	Total	
	Under 1	1-4	5-20							
Triple Antigens	264	172	36	—	472	485	461	424	1370	
Triple Antigens Booster	—	259	45	—	304	—	—	—	304	
Double Antigens	—	—	21	9	30	40	27	10	77	
Adult Booster	—	—	74	42	116	—	—	—	116	
Child Booster	—	11	78	—	89	—	—	—	89	
Typhoid	2	1	37	46	86	84	90	74	248	
Typhoid Booster	—	1	8	15	24	—	—	—	24	
Tetanus	—	—	1	2	3	1	—	2	3	
Tetanus Booster	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	2	
Smallpox	37	454	138	1	634	—	—	—	634	
Smallpox Revac.	—	16	162	483	661	—	—	—	661	
Poliovirus Trivalent	285	202	64	5	556	609	508	24	1141	
Poliovirus Booster	17	270	62	5	354	—	—	—	354	
Measles	142	280	64	—	486	—	—	—	486	
Total					3817					5509

Table 12A

Tuberculin Tests

159

Table 13
PRIVATE SCHOOLS — HEALTH PROGRAM

Number of Schools Under Supervision	15
Enrollment	5559
Audiometer Tests	
Number of Children Tested	5543
Number Failing Test	146
Correct Referrals	92
Massachusetts Vision Tests	
Number of Children Tested	5541
Number Failing Test	341
Correct Referrals	255
Conferences	
Nurse-student	309
Nurse-teacher	245
First Aid Rendered	458
Health Counseling	
Individual	465
Group	473
Home Visits	26
Height and Weight Check	4740
Referrals to	
Family Physician	117
Mental Health Clinic	6
St. Luke's Clinic	2
Students Excluded from School	111
Examinations by Physician	727
Referrals to Private Physician	107

Table 14
DISTRIBUTION OF NURSING ACTIVITIES
(by Nursing Days)

Child Health Conferences	104
Symposiums	7
Field Activities	1011½
Immunization Clinics	100
Office Duties	577
Private School Attendance	612½

Table 16
REFUSE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL SERVICES
SERVICES

Total Tons Burnable Refuse		
Received	33,057	Lbs. per capita 636
Total Tons Non-Burnable Refuse		
Received	22,630	Lbs. per capita 435
Average Tons Burnable Refuse		
Daily	127.1	64%
Average Tons Non-Burnable Refuse		
Daily	72.5	36%
Number of Dead Animals		
Destroyed	5,403	

EXPENDITURES

		Cost per Ton	Cost per Capita
<i>Administration</i>			
Salaries	\$16,768.64		
General Expenses	813.60		
Total	<hr/> \$17,582.24	.31	.169
<i>Collection</i>			
Wages	359,845.09		
General Expenses	31,151.57		
Total	<hr/> 390,996.66	11.82	3.763
<i>Dump</i>			
Wages	9,529.20		
General Expenses	1,177.60		
Total	<hr/> 10,706.80	.47	.103
<i>Incineration</i>			
Wages	85,823.27		
*General Expenses	16,836.40		
Total	<hr/> 102,659.67	3.10	.988
Total Cost	<hr/> \$521,945.37	15.70	5.023
Snow Removal Wages	\$2,299.55		

*Includes 10% of \$66,998.24 for cost of relining two furnaces and one down-pass chamber for the year 1966.

Table 18
ENVIRONMENTAL SANITATION DIVISION

Environmental Inspections

Air Pollution	45
Bakeries	26
Bottling Plants	7
Business Establishments	2
Canning Plants	0
Cold Storage Plants	1
Commercial Establishments	3
Convalescent and Nursing Homes	24
Fish Processing Plants	79
Food Service Establishments	616
Food Stores	73
Industrial Plants	5
Manufacturing and Processing Plants	13
Poultry Slaughterhouses	7
Rest Homes	4
Sausage Plants	6
Trailer Camps	2
Miscellaneous	187
Sub Total	1100

Sanitary Code Inspections

	Compliance	Noncompliance	
Structures	29	36	
Dwelling Units	51	70	
Water Supply	1	0	
Toilets	0	0	
Cellars	21	24	
Private Sewer Facilities	7	11	
Sewers	35	25	
Rodents and Insects	81	102	
Yards and Vacant Lots	469	591	
Sub Total	694	859	1553
New Private Sewage Disposal Facilities			180
Miscellaneous — Unclassified			155
Total			2988

Foods Condemned

Canned Goods	0	
Fish	0	
Meats	0	
Provisions	1940 lbs.	
Flour	5000 lbs.	
Miscellaneous	540 lbs.	
Miscellaneous	175 bottles	
Total Condemnations		7480 lbs. 175 bottles
Prosecutions	0	
Hearings	2	

Table 19
1967
ANNUAL REPORT
of
TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC AND MASS X-RAY PROGRAM

TUBERCULOSIS CLINIC ACTIVITIES									
	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
70 mm films taken in clinic	8,657	6,154	895	709	145	281	23	72	378
14 x 17 films (large)	1,478	1,212	56	97	12	32	4	7	17
Total number of patients seen at clinic	1,184	1,002	40	88	14	24	4	4	8
Number of patients first seen at clinic	906	789	37	40	3	20	4	4	9
Active cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered									
Primary									
Minimal									
Moderately Advanced 4 male									
Far Advanced 1 female	5	3		1		1			
Cases reported to Board of Health	15	14		1					
Sputum examinations advised	133								
Number of clinics	475	419	11	36		15	1	1	2
Number of Mantoux									
MASS SURVEY ACTIVITIES									
	Total	N.B.	Dart.	Fhvn.	Matt.	Acush.	Roch.	Freet.	Other
Total number x-rayed	2,715	1,950	223	170	26	104	14	40	188
Recalls for large films	88	65	10	1		2		2	8
Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis discovered in these surveys	2	1		1					
Cases of non-tuberculous diseases discovered in mass survey — these include cases of heart disease, cancer, asthma, bronchiectasis and other less well-known diseases	10	7	2						1

Table 20

BIRTH STATISTICS

Live Births in New Bedford (crude)	2372
Non-resident live births in New Bedford	644
Resident Live Births outside of New Bedford	29
Live Births corrected for residence	1757
Birth Rate per 1000 population in New Bedford (crude)	22.8
Birth Rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	16.9
Premature Births	108
Stillbirths in New Bedford (crude)	31
Non-resident stillbirths in New Bedford	9
Stillbirths, corrected for residence	22
Stillbirth rate for 1000 total births in New Bedford (crude)	13.1
Stillbirth rate per 1000 total births, corrected for residence	12.5

	1958		1959		1960		1961		1962		1963		1964		1965		1966		1967		10 Yr. R.	
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D
Measles.....	494	2	8	0	424	0	80	0	273	0	25	0	32	0	221	0	6	0	0	0	156.3	0
Meningitis (B. Influenzal, Meningococcal, Pneumococcal, Streptococcal and other forms)	4	0	8	0	10	0	9	0	6	0	7	0	3	2	6	0	2	0	2	2	5.7	0
Mumps	144	0	38	0	118	0	42	0	66	0	126	0	15	0	19	0	121	0	37	0	72.6	0
Ophthalmia Neonatorum	0	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	0
Plague	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polio myelitis	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.4	0
Psittacosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Rabies — Human	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Rickettsialpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0
Salmonellosis (except Typhi and Paratyphi)	3	0	1	0	1	0	7	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.9	0
Salmonellosis: Typhi and Paratyphi (Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Smallpox (Variola)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Smallpox Vaccination Reactions-Generalized Vaccinia, Eczema Vaccinatum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Streptococcal Infections (including Erysipelas, Scarlet Fever, Streptococcal Sore Throat, etc.)	81	0	78	0	54	0	149	0	97	0	102	0	27	0	16	0	0	0	13	0	61.7	0
Tetanus	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0
Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trichinosis	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tuberculosis	35	9	48	8	38	11	31	4	38	0	32	3	34	2	15	1	25	2	16	2	31.2	0
Tularemia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Typhus Fever (including Brill's Disease)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Whooping Cough (Pertussis)	6	0	12	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	4.7	0
Yellow Fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1069	11	319	8	956	11	431	4	644	0	431	3	571	4	699	1	629	2	543	4	629.2	4	0

Table 23

DEATH STATISTICS
(exclusive of stillbirths)

Deaths in New Bedford (crude)	1403
Non-resident deaths in New Bedford	304
Deaths corrected for residence	1099
Death rate per 1000 population, in New Bedford (crude)	13.5
Death rate per 1000 population, corrected for residence	10.6

COMPARATIVE DEATH RATES

Year	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1957
Crude Rate	13.5	14.5	15.1	13.5	15.1	12.1
Corrected Rate	10.6	12.1	12.2	11.3	12.9	10.6

TABLE 24
DEATHS BY AGE GROUPS — ALL AGES — 1967

	Jan.		Feb.		Mar.		Apr.		May		June		July		Aug.		Sept.		Oct.		Nov.		Dec.		Totals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Under 1 day	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	6	6	
1-2 days	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7		
2-3 days	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	1		
3 das.-1 wk.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0		
1-2 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1		
2-3 weeks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3 wks.-1 mo.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1-2 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
2-3 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	1
3-6 months	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
6-9 months	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1		
9 mos.-1 yr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	
1-2 years	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	
2-3 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3-4 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
4-5 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
5-10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
10-15 yrs.	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	
15-20 yrs.	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	4	4	
20-25 yrs.	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	5	2	
25-30 yrs.	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	
30-35 yrs.	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	5	
35-40 yrs.	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	5	
40-45 yrs.	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	1	2	0	4	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	13	6
45-50 yrs.	5	4	3	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	0	2	1	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	5	0	2	1	30	18
50-55 yrs.	8	2	6	2	5	2	1	0	5	0	2	0	4	0	4	2	6	3	0	2	6	3	2	1	49	17
55-60 yrs.	6	2	5	0	6	5	5	2	5	2	7	3	5	3	2	3	7	4	4	1	5	1	3	3	60	29
60-65 yrs.	5	2	6	4	4	1	4	6	7	6	1	2	6	0	7	0	6	3	5	5	6	3	5	4	62	36
65-70 yrs.	12	5	8	4	6	8	5	6	12	9	8	6	12	12	7	6	13	2	9	10	10	10	14	8	116	86
70-75 yrs.	12	7	6	6	8	7	13	9	10	16	11	13	7	7	13	9	9	6	10	8	4	9	7	9	110	106
75-80 yrs.	7	15	11	15	6	14	5	12	14	7	3	7	12	9	6	10	5	9	9	9	3	13	10	8	91	128
80-85 yrs.	9	10	2	6	6	11	10	13	3	13	5	10	4	8	5	5	8	11	3	9	8	10	8	8	71	114
85-90 yrs.	3	7	5	3	4	7	4	7	2	3	0	4	5	10	4	5	2	6	4	5	4	8	4	7	41	72
90-95 yrs.	1	1	1	1	1	2	0	3	1	3	0	2	3	3	1	2	0	3	0	5	2	3	0	1	10	29
95-100 yrs.	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	9
100 yrs. & over	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Total.....	132	105	114	121	137	99	99	125	102	115	113	124	116	1403												
Male-Female.....	74	58	59	46	50	64	56	65	69	68	44	55	65	60	56	46	63	52	54	59	58	66	63	53	711	692
Stillborn.....	0	2	0	0	3	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	3	14	16
White.....	74	56	58	44	48	63	54	63	68	67	43	54	64	56	55	44	62	51	54	57	57	64	60	53	697	672
Colored.....	0	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	0	2	1	2	3	0	14	20
Indian.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Yellow.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Resident.....	15	12	10	13	15	9	11	11	14	11	12	17	21	10	11	10	11	11	17	7	20	13	7	16	164	140

Estimated Population

103,897

Non-Resident Deaths

304

General Death Rate

13.5

Adjusted Death Rate

10.6

Table 25

INTERNATIONAL LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH, SIXTH REVISION

ABBREVIATED LIST OF CAUSES OF DEATH		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
01-008	Tuberculosis of Respiratory System.....	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
00-029	Syphilis and its Sequelae.....	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	10
00-138	Septicemia.....	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
00-205	Malignant Neoplasms.....	22	20	15	22	27	15	18	8	19	15	13	16	210
00-239	Benign and Unspecified Neoplasms.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
00	Diabetes Mellitus.....	1	1	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	2	0	11
00-293	Anemias.....	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
00-334	Cerebro-Vascular Lesions.....	17	17	11	21	13	12	14	15	15	15	16	19	185
00	Nonmeningococcal Meningitis.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
00-416	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
00-422	Arteriosclerotic and Degenerative Heart Disease	44	36	48	34	45	41	48	42	50	46	52	40	526
00-434	Other Diseases of Heart	5	7	2	8	4	1	8	7	3	6	4	7	62
00-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	2	1	3	8	0	2	2	1	3	0	3	0	25
00-447	Hypertension without mention of Heart	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
00-493	Pneumonia.....	2	4	11	3	8	3	7	4	2	5	1	5	55
00-541	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
00-561	Intestinal Obstruction and Hernia	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	6
00-570														
00-581	Cirrhosis of Liver	3	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	12
00-594	Nephritis and Nephrosis	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	6
00-759	Congenital Malformations	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
00-762	Birth Injuries, Postnatal Asphyxia and Atelectasis	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	7
00-768	Infections of the Newborn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
00-774	Immaturity Unqualified	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	0	4	1	20
00-773	Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy.....	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
00-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis, ill-defined and Unknown Causes	8	5	4	3	11	4	8	10	5	3	3	7	71
00-Residual	All other Diseases except Arteriosclerosis.....	16	9	11	14	12	5	6	10	6	9	14	10	122
00-60	Arteriosclerosis.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	5
00-810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	1	0	0	3	1	1	3	2	1	5	1	0	18
00-800-E802														
00-840-E965	All Other Accidents	1	0	0	0	2	3	1	0	2	0	2	2	13
00-970-E979	Suicide and Self-Inflicted Injury	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	10
00-980-E985	Homicide.....	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		132	105	114	121	137	99	125	102	115	113	124	116	1403

Table 26
TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number of Deaths	Rate per 100,000 Population
410-416			
420-422			
430-434	Diseases of the Heart	589	566.9
140-205	Malignant Neoplasms	210	202.1
330-334	Cerebro Vascular Lesions	185	178.1
Residual	All other diseases except Arteriosclerosis	122	117.4
780-795	Senility without mention of Psychosis	71	68.3
490-493	Pneumonia	55	52.9
440-443	Hypertension with Heart Disease	25	24.1
774	Immaturity Unqualified	20	19.2
E810-E835	Motor Vehicle Accidents	18	17.3
E800-E802)			
E840-E965)	All other Accidents	13	12.5

Table 27
INFANT DEATHS (1)

Infant deaths in New Bedford	42
Infant death rate per 1000 live births	17.7

AGE GROUPINGS OF INFANT DEATHS

Time of Death	Infant Deaths in New Bedford
Within One Day	16
One Day to One Week	13
One Week to One Month	1
One Month to One Year	12
Total	42

NEONATAL DEATHS (2)

Neonatal deaths in New Bedford	30
Neonatal death rate per 1000 live births	12.6
(1) Deaths under one year of age	
(2) Deaths under one month of age	

Table 28
INFANT DEATHS BY CAUSE

Detailed List Numbers	Cause of Death	Number
774	Immaturity (Unqualified)	19
763-768	Pneumonia	4
780-795	Crib death — cause undetermined	3
769-773	Hyaline Membrane Disease	3
760-762	Intracranial Hemorrhage	3
763-768	Pneumonitis	2
760-762	Atelectasis and Asphyxia Neonatorum	2
750-759	Congestive heart failure	1
760-762	Asphyxiation due to accidental drowning	1
769-773	Malnutrition	1
775-776		
Residual	Hydrocephalus	1
760-762	Cerebral anoxia	1
760-762	Aspiration	1
		<hr/>
		42

Table 29
PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS — COMPARATIVE DEATH
RATES

(Rate Per 100,000 Population)

Year	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1957
Rate	2.00	2.01	1.00	2.00	2.97	0.00	4.75

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

STREET LIGHTS

TO THE CITY COUNCIL

For the Year 1967



BAKER PRINTING

1968

Annual Report

New Bedford, Massachusetts

July 10, 1968

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

I respectfully submit the annual reports for the departments of Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System and Street Lights for the year 1967.

Electrical installations and requests for inspections have increased to the degree that two additional inspectors are needed to keep up with the inspections that should be made. The work load has been also increased by requests for inspections by the Division of Minimum Housing Standards and other City and State agencies. New electronic devices, modern electrical equipment and related circuits require more time for inspections. However, 5922 inspections were made which is an increase of 164 over 1966.

During the year, I investigated and reported to the City Council on eighty three (83) petitions of the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company and the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company for pole and underground conduit installations.

There were two hundred ninety five (295) inspections after fires which is an increase of fifty (50) over 1966. Positive causes for electrical fires are found every day and are ordered removed and corrected. Oversized fuses, overloads, misuse of electrical cords and so called

handyman wiring are all contributing factors to fires. There are many homes in the City which are served with electrical services which should be increased, in fact, there were one hundred seventy five (175) such increases this year.

The annual Christmas Display was again set up on the Common which was enjoyed not only by the people of New Bedford but many visitors outside the area. The following departments contributed their help to make the display a success: New Bedford Vocational High School, Art, Carpentry and Electrical Departments; Public Works, Fire, Police, Civil Defense, Water, Building, Park and the Police Signal Systems.

Miss Sharon M. Morris was appointed temporary Clerk and Typist on April 24, 1967.

The following is a breakdown of the work completed this year:

2W receptacles	4,659
3W receptacles	287
New buildings	97
Old buildings	1
110V motors	49
220V motors	18
440V motors	2
550V motors	3
Sockets	489
Switches	2,397
Meterloops	12
Intercom Systems	1
Traffic Lights	3
New services	123
Underground services	0
Service Breakdowns	37
Services reconnected	45
Service changeovers	175
Service changeovers for houses relocated	0

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

5 0

Oil burners	126
Oil pumps	3
Circulators	121
Oil tanks	1
Gas burners	116
Gas pumps	13
Incinerators	0
Gas dryers	5
Fixtures	2,352
Fluorescent fixtures	704
Air Conditioners	26
Washers	79
Disposals	29
Dryers	60
Dishwashers	12
Fire alarm systems	9
Floodlights	29
Freezers	4
Fans	133
Fires	295
Medicine cabinets	105
Ranges	37
Outside Signs	32
Inside signs	0
Sump pumps	2
Timeclocks	2
Telephone booths	5
Electric heaters	10
Water heaters	5
Burglar alarms	1
Nursery schools	1
Christmas Dec.	2
Demolitions	165
Emergency lighting	11
Alterations	80
Boarding homes	13
Repairs	141
Transformers	17
Thermostats	1
Circus	1
Church fairs	0
Inspections	5922

Trailers	25
Re-insps.	2
Advisory	10
Requests for insp.	2,766
Permits to electricians	1,176
Permits to owners	50
Reports of defective wiring	1,819
Yellow Tags	541
Green tags	87
Blue tags	110
Red tags	32
Permits issued to N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co.	1,226

The operating expenses for the year were :

General expenses	\$ 1,287.58
Salaries and Wages	36,171.71
Pension	2,229.72
New Equipment	—
Christmas Decorations	5,323.94
Totals	<u>\$45,012.95</u>

Some of the larger installations that were inspected during the year are as follows :

St. Luke's Hospital
 Holiday Inn
 Hallmark Nursing Home
 Water Department Building
 J. C. Rhodes
 Reynolds DeWalt
 High Energy Process Company
 Pvt. Poirier Post V.F.W.
 Revere Copper and Brass Co.
 Pine Hill Acres
 New Bedford Fish Products

There were two male electrocutions which were investigated and the causes were ordered removed. This department is ever on the alert to have removed any probable shock hazards.

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

5 0

Oil burners	126
Oil pumps	3
Circulators	121
Oil tanks	1
Gas burners	116
Gas pumps	13
Incinerators	0
Gas dryers	5
Fixtures	2,352
Fluorescent fixtures	704
Air Conditioners	26
Washers	79
Disposals	29
Dryers	60
Dishwashers	12
Fire alarm systems	9
Floodlights	29
Freezers	4
Fans	133
Fires	295
Medicine cabinets	105
Ranges	37
Outside Signs	32
Inside signs	0
Sump pumps	2
Timeclocks	2
Telephone booths	5
Electric heaters	10
Water heaters	5
Burglar alarms	1
Nursery schools	1
Christmas Dec.	2
Demolitions	165
Emergency lighting	11
Alterations	80
Boarding homes	13
Repairs	141
Transformers	17
Thermostats	1
Circus	1
Church fairs	0
Inspections	5922

Trailers	25
Re-insps.	2
Advisory	10
Requests for insp.	2,766
Permits to electricians	1,176
Permits to owners	50
Reports of defective wiring	1,819
Yellow Tags	541
Green tags	87
Blue tags	110
Red tags	32
Permits issued to N. B. Gas & Edison Light Co.	1,226

The operating expenses for the year were:

General expenses	\$ 1,287.58
Salaries and Wages	36,171.71
Pension	2,229.72
New Equipment	—
Christmas Decorations	5,323.94
Totals	<u>\$45,012.95</u>

Some of the larger installations that were inspected during the year are as follows:

St. Luke's Hospital
 Holiday Inn
 Hallmark Nursing Home
 Water Department Building
 J. C. Rhodes
 Reynolds DeWalt
 High Energy Process Company
 Pvt. Poirier Post V.F.W.
 Revere Copper and Brass Co.
 Pine Hill Acres
 New Bedford Fish Products

There were two male electrocutions which were investigated and the causes were ordered removed. This department is ever on the alert to have removed any probable shock hazards.

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

A new compact receiver replaced the Police Signal Telephone Switchboard in Police Headquarters. Walkie Talkies have replaced the police boxes throughout the City. However, the entire Police Box System has been connected to the compact receiver and can be used at will. The telephone switchboard will be turned over to City Property Committee for disposal.

Traffic signal installations were completed and put into operation at the following intersections:

Hawthorn Street and Brownell Avenue
Tarkiln Hill Road and Church Street
Rivet Street and County Street

A contract was awarded to the Municipal Signal and Supply Company for the installation of traffic lights at the following intersections.

Nash Road and Church Street
Hathaway Road and Shawmut Avenue

During the year there were twenty seven (27) traffic signals damaged by auto accidents. Some of this damage is minor and of the hit and run variety. In a great many cases where the operators are apprehended on the scene, the City is re-imbursed for the costs.

Daily inspections are made at all intersections where traffic signals are in operation.

Police Signal Electricians set up temporary lighting in all the parks for the summer band concerts. Besides their regular work they have installed and made electrical repairs for the following departments:

Park Department, Police Department
Department of Public Works
Wire Department

Cemetery Department
 Water Department
 Portuguese festival
 Kerwin Garage
 Recreation Department

The traffic lights at Purchase Street and Weld Street and at Wamsutta Street and Acushnet Avenue were discontinued and removed on March 3, 1967.

Ronald P. Yates was appointed provisionally as Assistant Police Signal Electrician on April 24, 1967.

The following is a breakdown of the work done by the Police Signal Electricians:

Station No. 2 - Repairs	4
Inspections	7
Station No. 5 - Repairs	6
Inspections	16
Station No. 1 - Repairs	39
Inspections	14
Police boxes - Repaired	9
Painted	12
Underground cables - repaired	16
Overhead Lines - Repaired	26
Cross Arms - Changeovers	19
Traffic Lights - Repaired	239
Inspected	45
Painted	15

The operating expenses for the year were:

General Expenses	\$39,639.11
Salaries and Wages	15,246.46
New Equipment	None
<hr/>	
Total	\$54,885.57

POLICE SIGNAL SYSTEM

A new compact receiver replaced the Police Signal Telephone Switchboard in Police Headquarters. Walkie Talkies have replaced the police boxes throughout the City. However, the entire Police Box System has been connected to the compact receiver and can be used at will. The telephone switchboard will be turned over to City Property Committee for disposal.

Traffic signal installations were completed and put into operation at the following intersections:

Hawthorn Street and Brownell Avenue
Tarkiln Hill Road and Church Street
Rivet Street and County Street

A contract was awarded to the Municipal Signal and Supply Company for the installation of traffic lights at the following intersections.

Nash Road and Church Street
Hathaway Road and Shawmut Avenue

During the year there were twenty seven (27) traffic signals damaged by auto accidents. Some of this damage is minor and of the hit and run variety. In a great many cases where the operators are apprehended on the scene, the City is re-imbursed for the costs.

Daily inspections are made at all intersections where traffic signals are in operation.

Police Signal Electricians set up temporary lighting in all the parks for the summer band concerts. Besides their regular work they have installed and made electrical repairs for the following departments:

Park Department, Police Department
Department of Public Works
Wire Department

Cemetery Department
 Water Department
 Portuguese festival
Kerwin Garage
 Recreation Department

The traffic lights at Purchase Street and Weld Street and at Wamsutta Street and Acushnet Avenue were discontinued and removed on March 3, 1967.

Ronald P. Yates was appointed provisionally as Assistant Police Signal Electrician on April 24, 1967.

The following is a breakdown of the work done by the Police Signal Electricians:

Station No. 2 - Repairs	4
Inspections	7
Station No. 5 - Repairs	6
Inspections	16
Station No. 1 - Repairs	39
Inspections	14
Police boxes - Repaired	9
Painted	12
Underground cables - repaired	16
Overhead Lines - Repaired	26
Cross Arms - Changeovers	19
Traffic Lights - Repaired	239
Inspected	45
Painted	15

The operating expenses for the year were:

General Expenses	\$39,639.11
Salaries and Wages	15,246.46
New Equipment	None
<hr/>	
Total	\$54,885.57

STREET LIGHTS

The new mercury street lighting in Phase #1 of the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project was designed by the Superintendent of Street Lights. The underground ducts for these lights and their bases were installed by the general contractor at no cost to the City. By this method of installation, the cost of each light standard will be reduced \$30.50 per year. For 42 standards, the savings each year in Phase #1 will amount to \$1323.00. In addition an agreement has been reached with the New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company for a reduced rate where two lights are installed on one light standard. For two mercury lights the rate per year would be \$186.20 against \$226.80, a difference in cost of \$40.60.

New installations for mercury lighting was completed on County Street south from Arnold Street and on Acushnet Avenue north from Tarkiln Hill Road. New mercury lighting was ordered in the Industrial Park in the areas of several new plants. New lights were installed where needed in all sections of the City and forty four lights were increased in lamp sizes. New lighting was installed in all new residential projects.

A substantial increase of at least \$10,000.00 per year for a period of 5 years in the Street Lights budget is strongly recommended. Only in this way can we set up a workable program for improved street lighting in our City.

I wish to thank the members of the 1967 Street Lights Committee for their excellent co-operation.

Daniel F. Hayes, Chairman

Albert L. McMullen, Vice-chairman

Anthony S. Catojo, Jr.

Donald R. Gaudette

Joseph P. Harrington

At the end of the year there were 5972 street lights in operation in the City of New Bedford as follows.

1738 - 1,000 lumen O.H. Open	@ 23.76 per year
1952 - 2,500 lumen O.H. Open	@ 31.32 per year
283 - 2,500 O.H. Enclosed	@ 34.02 per year
927 - 2,500 lumen Post Top	@ 34.02 per year
9 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Open	@ 71.82 per year
43 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 74.52 per year
1 - 2,500 lumen U.G. Encl. new Loc.	@ 74.52 + 35.00 per year
80 - 4,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 40.50 per year
59 - 4,000 lumen Post Top	@ 40.50 per year
65 - 4,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 81.00 per year
97 - 6,000 lumen O.H. Encl.	@ 45.90 per year
33 - 6,000 lumen Post Top	@ 45.90 per year
36 - 6,000 lumen U.G. Encl.	@ 86.40 per year
10 - 10,000 lumen U.H. Encl.	@ 64.80 per year
219 - 20,000 lumen O.H. Encl. C.I. Mercury	@ 72.90 per year
235 - 20,000 lumen U.G. C.I. Mercury	@ 113.40 per year
3 - 20,000 lumen U.G.C.I. Mercury - new loc.	@ 144.83 per year
4 - 21,000 lumen O.H. Encl. fl.	@ 86.40 per year
176 - 21,000 lumen U.G. Encl. fl.	@ 126.90 per year

INSPECTOR OF WIRES

11 o

2 - 21,000 lumen U.G.

Encl. fl. new loc. @158.33 per year

The expenses for the year were.

General Expenses \$229,696.82

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER E. MONT

Inspector of Wires

Supt. of Police Signal System

Supt. of Street Lights

ANNUAL REPORT

Inspector of Wires, Police Signal System
and Street Lights,
for the year 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 18, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City
Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

SEVENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPARTMENT OF PARKS

OF THE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year Ending December 31, 1967



BAKER PRINTING

1968

		Term Expires
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON		1969
WILLIAM SMITH		1968
FRANK VIEIRA	(Hold-over)	1967
CARL R. ANDERSON	(Hold-over)	1966
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO	(Hold-over)	1965

Room 215 OFFICE OF THE PARK BOARD
Municipal Building
New Bedford, Massachusetts

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

December 31, 1967

To the Honorable City Council:

Gentlemen:

The Seventy-fourth Annual Report of the Board of Park Commissioners on Parks together with reports on Bath Houses, Playgrounds and Militia under the control of this Board is herewith presented in accordance with provisions of law for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1967.

The Board held twelve regular meetings and two special meetings during the year. They organized in May for the ensuing year and elected William Smith as chairman and Harrie W. Johnston, secretary. Manuel P. S. Macedo, Carl R. Anderson and Frank Vieira continued to serve as hold-overs as Mayor Edward F. Harrington did not appoint replacements.

Bids for refreshment concessions were advertised in April, and the permit was awarded to John W. Clauretie of 546 County Street for a one (1) year term beginning May 1, 1967 and ending April 30, 1968, for his bid of \$125.00.

Mr. Clauretie, concessionaire at Buttonwood Park, was granted permission to hold for a period of one (1) year commencing June 1, 1967 the license covering the concession at Buttonwood Park covered by the conditions and terms set forth in the Indenture made February 1, 1962.

The Conservation Commission was granted a license to use several plots of Park Department controlled land for conservation purposes, beginning at the point of intersec-

tion of the north line of Interstate Highway 195 and the Town of Dartmouth boundary line.

The lease for the Municipal Golf Course on Hathaway Road, known as the Whaling City Country Club, was renewed for Stanley A. Brown for the term of five (5) years commencing January 1, 1968. Under the new lease Mr. Brown's annual fee is \$2,000 rent per year for the first two (2) years and \$2,500 per year the balance of the contract.

Plans for the redevelopment of the Mt. Pleasant Field were prepared by third year landscape architect students from the University of Massachusetts hired by the City under a National Arts Council grant as part of the environmental space program. The anticipated project is expected to get underway before the 1968 season.

Connell Associates of Malden, Massachusetts, landscape architects and engineering consultants, were engaged to prepare plans and specifications in connection with the rehabilitation and improvements of Buttonwood Park at a cost of \$6,000.00.

The New Bedford Tennis Association was granted permission to install an electric meter box at the Buttonwood Park Tennis Courts in the name of the Association and to install whatever means of lighting that was needed for the purpose of night-time play. All installation cost were to be absorbed by the Association.

Buttonwood Park Zoo now includes an African lioness, a timber wolf cub and two North American white-tailed deer, all donated by the Bates Wood Park Zoo in New London, Conn., a 4-year old female elephant acquired from the Mendon Animal Farm at a cost of \$2,495.00 and a 1-year old African lion purchased for \$100 from the New York Bronx Zoo, by the New Bedford Lions Club.

The nine-year old display "Storybookland" at Brooklawn Park was dismantled this year because of its dilapidated condition due to vandalism and deterioration.

The Middle Street Playground through the efforts of a group of West End residents, headed by Melvin T. Harrison, was renamed the Andrew C. Magnett Memorial Playground. Mr. Magnett, a city recreation leader for 15 years, lived at 172 Emerson Street until his death April 25.

Grove Park was renamed on the petition of City Councillor Ralph J. Saulnier, the Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park. Private Beauregard was killed in Vietnam March 5, 1966, while a member of the 4th Marine Division.

The retirement of Carlos V. Mello, a park keeper, on January 1 and of Lawrence B. Chandler, park police officer, on July 9th were accepted with regret. Mr. Mello had completed 33 years of service, 22 of which were held in his position at retirement. Mr. Chandler was appointed to the park system in 1943 as a park police officer and served in that post until his retirement.

Open air-concerts presented by the City of New Bedford and Local 214 American Federation of Musicians through the Federation's Music Performance Fund were features this past summer at various parks.

Scouts of Cachalot Council, Boy Scouts of America, pitched their tents and participated in a variety of Scout activities in a weekend camporee at Buttonwood Park, commemorating the 50th anniversary of the organization of the council.

A mammoth fireworks display highlighted the city's July 4th celebration held at East Beach north of Monkey Island.

The New Bedford High School Army ROTC held their Annual Field Day at Buttonwood Park, May 26.

The Polish-American World War Veterans' Association was granted use of Brooklawn Park to hold services on Memorial Day at their monument.

The 1967 Committee of the Feast of the Blessed Sacrament made use of the Riverside Playground August 4-6 for the purpose of a fireworks display.

The 10th Annual Scallop Festival sponsored by the New Bedford Exchange Club was held at Marine Park August 11-13.

The American-Lebanese Veterans' Organization installed sidewalks and planted shrubs around their monument in the Common Park

Donkey cart rides were an added feature at the Buttonwood Park Zoo on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, this past year.

The Board approved schedules of city schools and leagues for use of parks and playground fields for baseball, softball and tennis during the 1967 season.

The Board of Park Commissioners thanks the Mayor and the City Council for their interest and encouragement and also thanks the heads of city departments who contributed in any way to make the work of the Park Department a success.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM SMITH, Chairman
HARRIE W. JOHNSTON, Secretary
CARL R. ANDERSON
MANUEL P. S. MACEDO
FRANK VIEIRA

Board of Park Commissioners

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations		
Salaries	\$ 58,750.53	
Supplement Appropriation	\$ 1,439.85	
(to cover salary increases)		
		\$ 60,190.38
Labor		129,000.00
Supplement Appropriation	432.70	
(to cover salary increases)		
		\$129,432.70
General Expense		\$ 33,700.00
Transferred from the Credit of Reserve Appropriation	1,000	
		\$ 34,700.00
Transferred from Park General Expenses to Bath House General Expense	1,660.00	
Transferred from Park General Expenses to Park - New Equipment	1,575.00	
	\$ 3,235.00	\$ 31,465.00
Service Transfers	105.08	
		\$ 31,570.08
New Equipment - (Non Revenue Account)		1,930.16
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation		6,000.00
Total Appropriations		\$229,123.32
Pensions - Certified by Head of Department	No Appropriations	
(Approved by Mayor)		
Concession Privileges - Brooklawn Park	\$ 125.00	
Concession Privileges at Buttonwood Park	1,200.00	
Rental of Municipal Golf Course	2,000.00	
Rental of House on Municipal Golf Course	240.00	
Restitution for broken windows	8.00	
(Brooklawn Park Warming House)		
Restitution for damage to building, fence and trees.....	125.00	
at Hazelwood Park		
Shorn Wool	38.20	
Receipts - Donkey Rides	191.50	

Expenditures

Office	\$ 16,650.05
Buttonwood Park	65,611.32
Buttonwood Park Zoo.....	11,434.68
Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation	4,200.00
Greenhouse	16,577.60
Common	17,037.48
Brooklawn Park	44,470.60
Hazelwood Park	38,235.87

PARK DEPARTMENT

9 q

Ashley Park	2,448.68
G. A. R. Memorial Park	404.04
Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park	818.94
Marine Park	1,841.24
Victory Park	696.58
Monte Playground	82.00
Bath Houses	605.47
Rifle Range	517.13
Veterans Plots	98.12
Clarence W. Arey Memorial Bandshell	1,016.89
Hurricane Dike Area	1,802.79
New Equipment	1,929.53
	<hr/>
Unexpended Balances	\$226,479.01
Unexpended Balance - New Equipment	843.68
Unexpended Balance - Buttonwood Park Rehabilitation .....	.63
	1,800.00
	<hr/>
	\$229,123.32

OFFICE

Personal Services	
Salaries	\$ 15,794.12
Contractual Services	
Communications	52.65
Motor Repairs	219.65
Services Rendered (typewriter).....	41.80
Printing	212.33
Travel	19.25
Supplies.....	
Stationery - newspaper	153.10
Motor - gas - oil	19.56
Motor - Tires	51.50
Xerox	32.55
Materials	
Other	3.38
Equipment	
Furnishings	16.16
Sundry Charges	
Membership dues	34.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,650.05

BUTTONWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 54,363.58
Contractual Services	
Communications	171.80
Repairs	722.55
Public Utility	1,243.93
Other	296.96
Motor Insurance	552.12

Supplies	
Athletic	80.02
Botanical and Horticultural	270.15
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	95.25
Fuel	59.96
Motor, gasoline, oil, tires	1,947.74
Janitor Supplies	133.51
Tools	173.81
Other	2.80
Materials	
Lumber	65.90
Machine and Metal	355.78
Mason and Roads	13.25
Paints, oils, etc.	131.98
Other	250.95
Resurface Tennis Courts	3,527.88
Equipment	
Lawn Mower and Implements	949.02
Staging	202.38
	<hr/>
	\$ 65,611.32

BUTTONWOOD PARK ZOO

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,195.21
Contractual Services	
Baling Hay	282.00
Shearing Sheep	22.00
Freight	12.73
Supplies	
Forage	3,182.60
Veterinarian, medical supplies	6.98
Other	48.84
Materials	
Lumber	8.47
Paints, oils, etc.	15.83
Machine and Metal	56.79
Other	8.23
Animals	
Elephant	2,495.00
Donkey and cart w/accessories	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 11,434.68

BUTTONWOOD PARK REHABILITATION

Receipts

Appropriations	\$ 6,000.00
----------------------	-------------

Expenditures

Landscape Architectural and	
Engineering Services (partial payment)	\$ 4,200.00
Unexpended Balance	1,800.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 6,000.00

GREENHOUSE

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 14,645.72
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	176.64
Motor Repairs	4.50
Other	9.00
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	520.66
Fuel	862.39
Tools	17.34
Other	34.09
Materials	
Machine and Metal	1.03
Paints, oils, etc.	39.21
Flower Show (Kiwanis)	
Wages	214.20
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	26.53
Materials	
Lumber	23.47
Paint	2.82
	<hr/>
	\$ 16,577.60

COMMON

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,166.03
Contractual Services	
Communications	160.60
Repairs	63.20
Public Utility	297.89
Other	31.98
Supplies	
Botanical and Horticultural	198.54
Janitor	26.67
Motor	55.05
Tools	6.98
Materials	
Machine and Metal	4.34
Paints, oils, etc.	19.91
Lumber	3.20
Mason and Roads	3.09
	<hr/>
	\$ 17,037.48

BROOKLAWN PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 40,400.21
Contractual Services	
Communications	213.03
Motor, Equipment Repairs	343.81
Public Utility	608.89
Other	36.00

Supplies	
Athletic	62.95
Botanical and Horticultural	229.99
Tools	6.98
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	358.33
Forage	150.60
Fuel	588.73
Gasoline, oil	436.85
Janitor Supplies	231.64
Materials	
Lumber	17.53
Machine and Metal	274.91
Mason and Roads	464.02
Paints, oils, etc.	22.14
Other	1.09
Equipment	
Machinery and Implements	22.90
	<hr/>
	\$ 44,470.60

HAZELWOOD PARK

Personal Services	
Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,341.92
Contractual Services	
Communications	265.41
Repairs	403.03
Public Utility	404.78
Other	9.00
Supplies	
Athletic	26.06
Fuel	573.57
Motor	176.41
Chemicals, drugs, medical supplies	63.09
Botanical and Horticultural	335.49
Tools	20.31
Other	174.31
Materials	
Lumber	174.40
Machine and Metal	33.27
Mason and Roads	20.44
Paints, oils, etc.	298.33
Water Service - Supt. House	1,709.70
Other	181.45
Equipment	
Furnishings	2.00
Machinery and Implements	22.90
	<hr/>
	\$ 38,235.87

ASHLEY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,722.63
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	35.86

PARK DEPARTMENT

13 q

Motor Repairs	21.28
Other	16.73
Supplies	
Athletic	11.18
Fuel	115.44
Medical Service	460.16
Materials	
Lumber	29.10
Machine and Metal	21.96
Paints, oils, etc.	13.79
	<hr/>
	\$ 2,448.68

G. A. R. MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 402.60
Materials	
Machine and metal	1.44
	<hr/>
	\$ 404.04

KENNETH E. BEAUREGARD
MEMORIAL PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 711.84
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	31.32
Materials	
Machine and Metal	4.36
Paints, oils, etc.	9.90
Plaque	60.00
Other	1.52
	<hr/>
	\$ 818.94

MARINE PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,841.24

VICTORY PARK

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 518.40
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	40.08
Other	9.00
Supplies	
Fuel	129.10
	<hr/>
	\$ 696.58

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
MONTE PLAYGROUND

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 82.00

PAID FROM PARK DEPT FUNDS
BATH HOUSE

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 600.96
Supplies	
Motor-oil	1.96
Materials	
Machine and Metal	1.11
Lumber .....	.73
Paints, oils, etc. ....	.71
	<hr/>
	\$ 605.47

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
RIFLE RANGE

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 510.08
Contractual Services	
Public Utility	7.05
	<hr/>
	\$ 517.13

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
VETERAN PLOTS

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 98.12

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
CLARENCE W. AREY MEMORIAL BANDSHELL

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,016.89

PAID FROM PARK DEPT. FUNDS
HURRICANE DIKE AREA

Personal Services	
Wages	\$ 1,802.79

NEW EQUIPMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	\$ 355.16
(Appropriated and approved by the Mayor)	
Transferred from Park - General Expense	
to New Equipment	\$ 1,575.00

Total Appropriations	\$ 1,930.16
----------------------------	-------------

Expenditures

One National Triplex Mower	\$ 1,574.37
Two Homelite Chain Saws	355.16

	<hr/>
Unexpended balance	\$ 1,929.53
	.63

\$ 1,930.16

PLAYGROUND DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 1,500.00
Total Appropriations	\$ 1,500.00

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Public Utility	\$ 20.52
Supplies	
Screenings	133.70
Plaque	60.00
Materials	
Machine and Metal	29.98
Chain Link Fence - Monte Playground	788.90
Paint	34.10
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,067.20
Unexpended balance	432.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,500.00

BATH HOUSE DIVISION FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 2,400.00
Transferred from Park - General Expense \$1,660.00	
	<hr/>
Total Appropriations	\$ 4,060.00
Concession Privileges - East Beach	\$ 500.00
Out-door phone, East and West Beach	142.70
Fifty Percent (50%) payment for the	137.50
construction of a concrete base at the East Beach	

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Communications	\$ 148.40
Property Maintenance	53.42
Building Maintenance	27.86
Motor Repairs and Supplies	11.58
Equipment Repairs	11.16
Public Utility	239.30
Equipment - Hire-rafts	242.50
Supplies	
First Aid	100.00
Tools	192.06
Tires and tubes	42.02
Oxygen	22.25
Out-Board Motor	22.20
Janitor Supplies	88.20

Materials	
Paints, oils, glass	299.01
Construction of a concrete base - East Beach	275.00
Encumbered - Repairs to Seawall and associated work - West Beach	2,160.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 3,934.96
Unexpended balance	125.04
	<hr/>
	\$ 4,060.00

MILITIA FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Receipts

Appropriations	
General Expense	\$ 1,000.00
Service Transfers 3.45	3.45
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,003.45

Expenditures

Contractual Services	
Communications	\$ 118.55
Public Utility	20.35
Services Rendered	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 638.90
Unexpended balance	364.55
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,003.45

December 31, 1967

To the Honorable Board of Park Commissioners:

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the Park Department and its subdivisions for the year 1967.

In the spring of 1967, the Park Department completely built a little league diamond at the Elwyn G. Campbell School grounds. This diamond was necessary as it is the only one north of Brooklawn Park.

New flower-beds and trees were planted at Brooklawn Park and the stands inside the bowling-green, the recreation building, thirty-five benches, garage, and playground equipment was repaired and painted.

A new anchor fence was installed in the outfield of the #4 diamond.

Operation Mainstream (a Government project) was utilized in clearing stumps, trees, and undergrowth from the northwest corner of Brooklawn Park.

A new bridge was built over to the duck island and swans and ducks were stocked at this park.

There were twelve new trees and seven flowering shrubs planted in this Park in 1967.

The backstop on the #2 diamond at Brooklawn Park was moved forward to allow regulation ball.

The bleachers at this park were shortened and reinforced for the coming year.

The remains of Storybookland was removed from Brooklawn Park due to excessive vandalism, plus the dilapidated condition cause by the elements over a period of nine years.

At Buttonwood Park five tennis courts were resurfaced.

All lavatories were painted in addition to all playground equipment being painted and repaired.

At this park a new outdoor nursery was started with 2000 evergreens, and one hundred twenty-five (125) deciduous trees.

New animals were obtained for the zoo, namely, two lions, one elephant and a timber-wolf.

A new backstop was built on the Standard-Times field,

formerly known as the Santo Christo Field.

All benches were repaired at the Common Park and the entire fence was repaired around the rose-garden.

Three sets of gang-mowers were obtained for the Worthington cutter at Buttonwood Park, also, one National Triplex gang-mower, with a 7 foot cut, was purchased for the Dike maintenance.

Ten sections of pipe staging were also acquired, plus a front-end loader and a back-hoe from the Cemetery Department. Also, two trucks and miscellaneous equipment was obtained by this department from Government surplus.

At Hazelwood Park the recreation building was completely sidewalled, and a new water main was installed from Brock Avenue into this park to service all buildings.

All lavatories were repaired and painted, plus, playground equipment and park benches.

Two new flower-beds and 75 assorted trees and shrubs were planted in Hazelwood Park.

The newly named Kenneth E. Beauregard Memorial Park was completely graded, seeded and six new maple trees were planted. Park benches were painted various colors. The Department also installed the plaque renaming the park.

Victory Park skating pond was graded and rolled in the fall of 1967 and we had a record of forty-two and half days of skating in this area.

A new oil tank was installed at Victory Park.

The Ashley Park recreation building was completely painted and repaired and is being used as a recreation building for Senior Citizens in this area.

Anchor fencing was installed around the Monte Playground as an added safety measure.

Two shuffle-board courts were built on Monkey Island.

The 50-yard target stands were rebuilt at the firing range and ten (10) benches were rebuilt at Marine Park.

To the members of the Board, the Park employees and various department heads, I wish to extend my thanks for the co-operation given to me throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

HARRY J. WAREING, Superintendent of Parks

RIFLE RANGE

Military utilization of the New Bedford Rifle Range in 1967 was intensive. From April through October on various week-ends, the following organizations used the range and range equipment for training: 211th Artillery, Army National Guard Battalion; 441st Civil Affairs Company, U. S. Army Reserve; 489th Engineer Battalion, U. S. Army Reserve; 489th Ordnance Battalion, U. S. Army Reserve; 4 U. S. Naval components and 1 U. S. Coast Guard unit. Approximately 1800 military personnel were trained and qualified in the use of small arms by instructors in classes.

Local Police Departments held 3 separate schools on firearm usage. Permit-holding civilians and Boy Scout units with their instructors also used the range.

Maintenance involving brush and grass cutting plus minor repairs were carried out

Respectfully submitted,
ARTHUR LEE, SMC, USN, Retired
Range Control Officer

ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF PARKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
for the year ending December 31, 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

July 18, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

Asst. City Clerk
ELLEN M. GAUGHAN

Forty-third Annual Report
OF THE
PLANNING BOARD



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
For the Year 1967

Bradbury-Waring Division
REYNOLDS-DeWALT PRINTING, INC.
New Bedford, Mass.
1968

PLANNING BOARD REPORT

City of New Bedford

February 18, 1968

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Planning Board submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Ten meetings were held during the past year for the purpose of holding hearings on changes on the zoning map. Eleven petitions for proposed zoning changes and seven resolutions were received for consideration by the Planning Board.

A summary of the cases with the action of the Board therein is set forth in the following table.

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,

Secretary

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

°Granted Conditionally

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
1. Resolution — Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority, in cooperation with the City of New Bedford, intends to redevelop certain properties, designated on the attached map dated March 1967; and described on the attached sheet; and Whereas, the proposed redevelopment consists of the clearing, filling, road construction, and the other site improvements, to cost at least \$2,904,000 together with other necessary work; and Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority has determined that this area is a blighted open area within the meanings of Chapter 121, Sections 26GGC of the General Laws of Massachusetts; Now Therefore Be It Resolved By the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that the redevelopment plan is based upon a local survey and that the redevelopment plan is consistent with the comprehensive plan for the City of New Bedford as a whole within the meaning of Chapter 121 Section 26KK of the General Laws of Massachusetts.			Granted	March 9, 1967

- May 22, 1967
July 24, 1967
August 28, 1967

Postponed
Tabled
Denied

Residence C

Residence B

2. That Lots 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 20 and 35 as laid out on Assessors Plot Plan 81, and Lots 1, 4, 5, 30, 103, 106, 107, and 134 as laid out on Assessors Plot Plan 82, and including that part of a street which has been laid out as a public way north of Potter Street and fronting on Lots 4, 7 and 9 of Assessors Plot Plan 81, and Lots 1, 103, 106, and 107 of Assessors Plot Plan 82, but which it is anticipated may be discontinued as such.

Granted*

Residence A

Residence B
and/or
Industrial A

3. All land bounded on the west by Church Street, on the north by Staron Street and Phillips Road, on the east by Wildwood Road and the westerly boundary of Pine Grove Cemetery, and on the south by a line extending east and west approximately 160 feet north of Holyoke St.

Residence A
to a depth of
85' n. of Staron
Street

Industrial A
and/or
Residence B

Business

Industrial A
and
Residence B

Industrial A

Industrial C

All land bounded approximately by Church Street on the east, Tacoma Street on the north, a westerly extension of

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
Holyoke Street on the south and a line varying from 300 to 500 feet east of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad on the west, presently owned by Anthony and Mary Santos, Kenneth E. Browne, Manuel S., Jr. and Dianne Arruda, Robert B. Caldeira, Antonio Caldeira, George Bergeron, Gaston M. DeBrosse and Gilbert Furtado.				
All land bounded approximately by Church Street on the east, Tacoma Street on the south, a westerly extension of Natick St. on the north and a line approximately 500 feet east of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad on the west, presently owned by Josephine Sarkes and John P. Sarkes.	Industrial C	Residence BB		
All land bounded approximately by Church Street on the east, a westerly extension of Holyoke Street on the north, Lynn St. on the south and the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad on the west, presently owned by Joanna Costa.	Industrial C	Residence BB		
4. That Plat 108, Lots 72, 73, 74, 75 and 76 on the southerly side of Eugenia Street together with Plat 108, Lot 7	Residence C	Business	Granted	June 26, 1967

and a portion of Plat 108, Lot 303, on the easterly side of Acushnet Avenue.					
5. That the two hundred foot (200') strip of land on the west side of Phillips Road and Braley Road from the Free-town line southerly to the easement of the New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co. including part of Lots 9 and 11 and all of lots 10 and 16 on Plot 135; part of Lots 312, 320, 322, 323, 335 and 2 on Plot 136; part of Lots 1, 2 and 3 on Plot 134.	Residence B	Industrial C	Granted*		June 26, 1967
6. That Lots 156 and 157 on Plat 35 (Dartmouth St.) now zoned partially business and partially Residence B be rezoned and classified as entirely business; and that Lot 152 on Plat 35 (Harrison St.) and Lot 155, Plat 35 (Hickory St.) which are now zoned for Residence B be changed to Business.	Residence B and Business	Business	Granted*		July 24, 1967
7. Resolution — Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority has presented its plan and proposals for land use, thoroughfares, and community facilities for the Urban Renewal Project described as North Terminal and bounded generally by Elm Street to the south, by Pleasant Street, Foster Street, Hill Street, Foster Street, Pleasant Street and Purchase Street in that order to the west; by Wamsutta Street			Granted		July 24, 1967

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
to the north; and by the New York, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad Co. and the U. S. Bulkhead and Pier-head Line to the east; and Whereas, the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford has considered these plans and proposals; Now, Therefore Be It Resolved by the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that the plans and proposals set forth in the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan concerning land use, thoroughfares and community facilities are based upon a local survey by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority and that the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan is in conformance with the City of New Bedford's <i>Master Plan for 1980</i> and the <i>Central Waterfront General Neighborhood Renewal Plan</i> .			Granted	July 24, 1967

- Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority has presented proposals to amend and modify certain zones in accordance with Map e, Proposed Zoning Modifications of the Urban Renewal Plan for the Urban Renewal Project known as North Terminal and bounded generally by Elm Street to

the south, by Pleasant Street, Foster Street, Hill Street, Foster Street, Pleasant Street, and Purchase Street in that order to the west; by Wamsutta Street to the north; and by the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company and the U. S. Bulkhead and Pierhead Line to the east; and Whereas, the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford has considered these zoning proposals; Now, Therefore Be It Resolved by the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that the zoning proposals are acceptable to the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford and that said zoning proposals shall be recommended to be adopted to the City Council of the City of New Bedford at a mutually agreeable time after the approval of the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan by the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

9. Resolution of the New Bedford Planning Board Amending the "Master Plan for 1980" Whereas, the Planning Board has approved the Master Plan for 1980 which includes a plan for "Future Land use and Circulation" in the Central Area; and Whereas, the South Terminal Urban Renewal Project as revised includes that portion of the Central Area south of Union Street and

Granted

August 17, 1967

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
east of Acushnet Avenue; and Whereas, said revised Urban Renewal Plan does not conform with the land use designation set forth on the plan for "Future Land Use and Circulation" in the Central Area; and Whereas, the Planning Board has reviewed the revisions to the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan; Now Therefore Be It Resolved By the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford the following: 1) That revisions to the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan concerning land use and circulation as said revisions relate to the plan for "Future Land Use and Circulation" in the Central Area are based upon local survey by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority and 2) That revisions to the South Terminal Urban Renewal Plan are in the best interest of the City of New Bedford and will not substantially derogate the objectives and plans for the Central Area; and 3) That the redesignation of land use from industry-warehouse to multi-family residential use is hereby accepted and approved for that portion of the Central Area bounded by Walnut Street, Acushnet Avenue, School Street,				

Second Street, Union Street and Water Street and that said plan for "Future Land Use and Circulation" be and is hereby amended.

10. That lots numbered 231 and 249 as shown on the City of New Bedford, Plot No. 104, the aforementioned lots, being situated on the southerly side of Phillips Avenue and have a combined frontage on Phillips Avenue of 92.8 feet.	Residence C	Business	Granted	August 28, 1967
11. That the property presently zoned residence B and located at number 765 County Street, New Bedford, more particularly described as Plat 71, Lot 48 on the assessing maps of the City of New Bedford, be re-zoned to business for purposes of constructing a professional building for the relocation of law offices and insurance agency.	Residence B	Business	Postponed Granted	September 25, 1967 October 23, 1967
12. A portion of lot 462 as shown on the City of New Bedford, Plat 132, situated 85 feet north of Staron Street between Church Street and Phillips Road.	Industrial A and Residence B	Residence A	Denied	September 25, 1967
13. Resolution - Whereas, the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford on July 24, 1967 adopted a resolution approving the Urban Renewal Plan for the North Terminal Urban Renewal Project, and; Whereas, said Urban Renewal plan contains a Street Right-of-			Granted	September 25, 1967

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
Way Adjustments Plan (Map 6, Code R213) and supporting project improvements report (Code R 224) indicating the proposed right-of-way of Elm Street between Pleasant and Water Streets to be thirty-eight (38) feet, and; Whereas, the <i>Master Plan for 1980</i> sets forth minimum street cross sections and right-of-ways of not less than forty (40) feet, and; Whereas, the widening of Elm Street between Pleasant Street and Water Street to a uniform right-of-way width of forty (40) feet would require the acquisition of a basically sound large structure; Now, Therefore Be It Resolved by the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that the proposed thirty-eight (38) foot uniform right-of-way for Elm Street between Pleasant Street and Water Street will not substantially derogate from the intent and purpose of the recommended minimum street right-of-ways set forth in the <i>Master Plan for 1980</i> , and therefore said proposed Elm Street right-of-way is acceptable to the Planning Board.				

14. All land bounded by Church Street on the east, Tacoma Street on the south, a westerly extension of Natick Street on the north, and a line approximately 500 feet east of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad on the west, on Assessors' Plats 130G and 130H.	Industrial C	Industrial A	Denied	October 23, 1967
15. All land bounded by Church Street on the east, a westerly extension of Holyoke Street on the north, Lynn Street on the south, and the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad on the west, being Assessors' Plat 127B, Lots 469, 539, and 540.	Industrial C	Industrial A	Denied	October 23, 1967
16. Resolution — Approving the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan; Whereas, the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority has presented its plan and proposals for land use, thoroughfares, and community Facilities for the Urban Renewal Project described as North Terminal and bounded generally by Middle Street, High Street, Elm Street and New Bedford-Fairhaven Bridge to the south; by Pleasant Street, Foster Street, Hill Street, Purchase Street, and Acushnet Avenue to the west, by Mill Street, Hillman Street, Maxfield Street, Pearl Street and Wansutta Street to the north; and by the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company railroad tracks and the U. S. Bulkhead and Pierhead Line to the east; and			Granted	November 30, 1967

PETITIONS FOR ZONING CHANGES — 1967

<i>Location</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To</i>	<i>Recommendation by Board</i>	<i>Date of Meeting</i>
Whereas, the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford has considered these plans and proposals; Now, Therefore Be It Resolved by the Planning Board of the City of New Bedford that the plans and proposals set forth in the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan concerning land use, thoroughfares and community facilities are based upon a local survey by the New Bedford Redevelopment Authority and that the North Terminal Urban Renewal Plan is in conformance with the City of New Bedford's Master Plan for 1980 and the Central Waterfront General Neighborhood Renewal Plan.				
17. That the Business zone existing on the northeast corner of Belleville Avenue and Wood Street and on the northerly side of Wood Street be extended northerly one hundred sixty-seven and 01/100 (167.01) feet along Belleville Avenue; thence easterly two hundred forty-one and 99/100 (241.99) feet to land now or formerly of Charles P. Horton; thence southerly one hundred twenty-one and 92/100 (121.92) feet to a point; thence easterly one hundred forty-three and 76/100 (143.	Industrial A and Residence B	Business	Granted	December 18, 1967

76) feet to a point; thence southerly eighty (80) feet to the northerly line of the present business zone; thence westerly one hundred sixty (160) feet more or less to a point in the present business zone; thence northerly thirty-three and 7/10 (33.7) feet more or less to a point; and thence westerly two hundred ten and 64/100 (210.64) feet to the point of beginning.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

General Expense

Appropriation	\$	8,198.16
---------------------	----	----------

Expenses:

Dues — Southeastern Mass. Regional Planning		
Board 1967	\$	8,198.16

Deposits — 1967

Carried forward January 1, 1967	\$	00.00
Deposits received in 1967		450.00
Receipts		200.00
		<hr/>
	\$	650.00

Expenses:

Advertising	\$	187.80
Stenographer		49.00
Supplies		13.46
Printing and Binding		97.50
		<hr/>

Total Expenses		347.76
		<hr/>

Balance		302.24
Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts		202.24
		<hr/>

Final Balance		100.00
---------------------	--	--------

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

Edward F. Harrington	Mayor and Chairman ex-officio
Robert E. Stewart	Chairman
Edmund J. Toomey	Acting Commissioner of Public Works and Secretary
John J. Chadwick	Superintendent and Inspector of Buildings
William E. Hall	Councillor
Albert L. McMullen	Councillor
Dr. Manuel Sousa	Member of Board of Health
Carl Anderson	Member of Park Board

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,

Secretary

Forty-second Annual Report
OF THE
BOARD OF APPEALS



NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
For the Year 1967

BOARD OF APPEALS

City of New Bedford

February 18, 1968

To the City Council of the City of New Bedford.

Gentlemen:

The Board of Appeals submits its Annual Report for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Meetings were held on the first and third Wednesdays of each month except when there were no appeals.

Twenty-four appeals, under the Zoning Ordinance were received for consideration during the year. Eleven of these appeals were granted, four were denied, and six were granted conditionally, two were withdrawn and one postponed.

A summary of the cases, with the action of the Board is set forth in the following table.

EMERIC H. CHENEL,

Clerk

*Granted Conditionally

BOARD OF APPEALS

No.	Nature	Location	District	Date of Hearing	Action
1734	For permission to establish a real estate and insurance office....	366 Union St.	Residence A	January 4, 1967 January 18, 1967	Postponed Granted
	Petitioner stated that he would not exercise option			February 15, 1967	
1735	For permission to build a garage for the repair of automobiles	317 Church St.	Industrial B	January 18, 1967 February 1, 1967	Postponed Granted
1736	For permission to build an addition to existing storage sheds...	2343 Purchase St.	Industrial B	January 18, 1967 February 1, 1967	Postponed Granted
1737	For approval of a plan to subdivide a parcel of land with four three tenement houses into four lots	s.w.c. County and Peckham Sts.	Business	February 1, 1967	Granted
1738	For permission to erect an 11' x 12' addition to an existing garage and filling station	43 Durfee St.	Residence B and Business	February 15, 1967	Granted*
1739	For permission to build a truck sales and service building	n.e.c. Myrtle St. and Van Buren St.	Industrial B	March 1, 1967	Granted*
1740	For approval of a proposed subdivision	s.w.c. Clark and County Sts.	Business	March 1, 1967	Granted
1741	For permission to erect a building for a retail business	s.w.c. Nauset and Myrtle Sts.	Industrial B	April 5, 1967 July 5, 1967	Tabled Postponed
1742	For permission to relocate a house and use lot for off-street customer parking	796 Rockdale Ave.	Business and 20' Residence A	April 5, 1967	Denied
1743	For permission to erect a fire escape to provide a second means of egress from a third floor tenement	84 Rockland St.	Residence B	May 3, 1967	Granted

1744	For permission to build an addition to an existing building presently used as a storage warehouse	s.e.c. Bates and Ernest Sts.	Industrial A	May 3, 1967	Granted*
1745	For permission to erect a two space garage	209 Glennon St.	Residence B	June 7, 1967	Granted
1746	For permission to build an addition 55' x 47' to a rest home	251 Walnut St.	Residence A	June 7, 1967	Granted
1747	For permission to build a medical-professional building	3 West St.	Residence B	July 5, 1967 July 19, 1967	Tabled Withdrawn
1748	For permission to erect a building 40' x 80' or 3200 sq. ft. for two stores	1844-1846-1848 Purchase St.	Business	July 19, 1967	Granted
1749	For approval to sub-divide property	s.w.c. Myrtle and Weld Sts.	Residence C	July 19, 1967	Granted
1750	For permission to rent the attic tenements in two 2½ story houses	48 & 50 Rodney St.	Residence B	August 2, 1967	Denied
1751	For permission to alter the second floor of a large dwelling for three apartments with one apartment on the first floor	50 Clinton St.	Residence A	September 6, 1967	Denied
1752	For permission to build an addition to a one family dwelling intended to enclose an existing swimming pool	459 Conduit St.	Residence B	September 6, 1967 September 7, 1967	Continued Denied
1753	For permission to build a private garage on a vacant lot	w.s. Crapo St. n. of Washington	Residence B	October 18, 1967	Granted
1754	For permission to demolish a dwelling and use the land for a parking lot	21 Morgan St.	Residence A	November 15, 1967	Granted*
1755	For permission to erect a building for a wholesale plumbing supply house	e.s. Mt. Pleasant Plot 133 Lot 88	Industrial A	November 15, 1967	Granted*
1756	For permission to provide off-street customer parking	s.s. Maryland St. 100' w. of Ashley Blvd.	Residence B	December 6, 1967 December 20, 1967	Postponed Granted*
1757	For permission to build a parish hall addition to existing church	87 Ashley Blvd.	Industrial A	December 20, 1967	Withdrawn

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Carried forward January 1, 1967	\$	180.00
Deposits		990.00
		<hr/>
		\$1,170.00
Expenses:		
Advertising	\$	201.90
Stenographer		122.50
Printing and Binding		97.50
Postage and Supplies		9.92
Subscription, dues and		
Reference books		90.00
Mass. Federation of Planning		
Boards		15.00
		<hr/>
Total Expenses		536.82
		<hr/>
Balance		633.18
Less: Transfer to Estimated Receipts		633.18
		<hr/>
Carried forward January 1, 1968	\$	00.00

PERSONNEL OF THE BOARD

John Josepek	Chairman
Emeric H. Chenel	Clerk
Francis Finni	Member
Joseph M. Jaworski	Member
Ovila Rock	Member

Associate Members:

Baptiste Balestracci; Joseph Fernandes

Mr. John J. Chadwick, Superintendent of Buildings, attended each meeting of the Board of Appeals during the year and furnished pertinent information relative to the types of buildings and construction as required by his Department.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN JOSEPEK,
Chairman

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Appeals and Planning Board for the year 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL

April 11, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Annual Report
of the
CHIEF OF POLICE
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
Massachusetts



For the year ending December 31, 1967

April 8, 1968

Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor
City of New Bedford, Mass.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of the Annual Report of the
Police Department for the year 1967.

Respectfully,

THOMAS F. CAWLEY,

Chief of Police

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

January 1, 1968

To the Honorable Edward F. Harrington, Mayor,
and the City Councillors of the City of New Bedford:

Gentlemen:

Herewith is submitted the Annual Report of the condition and doings of the Police Department for the year 1967.

On December 31, 1967, the department consisted of:

Chief of Police	1	Patrolmen	195
Deputy Chief	1	Matrons	5
Captains	10	Principal Clerks	4
Lieutenants	13	Principal Clerk-Stenog.	1
Sergeants	16	Junior Clerk-Stenog.	1
Supv. of Motor Equipment	1	Senior Building Custodian	1
Sergeant of Policewomen	1	Junior Building Custodian	1
Policewomen	2	Janitresses	2
TOTAL			255

PERSONS CHARGED WITH OFFENSES DURING THE YEAR

Arrested, taken into custody	2,586
Summoned	140
TOTAL	2,726
Males arrested	2,433
Females arrested	293
Under 17 years of age	303

PERSONS CHARGED BY MONTHS
(except Traffic)

	Total	Males	Females
January	234	217	17
February	168	139	29
March	224	204	20
April	214	196	18
May	244	214	30
June	267	233	34
July	267	242	25
August	231	198	33
September	249	223	26
October	238	219	19
November	200	172	28
December	190	176	14
TOTALS	2,726	2,433	293

WARRANTS AND SUMMONS SERVED BY THIS DEPARTMENT
FOR OTHER CITIES

Assault and battery	5
Arrests on Capias	131
Default warrants	1
Escapees	4
Forgery	14
Larceny	7
Malicious damage to property	1
Miscellaneous	12
Motor Vehicle Violations	609
Neglect of family	1
Parking Violations	532
Taunton State Hospital	2
Violation of Probation	22
Violation of School Attendance Laws	1
TOTAL	1,342

TRAFFIC ARRESTS

Arrests (except oper. under infl. liquor)	148
Summons	846
TOTAL	994

WARRANTS AND SUMMONS SERVED BY OTHER
DEPARTMENTS FOR THIS CITY

Motor Vehicle Laws	349
Parking Violations	97
Assault and battery	3
	<hr/>
TOTAL	449

ARRESTS FOR OFFENSES

	Males	Females	Total
Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter	1		1
Manslaughter by negligence	1	2	3
Forcible Rape	12		12
Robbery	23		23
Aggravated Assault	54	7	61
Burglary—Breaking or Entering	126	3	129
Larceny	118	23	141
Auto Theft	122	2	124
Other Assaults	165	19	184
Forgery	19	4	23
Fraud	43	6	49
Arson	3		3
Stolen property—buying—receiving	21	1	22
Vandalism	32	5	37
Weapons carrying	15		15
Sex Offenses	52	10	62
Narcotic Drug Laws	39	5	44
Gambling	41	2	43
Offenses against family	105	8	113
Operating under influence	116	5	121
Liquor Laws	7	1	8
Drunkenness	955	92	1,047
Disorderly conduct	192	23	215
Vagrancy	9	5	14
All other offenses	172	60	232
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTALS	2,443	283	2,726

FINES PAID IN 3rd DISTRICT AND SUPERIOR COURT

Accosting	\$ 25.00
Assault and battery	600.00
Contributing to delinquency of a minor	65.00
Disorderly conduct	3,295.00
Disturbing the peace	420.00
Drunkenness	1,064.00
Escape from a police officer	25.00
Gambling	3,755.00
Illegal Sale of Fireworks	5.00
Interfering with a police officer	50.00
Larceny	505.00
Liquor Laws	315.00
Motor Vehicle Violations	34,720.00
Property Damage	95.00
Sex Offenses	475.00
Trespassing	15.00
Violation of Sunday Laws	20.00
Weapon carrying	150.00
Parking Violations	5,665.00
Fire Prevention Laws	100.00
Illegal possession of firearm	50.00
Neglect of family	300.00
Assault and battery on a police officer	125.00
Vio. True Name Law	25.00
Failure to stop for police officer	35.00
Illegal sale of firearm	25.00
Violation of Drug Laws	450.00
Larceny of a motor vehicle	100.00
Immoral Pictures	500.00
All others	455.00
TOTAL	\$53,429.00

DISPOSITION OF COURT CASES

Filed	312
Suspended sentence and Filed	152
Probation and Filed	41
Fined and Paid	478
Committed—in lieu of fine	139
Suspended sentence stricken off and committed	37
Penal Institute and Committed	164

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

7 s

Penal Institute and Suspended	55
Released	614
Adjudged Not Guilty	96
Probation	50
Dismissed	484
No Probable Cause	5
Nolle Prossed	20
No Bill	4
	<hr/>
TOTAL	2,651

RETURN B ANNUAL RETURN OF OFFENSES KNOWN TO THE POLICE

CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES PART I—CLASSES	Offenses Reported or known to Police	Unfounded, False or baseless complaints	Number of Actual Offenses Column 2 minus Column 3	Number of Offenses Cleared by Arrests this year	
				Total offenses Cleared	By arrest of Persons under 18 years
1. Criminal Homicide					
a. Murder and non-negligent Manslaughter	1	0	1	1	0
b. Manslaughter by negligence	7	1	6	6	0
2. Forcible Rape Total	6	0	6	5	0
a. Rape by Force	6	0	6	5	0
b. Assault to Rape—Attempts	0	0	0	0	0
3. Robbery Total	85	2	83	14	4
a. Armed—Any Weapon	22	0	22	2	0
b. Strong-arm—No Weapon	63	2	61	12	4
4. Assault Total	845	4	841	570	60
a. Gun	12	0	12	9	0
b. Knife or Cutting Instrument	43	3	40	21	0
c. Other Dangerous Weapon	45	1	44	34	2
d. Hands, Fists, Feet, etc. Aggravated	16	0	16	12	0
e. Other Assaults— Not Aggravated	729	0	729	494	58
5. Burglary Total	1137	35	1102	143	50
a. Forcible Entry	866	22	844	112	37
b. Unlawful Entry—No Force	99	4	95	18	12
c. Attempted Forcible Entry	172	9	163	13	1
6. Larceny—Theft—except auto a. \$50. and Over in Value	672	3	669	51	11
b. Under \$50. in Value	1285	12	1273	163	85
7. Auto Theft	1408	22	1386	71	38
GRAND TOTAL	5446	79	5367	1024	248

RETURN C ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Charged by Police			DISPOSITION				
	Persons Arrested	Persons Sum- moned	Total Persons Charged	Adults Guilty of Offenses Charged	Adults Guilty of Lesser Offense	Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred to Juvenile Court	Other Pending
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Criminal Homicide:								
a. Murder and Non-negligent Manslaughter	1		1	1	3			
b. Manslaughter by Negligence	3		3		3	1		
2. Forcible Rape	12		12	7	1	3		
3. Robbery	23		23	4	3	4	6	
4. Aggravated Assault— Return B-4a-d	61		61	25	10	30	5	
5. Burglary—Breaking or Entering	129		129	83	1	18	23	
6. Larceny—Theft (except auto theft)	134	7	141	72			32	
7. Auto Theft	121	3	124	45	1	21	73	
TOTAL, PART I CLASSES	484	10	494	237	19	77	139	

RETURN C — (Continued)
ANNUAL RETURN OF PERSONS CHARGED

UNIFORM CLASSIFICATION OF OFFENSES	Persons Charged by Police			DISPOSITION				
	Persons Arrested	Persons Sum- moned	Total Persons Charged	Adults Guilty		Acquitted or Dismissed	Referred to Juvenile Court	Other Pending
				of Offenses Charged	of Lesser Offense			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
8. Other Assaults (Return B-4e)	141	43	184	71		135	16	
9. Arson	3		3	2		1	1	
10. Forgery and Counterfeiting	23		23	12		4	3	
11. Fraud	48	1	49	37		8		
12. Embezzlement	0							
13. Stolen Property: Buying, Receiving, Possessing	22		22	7		7	4	
14. Vandalism	37		37	32		8	1	
15. Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	14	1	15					
16. Prostitution and Commercialized Vice	—							
17. Sex Offenses (except 2 and 16)	62		62	46	3	36	5	
18. Narcotic Drug Laws	44		44	12		10	2	
19. Gambling	42		42	24		1	2	
20. Offenses against family and children	62	51	113	64		49	2	
21. Driving under the Influence	119	3	122	100		49	1	
22. Liquor Laws	3	5	8	7		3		
23. Drunkenness	1047		1047	990		21	19	
24. Disorderly conduct	213	2	215	117		70	25	
25. Vagrancy	14		14	5		9		
26. All Other Offenses (except Traffic)	208	24	232	137		66	70	
TOTAL, PART II CLASSES	2102	130	2232	1663	3	476	151	
GRAND TOTAL	2586	140	2726	1900	22	553	290	

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

11 s

REPORT OF THE JUVENILE BUREAU

Juveniles — Arrested or Summoned	203
Adults — Arrested or Summoned	6
Juveniles Interviewed	738
Homes visited in regards to juveniles	187
Adults Interviewed	12
Cases Investigated	341
Restitution made for damage to property	\$399.46
Restitution made for stolen property	374.10
Stolen property recovered	702.27

REPORT OF THE POLICE MATRONS

Females in lock-up	
Prisoners	221
Juveniles	32
Insane	14
Lodgers	36
Lost Children	14
	<hr/>
TOTAL	317

REPORT OF MISSING PERSONS

Classification	Missing	Returned Home	Still Missing
*boys	132	132	—
*girls	113	109	4
Men	31	25	6
Women	27	26	1

*under 21 years of age

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

Number of accidents	3,054
Number of persons injured	2,253
Number of persons fatally injured	7
Number of automobiles from this city involved	3,654
Number of automobiles from out of city involved	1,422
Number of automobiles from out of state involved	280

MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS OF THE DEPARTMENT

Accidents, investigated	3,173
Ambulance calls	3,845
Lodging House applications, investigated	102
Common Victualer applications, investigated	147
Soft drink applications, investigated	8
Special Police applications, investigated	99
Automobiles stolen	1,386
Bicycles stolen	507
Breaks reported	988
Buildings found open and secured	342
Cases investigated	15,894
Dangerous buildings reported	2
Damage to property reported	1,215
Dangerous dogs reported	221
Dangerous wires reported	40
Defective streets, sidewalks, etc. reported	320
Dead bodies found	133
Disturbances suppressed	2,587
Dog notices served	10
Dog licenses investigated	221
Dog bites	8
Dog killed	1
Fires attended	614
Intoxicated persons helped home	6
Larcenies reported	1,822
Lost persons found	156
Messages delivered	1,373
Parking tickets issued	34,776
Prowlers and suspicious persons reported	536
Street obstructions reported and removed	176
Sick and injured persons assisted	4,230
Witnesses summoned	1,670
Stolen bicycles recovered	172
Stolen automobiles recovered	1,361
TOTAL	78,141

REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE

13 s

REPORT OF THE POLICEWOMEN

Cases investigated	508
Arrests made without a warrant	19
Arrests made with a warrant or capias	133
Conferences	1,944
Summons served	9
Women accompanied to Taunton State Hospital	36
Victims of criminal assault accompanied to doctor	12
Preliminary hearings attended	3
Care and Protection of Children Petitions taken out	5
Trips out of town to return female prisoners	9
Accompanied women to Emergency Room	3
Accompanied women to Psychiatrist	3
Missing persons reports taken	26
Minors reporting to Policewomen for supervision	47
Extra hours of duty	153

REPORT OF THE TRAFFIC DIVISION

COURT ACTION

Arrests made	2
Defendant summons served	1,586
Summons requested	2,700

AUTOMOBILE VIOLATIONS RECORD

	Traffic	Outside	Total
Parking Law Violations	26,468	6,214	32,682
Citations	262	1,020	1,282
Registry Action (no citation)			43
Court Action—Parking Violation notices	9,541	1,254	1,205

RECOMMENDED DISPOSITION OF CITATIONS

Arrests	235
Court	900
Warnings	133
Void	14

PEDESTRIAN VIOLATION NOTICES ISSUED

Traffic	84
Others	0
Stolen goods recovered	\$9,764.95
Lost goods recovered	7.50
Fires attended	6
Cases investigated	205
Auto accidents reported	89
Automobiles transferred	18,134
Sick or injured persons assisted	36
Defective streets and sidewalks reported	2
Extra hours of duty	664

REPORT OF THE FINGERPRINT DIVISION

Total number of criminal fingerprint cards on file	23,255
Total number of individual fingerprints on file	232,550
Prisoners fingerprinted during the year	248
Cards received from other sources of persons wanted	38
Fingerprints taken for Federal and National Defense	361
Fingerprints taken for naturalization purposes	1,032
Total number of fingerprints taken throughout the year	52,697
Cases investigated	2,236
Latent prints obtained as result of investigation	100
Persons identified as result of latent prints	26
Latent prints remaining to be identified	11
Prisoners photographed	270
Crime scenes photographed and negatives used	173
Photographs of persons assaulted	51
New photos in physical characteristic file	270
Total photos	5,747

REPORT OF THE DETECTIVE DIVISION

Arrests with warrants	368
Arrests with summons	544
TOTAL	912

Value of property reported stolen, recovered	\$17,970.72
Restitution, worthless checks	11,010.11
Restitution and recoveries — Larceny by false pretenses	2,296.75
Recovered lost or missing property	5,205.34
Restitution for damages	20.00
Recovered stolen automobiles	17,295.00
Recovered stolen automobiles for other jurisdictions	6,549.00

CONSOLIDATED FIGURES FOR ENTIRE DEPARTMENT

1,386 Automobiles Stolen, valued at	\$1,624,487.00
1,361 Automobiles Recovered, valued at	1,598,092.00
164 Automobiles recovered for other Departments	212,866.00
Miscellaneous property stolen	352,961.16
Miscellaneous property recovered	35,870.06
507 Bicycles stolen, valued at	22,481.00
174 Bicycles recovered, valued at	7,811.00
1,102 Cases of Breaking and Entering	
844 Cases of Breaking and Entering—locked (Forcible)	
95 Cases of Breaking and Entering—Unlocked (No Force)	
163 Attempt Breaks	
Cases investigated by Detective Division	2,065
Extra Hours of Duty	943

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL INVESTIGATING UNIT

Arrests with a warrant	228
Arrests without a warrant	227
	<hr/>
	455
Investigation for Gun Permits	105
Investigation for Welfare Department	51
Investigation for Licensing Board	5
Investigation for Incorporations	17
Investigation for Constables	10
Investigation for Sunday Entertainment License	12
Investigation for Used Car Dealers	5
Requisitions	3
Motor Vehicle Citations	9
Violation sent to Licensing Board	1
Violation sent to Registrar of Motor Vehicles	1
Fines Paid by defendants	\$ 7,280.00
Forfeitures	14.41
Stolen property recovered	18,700.00
Number of Cases investigated	532
Hours of Extra Duty	483

CONSOLIDATED RADIO SERVICE REPORT

Arrests with Summons, warrants and capias	1,342
Arrests without Summons, warrants, etc.	1,902
Automobile accidents—investigated	2,761
Automobiles stolen—recovered	991
Automobile—Traffic complaints—citations, parking	2,167

Bicycles stolen—recovered	292
Breaks, burglaries, called to	835
Buildings found open and secured	235
Cases investigated	8,078
Damage to property, reported	623
Dangerous wires reported	45
Defective streets reported	321
Disturbances suppressed	2,245
Fires attended	604
First aid given	330
License applications, investigated	499
Lost persons found	129
Messages delivered	1,054
Miscellaneous	11,425
Prowlers and Suspicious persons reported	511
Requisitions and citations made	72
Sick and injured persons assisted	4,086
Suicides and Dead bodies	84
Thefts	842
Witnesses summoned	1,262

TOTAL	42,735
-------	--------

Value of property recovered	\$1,174,162.82
Messages sent out	380,870
Mileage, Car No. 1 41,082	Mileage, Car No. 6 52,654
Mileage, Car No. 2 49,909	Mileage, Car No. 7 53,642
Mileage, Car No. 3 50,524	Mileage, Car No. 8 61,763
Mileage, Car No. 4 43,188	Mileage, Car No. 9 69,276
Mileage, Car No. 5 51,496	Mileage, Car No. 10 54,652
	Spare Car 11,215

TOTAL MILEAGE	499,401
---------------	---------

PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF

Thomas F. Cawley

DEPUTY CHIEF

Joseph A. Pelletier

CAPTAINS

John P. Adamowski
David M. Aulizio
R. Albert Beauregard
Gifford L. Durfee
Harry Kenyon

Frederick Mulcairns
Thomas J. O'Leary
William Trought, Jr.
Frank J. Tuminski
Frederick Wood

LIEUTENANTS

Albert B. Anselmo
Michael Asquino
Augustus J. Correia
Gerard R. Cote
August C. Dauplaise
Leonard DeCunha
Clinton J. Doyle

Manuel Faria
Thomas F. Flood
Roger Gissinger
Antero S. Gonsalves
Teddy C. J. Romanski
Raymond Veronneau

SUPERVISOR OF MOTOR EQUIPMENT

George Eccleston, Jr.

SERGEANTS

Samuel Baty, Jr.
Francis P. Benedetti
Ernest A. Berube
Leo A. Berube
Rene B. Boutin
Edmund A. Harrington
William F. Hopkins
John Kaczorowski

Antone Martins
Frederick J. McLoughlin
Domingos Medeiros
Joseph H. Powers
William Rhodes
Richard Sylvia
Joseph P. Travers
Antone Ventura

POLICEWOMEN

Sgt. Marguerite K. Macey
Mary L. Parr
A. Janet Treadup

PATROLMEN

Francisco Affonso	Joseph W. Croteau
Lawrence L. Albanese	Maurice J. Croteau
George Ambra	Clifford H. Crowley
Joseph Andrade	Jose F. Cruz
Robert A. Andrade	William W. Davidian
Joseph D. Antonietta	Donald DeCouto
Davis Balestracci	Raymond W. Demers
John Balut	Irving L. Denault
Antone R. Baptiste	Alfred U. Desroches
Bonaventura Barboza, Jr.	James F. DeTerra
Raymond F. Barlow	Robert E. Devlin
William Baron	Roland R. E. Dumas
Harold K. Barton	Gino A. Eacoponi
Arthur A. Belli	Robert L. Eccleston
Richard A. Benoit	Joseph M. Encarnacao
Richard Bielski	Richard J. Enos
Robert M. Bland	William Enos
Godfrey Blouin	Raymond Eugenio
Antoine J. Bonneau	Henry Fernandes
Eugene J. Botelho	Ernest F. Ferreira
Manuel C. Botelho, Jr.	Joseph F. Ferreira
Benjamin J. Bramwell	George H. Flugel
James J. Bramwell	Edward A. Forand
Gelose F. Brault	Theodore J. Fournier
Thomas J. Brightman	John Francisco
Francis P. Britto	Ernest R. Frechette
Albert S. Broadland	Charles Freitas
Walter Bruce, Jr.	Raymond Furtado
Frederick C. Bucklin	Walter Gaj
Gilbert Cabral	George O. Galipeau
Ronald R. Cabral	Leopold H. Galonska
Robert M. Cardoza	Donald Garrant
Edmond J. Caron	Clovis A. Gauthier
Francis A. Carr	Mariano E. Gentili
Fred Caton, Jr.	Louis D. Ghilardi
Frederick C. Catterall, Jr.	Antone J. Gibau
Roger L. Chevalier	Ellsworth H. Gibbs
Thomas J. Conley	Lawrence Gillick
Arnold M. Correia	Ralph Gioiosa
John O. Correia, Jr.	Herve Girouard
William H. Correia	Filento A. Goes
Manuel F. Costa	Antonio S. Gomes
Roger L. Cote	Gilbert W. Goodman

Charles S. Goulart	Horace R. Neagus
Arthur A. Grimley	John A. Nelson
Joseph W. Hathaway	Richard Netinho
George D. Helme	James L. Neves
Robert G. Helme, Jr.	George W. Newton
Fred C. Hill	Richard C. Nobre
Henry M. Hill, Jr.	Richard Nobrega
Leonard T. A. Hirst	Kenneth C. Offley
John P. Hopkins	Arthur T. Oliveira
William F. Hughes	Dennis J. Oliveira
John F. Jesse	Guy Oliveira
Gilbert Jesus	Titonio F. Oliveira
Edwin M. Jones	Donald Pacheco
Walter S. Jones	Manuel Pacheco
William J. Kean	Joseph J. Patla
Alexander J. King	Albert M. Payant
George P. Konstantakos	Arthur R. Peirce
Wilfred Lague	George J. Petitjean
Chester V. Lajmuc	William M. Pimpao
Joseph A. Langlois	Joseph Pinto, Jr.
Leo R. Lapre	Anthony P. Ponte, Jr.
Gilbert R. Larson	Lucilio T. Ponte
Conrad A. Letendre	Louis Pontes
George A. Lizotte	Octavio C. Pragana
John Lomas	Joseph J. Quail
James Loughran	Charles Rainville
Lester S. Lucas	Josephat E. Rainville
John L. Lunny	Joseph Ramos
Francis Macey	Carlton J. Ramshead
Royal J. Macey	Armand R. Reynolds
Dorius T. Masse	L. Rene Rochefort
Antone Medeiros	Jerrold Rogers
Francisco I. Medeiros	Edward Rose
Manuel Medeiros	Robert Rose
Edward Mello	Normand A. Roy
Egidio Mello, Jr.	Manuel V. Rozario
Ernest B. Mello	Manuel Rufino
Gabriel D. Mello	Normand O. E. Sauve
Jayne M. Mello	Americo Silva
Jorge C. Mello	Antonio C. Silva
Allen E. Mills	John Silva
Antone R. Monteiro	Miguel M. Silva
Isadore P. Monteiro	Richard C. Singleton
Joseph Monteiro, Jr.	Lionel A. Soares
Alvaro Nascimento	Paul A. Soucy

Frank J. Souza
Raymond Souza
Alexis A. St. Onge
Frank R. Stykowski
Jack Sylvia
Raymond C. Sylvia
Ronald A. Sylvia
Ernest J. Tavares
George S. Tavares
Roland W. Toyfair

Normand A. Turcotte
Edward M. Vardo
Manuel S. Ventura
John Vieira
Joseph J. Vincent
Robert J. Vital
George R. White
Kenneth J. Wilson
Douglas H. Worden

CLERKS

Helen H. Coutinho
Grace E. Dresner
Eugenia Florio

Adele A. Smietana
Mary Souza
Helene C. Trought

MATRONS

Estelle S. Gilmore
Helen B. A. McCullough
Natalie R. Micavicki

Mary F. Russell
Emma L. Turcotte

CUSTODIANS

Winfield K. Eldridge

Charles Reckords

JANITRESSES

Yvonne C. Fortier

Leokadya Gendron

RETIRED ON PENSION

Leo S. Aque
Henri E. Brien
Edward O. Brophy
Nicholas J. Butler, Jr.
Thomas E. Carr
James M. Carroll
Michael J. Cawley
John Cayton
Joseph W. Cayton
William Chapman
Rene G. Cote
Vincent S. Cotnoir
Owen J. Cox
Albert L. Cummings
Louisa J. Davis

Manuel DeMello
Victor J. DeTerra
Joseph H. Donnelly
Stephen P. Downey
William W. Dresner
Alice W. Dupuis
Frederick J. Farrell
Alfred Figueira
Harry M. Fuller
James D. Gatenby
Nathaniel F. Gibbs
Joseph Gobeil
Daniel J. Goldrick
John R. Gonsalves
Gordon R. Grindrod

Michael J. Harrington	Thomas O'Rourke
Harry C. Hawes	Antonio J. Pablis
Robert W. Hirst	William G. Parkins
Charles M. Howes	Joseph A. Pelletier
Sylvester J. Jackson	James M. Pettley
Manuel Jorge	David J. Poirier
Albert W. Kelley	Leo Joseph Rainville
Walter O. Kenyon	William Raymond
George J. Koutroumpis	Michael J. Reddy
Henri Lafrance	George H. Reed
Ernest A. Lague	William F. Robbins
Jesse Law, Jr.	Joseph F. Ryan
Mary E. Law	William Schmidt
Robert Lees	Arthur J. Seddon
Joseph E. A. Levesque	David S. Seddon
Albert Livesey	John H. Seddon
Timothy E. Loomis	John Sheredenski, Jr.
Manuel Lopes	Manuel S. Silva
Ellen A. McGlynn	Harry Spence
Edward J. McGuire	Joseph E. St. Pierre
Thomas J. McNeeley	P. Bert Taylor
Frank S. Machado	Antoine Turgeon
Joseph S. Manning	Joseph Waring
John E. Maynard	Anthony J. Welch
Edward G. Mello	George F. Wiley
John S. Mendonca	Benjamin F. Williams
Thomas F. Moore	Francis J. Wilson
Patrick J. Muldoon	George A. Wilson
Milton E. Nichols	Henry B. Winterson
William F. O'Donnell	

APPOINTED DURING 1967

Richard A. Benoit, Patrolman	Richard Nobrega, Patrolman
Robert M. Cardoza, Patrolman	Richard C. Singleton, Patrolman
Ernest F. Ferreira, Patrolman	Ernest J. Tavares, Patrolman
Ernest R. Frechette, Patrolman	A. Janet Treadup, Policewoman
Gilbert Jesus, Patrolman	Emma Turcotte, Matron
John L. Lunny, Patrolman	Robert J. Vital, Patrolman
Natalie R. Micavicki, Matron	

PROMOTED DURING 1967

From Sergeant to Lieutenant

Albert B. Anselmo	Clinton J. Doyle
Michael Asquino	Manuel Faria
Augustus J. Correia	Thomas F. Flood
Gerard R. Cote	Roger Gissinger
August C. Dauplaise	Antero S. Gonsalves
Leonard DeCunha	Teddy C. J. Romanski
	Raymond Veronneau

FROM POLICEWOMAN TO SERGEANT OF POLICEWOMEN

Marguerite K. Macey

RETIRED DURING 1967

Sgt. Alice W. Dupuis	Lieutenant Milton E. Nichols
	Manuel Lopes

RESIGNED DURING 1967

John J. Lowney

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Captain Gordon S. Clarkson	Captain Bernard J. Flynn
----------------------------	--------------------------

IN MEMORY

PATROLMAN ARTHUR W. LOPES, Retired

Died: February 24, 1967

Age: 63 years, 10 months, 11 days

PATROLMAN GEORGE F. WISE, Retired

Died: March 28, 1967

Age: 73 years, 7 months, 13 days

PATROLMAN JAMES J. CARR, Retired

Died: May 27, 1967

Age: 69 years, 7 months, 13 days

CHIEF JOHN HILTON, Retired

Died: July 20, 1967

Age: 71 years, 9 months, 2 days

PATROLMAN SIDNEY H. SMITH, Retired

Died: October 17, 1967

Age: 75 years, 1 month, 4 days

PATROLMAN PETER LUSSIER, Retired

Died: November 5, 1967

Age: 83 years, 5 months, 11 days

PATROLMAN ALFRED F. GREENWOOD, Retired

Died: November 8, 1967

Age: 67 years, 4 days

PATROLMAN ROBERT L. BARBOUR, Retired

Died: November 26, 1967

Age: 90 years, 2 months, 8 days

PATROLMAN JOSEPH E. A. LANDREVILLE, Retired

Died: December 6, 1967

Age: 79 years, 7 months, 11 days

REMARKS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The office of the Chief of Police is pleased to announce the following improvements. During 1967 the department had placed at its disposal instruments and apparatus that are bound to increase its efficiency and expertness. With greater and improved service in mind for the people of New Bedford, we are continually promoting modern means and methods of protection and security for all of our citizens.

In the year 1967 there were three retirements (one lieutenant, one Policewoman sergeant and one patrolman); nine (9) retired officers died; ten (10) patrolmen were appointed to the Department, also one policewoman; one policewoman was promoted to sergeant, and thirteen (13) sergeants were promoted to Lieutenant; two captains left the police department to join the State Police; and one patrolman resigned.

An emergency natural gas operated electric generator has been obtained for Police Headquarters. It is to be installed in the basement and will provide immediate electrical current in case of a power failure.

One hundred and twenty Smith and Wesson, .38 cal. Special revolvers were acquired. They will replace the same number of Colt .38 cal. revolvers. During the past two years we have bought two hundred and twenty such weapons.

Eight new Chevrolet Police Special patrol cars were purchased and put into operation.

Three radios were put into service on the same number of motorcycles. The Department's mobile units are now 100% equipped with radio communication apparatus.

One hundred and seventy-five Riot Safety Helmets have been provided. We now have a total of two hundred and forty-five.

Two hundred riot sticks were obtained. There are now a total of two hundred and fifty such sticks available in an emergency.

The latest type Xerox copying machine was substituted for an older model. It produces superior copies at a reduced cost.

For Station #5 a snow blower was purchased.

There were eight (8) appointees who attended Municipal Police Training School in accordance with Chapter #504 of the Acts of 1967, effective January 1, 1966. Four (4) went to Bristol County Training School at Attleboro, and four (4) went to Brockton Police Academy. Approximately ten ranking and superior officers attended seminars and classes in varied phases of Police Practice and Procedure throughout the year.

In order to maintain the best of police services to the public it is respectfully recommended that the following suggestions be adopted in 1968.

Acquire an Oil Burning Furnace to replace a coal burning furnace which is approximately fifty years old. The oil burning furnace would supplement another oil burning furnace now being operated in conjunction with the coal burning furnace. Both furnaces are overtaxed. The acquisition of another oil burning furnace would make it possible to institute a two zone heating system. This would provide uniform heat throughout the building creating a decrease in consumption of oil thereby resulting in a reduction in the cost of heating Police Headquarters.

Install aluminum railings on the Spring Street side and on the South Second Street side of Police Headquarters on the stairways leading into the building. This is recommended as a safety measure for the protection of the public.

Eight motor vehicles for patrol duty. Six sedans and

two station wagons to replace the same number and type of motor vehicles.

An ambulance to replace the 1960 vehicle at Headquarters. The ambulance now in use has a reading of approximately 82,000 miles, is operating with a second engine and is in poor condition.

A four-wheel drive pick-up truck to replace a 1956 Ford $\frac{1}{2}$ ton pick-up truck. This truck has gone 63,000 miles, is operating on a second replacement engine and the body is deteriorating.

Photo Dryer to replace a smaller one which has been in use fourteen (14) years. Because of the increase in photography over the years, the dryer now in use has become inadequate.

Two new desks to replace two old metal desks that have been in use approximately thirty-five years. Friction caused by rolling the tops up and down creates metal dust which finds its way about the desk and over any paper thereon.

Two electric typewriters are requested.

For in-service training, it is respectfully requested than \$500. be allotted.

In order to be prepared for all eventualities because of the unrest throughout the country, it is strongly recommended that the arsenal at Headquarters and the arsenal at Station #5 be augmented with new equipment.

With the progress in mind which has been accomplished, during the past year, we extend our thanks to His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington, and the members of our esteemed City Council. Without their assistance and understanding the innovations which were instituted could not have been made possible. We are most grateful to the many other City Departments for the manner in which they have coordinated their efforts and ability with

the Police in behalf of the General Public. The personnel of television, radio and the press has been very cooperative in our request for limitations relative to news and the rights of those accused of crime. We are so appreciative.

In order not to be remiss, let me say the Police Department is ever mindful of the public with whom, by exemplary example and improved service, we are constantly attempting to improve our relations.

THOMAS F. CAWLEY,

Chief of Police

TFC/a

ANNUAL REPORT

Chief of Police of the City of New Bedford, Massachusetts, for the year ending December 31, 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL,

April 25, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

**BOARD OF PUBLIC
WELFARE**

FOR THE YEAR 1967



**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
MASSACHUSETTS**

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Emil Bellotti

Chairman

Victor Rebello, Jr.

Secretary

Joseph Enos

William A. Higgins

Lionel B. Leduc

Joseph A. Sciuto, M. D.

Board Members

Leo S. Harrington

Director of Public Assistance

To His Honor, the Mayor, and the Honorable City Council.

Gentlemen:

The New Bedford Board of Public Welfare hereby submits its annual report for the year 1967.

Gross expenditures for all categories of public assistance administered by this Department amounted to \$9,900,190.17. Reimbursements from all sources amounted to \$7,843,512.53, leaving a net cost to the City of \$2,056,677.64, which was an increase of \$1,198,818.90 over that for 1966.

Expenditures under Medical Assistance, the newest program administered by the Welfare Department, surged forward to second place, exceeded only by the Aid to Families with Dependent Children program.

A concerted drive initiated by the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare begun on June 1, 1967 gained momentum throughout the succeeding months, and as the year ended the Board of Public Welfare was literally deluged with applications for Medical Assistance and swamped with staggering volumes of medical bills presented to this Board for payment.

The highlight of this year was the enactment by the Legislature and the signing by the Governor on September 27, 1967, of Chapter 658 of the Acts of 1967. This is an Act reorganizing the Department of Public Welfare and providing for the direct administration of the Public Welfare system of the Commonwealth by the State Department of Public Welfare.

Finances to meet the costs of the administration of this far-reaching welfare legislation which becomes effective July 1, 1968, were provided for by the enactment by the Legislature of a new tax bill prior to the close of the legislative year.

After deducting federal funds received on behalf of the federally aided programs, the total costs of the Welfare programs shall be borne by the Commonwealth. This will have a far-

reaching effect upon the Cities and Towns who up to the effective date of Chapter 658 on July 1, 1968, will bear a share of the costs of Welfare which are reflected in the local tax rates. As of July 1, 1968 the burden of Welfare will be lifted from the shoulders of the real estate tax payers in the various communities.

During 1967 through retirements and resignations we lost the services of several valued employees. We were particularly saddened by the sudden death of Thomas P. Osborne on April 6, 1967. Mr. Osborne, Storekeeper in our Surplus Foods program since its inception, was a most valuable person for the Board of Public Welfare and community to lose. His pleasant manner in dealing with his fellow workers as well as the public whom he served, plus his efficient handling of his work assignment, leaves a void which is most difficult to fill.

The Office of Economic Opportunity renewed our Title V Program to extend through May 31, 1968. As the year ended, 83 persons were engaged in work experience and training under this federal program.

Under the Social Security amendments of 1967, important changes were made in the Social Security law; included among which are — increases in monthly cash benefits, new benefits for disabled survivors, benefits for workers disabled when young, increased amounts of earnings for beneficiaries who work without reducing their monthly benefits, and new medicare benefits. These changes will have far-reaching effects throughout the coming years.

The year 1967 was a busy one with the enactment of all of these changes, but 1968 will prove to be the year of major changes in the administration of the Public Welfare system in Massachusetts.

We wish to extend our thanks to His Honor the Mayor, Members of the City Council, all local private and public agencies, particularly to the New Bedford District Office of the Massachusetts Department of Public Welfare for the

assistance and cooperation rendered to us during the past year. To the employees of the New Bedford Board of Public Welfare, we wish to say a special "thank you" for their efforts during 1967 in helping to administer the various programs of this Department.

Respectfully submitted,

LEO S. HARRINGTON

Director of Public Assistance

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

CASE LOADS BY CATEGORIES

	<u>12/31/66</u>	<u>12/31/67</u>	
Old Age Assistance	2,231	2,142	89 Decrease
Medical Assistance	1,027	3,517	2,490 Increase
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	1,150	1,406	256 Increase
Disability Assistance	506	564	58 Increase
General Relief	<u>134</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>16</u> Increase
Totals	5,048	7,779	2,731 INCREASE

EXPENDITURES

	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	
OAA	\$2,556,232.49	\$2,195,246.73	\$ 360,985.76 Decrease
MA	1,990,027.10	3,370,027.22	1,380,000.12 Increase
AFDC	2,910,201.13	3,527,571.79	617,370.66 Increase
DA	821,932.37	602,755.33	219,177.04 Decrease
GR	174,692.87	184,942.12	10,249.25 Increase
SF	<u>18,509.94</u>	<u>19,646.98</u>	<u>1,137.04</u> Increase
Totals	\$8,471,595.90	\$9,900,190.17	\$1,428,594.27 INCREASE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

7 t

MEDICAL EXPENDITURES FOR 1967

	Federally Aided Categories	General Relief	TOTAL
Physicians	\$ 261,970.82	\$ 3,198.60	\$ 265,169.42
Medicines	632,020.85	3,928.40	635,949.25
Optical	42,253.92	373.00	42,626.92
Dental	186,934.21	1,623.00	188,557.21
Chiropodist-Podiatrist	8,270.00	11.00	8,281.00
Hospitals-Clinics	579,989.67	22,453.51	602,443.18
Visiting Nurse	17,490.46	— —	17,490.46
Nursing Homes	1,505,297.20	— —	1,505,297.20
Other Medical Needs	38,767.21	11.55	38,778.76
TOTALS	\$3,272,994.34	\$31,599.06	\$3,304,593.40
Total Medical Expenditures - 1967	\$3,304,593.40		
Total Medical Expenditures - 1966	2,799,424.02		
INCREASE — 1967	\$ 505,169.38		

COMPARISON OF MEDICAL EXPENSES

	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>	
Physicians	\$ 92,237.76	\$ 265,169.42	\$172,931.66 Increase
Medicines	537,925.51	635,949.25	98,023.74 Increase
Optical	28,467.24	42,626.92	14,159.68 Increase
Dental	114,150.78	188,557.21	74,406.43 Increase
Chiropodists-Podiatrists	8,231.64	8,281.00	49.36 Increase
Hospitals-Clinics	756,870.41	602,443.18	154,427.23 Decrease
Visiting Nurse	11,016.83	17,490.46	6,473.63 Increase
Nursing Homes	1,213,787.65	1,505,297.20	291,509.55 Increase
Other Medical Needs	<u>36,736.20</u>	<u>38,778.76</u>	<u>2,042.56 Increase</u>
TOTALS	\$2,799,424.02	\$3,304,593.40	\$505,169.38 INCREASE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

9 t

BUREAU OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS FOR AID

Expenditures for AID

Cash Disbursements	\$1,993,453.88
--------------------	----------------

Receipts for AID

Federal Grants	\$1,279,129.45
----------------	----------------

Commonwealth Grants	372,440.70
---------------------	------------

Meals Tax	222,450.37
-----------	------------

Recoveries	42,469.68
------------	-----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>31,265.08</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total Receipts for AID	\$1,947,755.28
------------------------	----------------

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR AID

as of December 31, 1967

AID RECEIPTS

Proceeds from LOAN ISSUE	\$ 37,901.03
--------------------------	--------------

Appropriation for AID	690,000.00
-----------------------	------------

Federal Grants	1,279,129.45
----------------	--------------

Recovery Credits	23,854.05
------------------	-----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>31,265.08</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total RECEIPTS for OAA-AID	\$2,062,149.61
----------------------------	----------------

Total EXPENDITURES for OAA-AID	<u>1,993,453.88</u>
--------------------------------	---------------------

\$ 68,695.73

TRANSFER TO AFDC - AID

<u>\$ 67,000.00</u>

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67	\$ 1,695.73
-----------------------------	-------------

(City Appropriation)

BUREAU OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$196,817.86	
General Expenses:		
Telephone	3,406.05	
Motor Maintenance	198.37	
Printing and Binding	511.94	
Stationery and Supplies	852.41	
Travel and Transportation	1,941.55	
Medical	70.00	
All Other	<u>636.52</u>	
Total EXPENDITURES for OAA-ADM.		\$204,434.70

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

Federal Grants	\$ 74,110.92	
Commonwealth Grants	35,218.49	
Refund	<u>237.22</u>	
Total RECEIPTS for OAA-ADM.		\$109,566.63

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Transfer Credits	\$ 2,641.85	
Appropriation for Salaries	95,679.00	
Appropriation for General Expenses	2,500.00	
Federal Grants	74,110.92	
Balance on hand 1/1/67	4,090.95	
Refund	237.22	
TRANSFER FROM		
AFDC-ADM. FED.	<u>26,000.00</u>	
Total RECEIPTS for OAA-ADM.		\$205,259.94
Total EXPENDITURES for OAA-ADM.		<u>204,434.70</u>
Unexpended Balance 12/31/67		\$ 825.24
(City Appropriation — \$214.21)		
(Federal Grants — <u>611.03</u>)		
		\$825.24

BUREAU OF OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
FOR AID AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for AID	\$1,993,453.88	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$1,279,129.45	
Commonwealth		
Grants	372,440.70	
Meals Tax	222,450.37	
Recoveries	42,469.68	
Refunds and		
Cancellations	<u>31,265.08</u>	
	<u>\$1,947,755.28</u>	
Net Cost to the City for AID		\$ 45,698.60
Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION	\$ 204,434.70	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$ 74,110.92	
Commonwealth		
Grants	35,218.49	
Refunds	237.22	
Transfer Credits	<u>2,641.85</u>	
	<u>\$112,208.48</u>	
Net Cost to the City for ADMINISTRATION		<u>\$ 92,226.22</u>
Total Net Cost to the City for OLD AGE ASSISTANCE		\$137,924.82

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS FOR AID

Expenditures for AID

Cash Disbursements	\$3,279,543.08
--------------------	----------------

Receipts for AID

Federal Grants	\$1,543,830.49
----------------	----------------

Commonwealth Grants	926,091.84
---------------------	------------

Recoveries	3,495.37
------------	----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>10,048.41</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total Receipts for AID	\$2,483,466.11
------------------------	----------------

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR AID

As of December 31, 1967

AID RECEIPTS

Proceeds from LOAN ISSUES	\$ 457,731.91
---------------------------	---------------

Appropriation for AID	1,375,000.00
-----------------------	--------------

Balance on hand 1/1/67	476.74
------------------------	--------

Federal Grants	1,543,830.49
----------------	--------------

Recovery Credits	2,587.39
------------------	----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>10,048.41</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total RECEIPTS for MA-AID	<u>\$3,389,674.94</u>
---------------------------	-----------------------

Total Expenditures for MA-AID	<u>\$3,279,543.08</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67	\$ 110,131.86
-----------------------------	---------------

(City Appropriation - Loan Issue)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$83,102.54	
General Expenses		
Telephone	585.95	
Printing and Binding	901.53	
Stationery and Supplies	1,362.79	
Medical	100.00	
All Other	683.95	
New Equipment	<u>3,747.38</u>	
Total EXPENDITURES for MA-ADM.		\$90,484.14

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

Federal Grants	\$52,157.36	
Commonwealth Grants	25,653.30	
Refund	<u>52.15</u>	
Total RECEIPTS for MA-ADM.		\$77,862.81

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Appropriation for Salaries	\$39,747.50	
Appropriation for General Expenses	2,275.00	
Federal Grants	52,157.36	
Balance on hand 1/1/67	1,061.88	
Refund	<u>52.15</u>	
Total RECEIPTS for MA-ADM.		\$95,293.89
Total EXPENDITURES for MA-ADM.		<u>90,484.14</u>
Unexpended Balance 12/31/67		\$ 4,809.75

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
FOR AID AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for AID	\$3,279,543.08	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$1,543,830.49	
Commonwealth Grants	926,091.84	
Recoveries	3,495.37	
Refunds and Cancellations	<u>10,048.41</u>	
	<u>\$2,483.466.11</u>	
Net Cost to the City for AID		\$796,076.97
Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION	\$ 90,484.14	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$ 52,157.36	
Commonwealth Grants	25,653.30	
Refund	<u>52.15</u>	
	<u>\$ 77,862.81</u>	
Net Cost to the City for ADMINISTRATION		<u>\$ 12,621.33</u>
Total Net Cost to the City for MEDICAL ASSISTANCE		\$808,698.30

DISABILITY ASSISTANCE

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS FOR AID

Expenditures for AID

Cash Disbursements	\$566,800.02
--------------------	--------------

Receipts for AID

Federal Grants	\$314,738.43
----------------	--------------

Commonwealth Grants	63,365.15
---------------------	-----------

Recoveries	6,103.78
------------	----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>15,474.75</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total Receipts for AID	\$399,682.11
------------------------	--------------

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR AID

As of December 31, 1967

AID RECEIPTS

Appropriation for AID	\$228,000.00
-----------------------	--------------

Federal Grants	314,738.43
----------------	------------

Balance on hand 1/1/67	36,615.86
------------------------	-----------

Recovery Credits	3,457.17
------------------	----------

Refunds and Cancellations	<u>15,474.75</u>
---------------------------	------------------

Total RECEIPTS for DA-AID	\$598,286.21
---------------------------	--------------

Total EXPENDITURES for DA-AID	<u>566,800.02</u>
-------------------------------	-------------------

\$ 31,486.19

TRANSFER TO GR-AID

<u>31,000.00</u>

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67	\$ 486.19
-----------------------------	-----------

(City Appropriation)

DISABILITY ASSISTANCE
DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$34,868.54
General Expenses:	
Telephone	410.88
Motor Maintenance	9.60
Printing and Binding	150.65
Stationery and Supplies	220.91
Travel and Transportation	234.40
Medical	20.00
All Other	40.33
	<u> </u>
Total EXPENDITURES for DA-ADM.	\$35,955.31

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

Federal Grants	\$35,196.88
Commonwealth Grants	15,644.10
Refund	68.07
	<u> </u>
Total RECEIPTS for DA-ADM.	\$50,909.05

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Federal Grants	\$35,196.88
Appropriation for Salaries	19,653.50
Appropriation for General Expenses	750.00
Balance on hand 1/1/67	16.17
Refund	68.07
	<u> </u>
Total RECEIPTS for DA-ADM.	\$55,684.62
Total EXPENDITURES for DA-ADM.	35,955.31
	<u> </u>
	\$19,729.31

TRANSFER TO AFDC —

 SALARIES \$4,000.00

TRANSFER TO SF —

 SALARIES 798.14 \$ 4,798.14

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67 \$14,931.17

(City Appropriation - \$ 4,564.12)

(Federal Grants - 10,367.05)

\$14,931.17

DISABILITY ASSISTANCE

NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
FOR AID AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for AID	\$566,800.02	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$314,738.43	
Commonwealth		
Grants	63,365.15	
Recoveries	6,103.78	
Refunds and		
Cancellations	<u>15,474.75</u>	
	<u>\$399,682.11</u>	
Net Cost to the City for AID		\$167,117.91
Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION	\$ 35,955.31	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Federal Grants	\$ 35,196.88	
Commonwealth		
Grants	15,644.10	
Refund	<u>68.07</u>	<u>\$ 50,909.05</u>
SURPLUS to the City for ADMINISTRATION		<u>\$ 14,953.74</u>
Total Net Cost to the City for DISABILITY ASSISTANCE		\$152,164.17

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS FOR AID

Expenditures for AID

Cash Disbursements	\$3,320,015.93
--------------------	----------------

Receipts for AID

Federal Grants	\$1,254,806.00
----------------	----------------

Commonwealth Grants	846,399.79
---------------------	------------

Refunds and Cancellations	441,367.45
---------------------------	------------

Total Receipts for AID	\$2,542,573.24
------------------------	----------------

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR AID

As of December 31, 1967

AID RECEIPTS

Appropriation for AID	\$1,497,000.00
-----------------------	----------------

Federal Grants	1,254,806.00
----------------	--------------

Refunds and Cancellations	441,367.45
---------------------------	------------

Proceeds from LOAN ISSUE	67,726.18
--------------------------	-----------

	\$3,260,899.63
--	----------------

TRANSFER FROM OAA-AID	67,000.00
-----------------------	-----------

Total RECEIPTS for AFDC-AID	\$3,327,899.63
-----------------------------	----------------

Total EXPENDITURES for AFDC-AID	3,320,015.93
---------------------------------	--------------

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67	\$ 7,883.70
-----------------------------	-------------

(City Appropriation)

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$192,991.62
----------	--------------

General Expenses:

Telephone	1,368.27
-----------	----------

Motor Maintenance	191.00
-------------------	--------

Printing and Binding	859.39
----------------------	--------

Stationery and Supplies	850.16
-------------------------	--------

Travel and Transportation	1,904.37
---------------------------	----------

Medical	110.00
---------	--------

All Other	395.10
-----------	--------

New Equipment	8,885.95
---------------	----------

Total EXPENDITURES for AFDC-ADM.	\$207,555.86
----------------------------------	--------------

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

Federal Grants	\$159,833.50
----------------	--------------

Commonwealth Grants	48,818.15
---------------------	-----------

Refunds	237.00
---------	--------

Total RECEIPTS for AFDC-ADM.	\$208,888.65
------------------------------	--------------

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Federal Grants	\$159,833.50
----------------	--------------

Appropriation for Salaries	49,489.40
----------------------------	-----------

Appropriation for General Expenses	2,550.00
------------------------------------	----------

Balance on hand 1/1/67	18,653.88
------------------------	-----------

Refunds	237.00
---------	--------

	\$230,763.78
--	--------------

TRANSFER FROM DA-SALARIES	4,000.00
---------------------------	----------

Total RECEIPTS for AFDC-ADM.	\$234,763.78
------------------------------	--------------

Total EXPENDITURES for AFDC-ADM.	207,555.86
----------------------------------	------------

	\$ 27,207.92
--	--------------

TRANSFER TO OAA-SALARIES	26,000.00
--------------------------	-----------

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67	\$ 1,207.92
-----------------------------	-------------

(City Appropriation - \$ 505.01)	
----------------------------------	--

(Federal Grants - 702.91)	
---------------------------	--

	\$1,207.92
--	------------

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

FOR AID AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for AID	\$3,320,015.93	
Less reimbursements and revenue from:		
Federal Grants	\$1,254,806.00	
Commonwealth Grants	846,399.79	
Refunds and Cancellations	<u>441,367.45</u>	
	<u>\$2,542,573.24</u>	
Net Cost to the City for AID		\$777,442.69
Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION	\$207,555.86	
Less reimbursements and revenue from:		
Federal Grants	\$ 159,833.50	
Commonwealth Grants	48,818.15	
Refunds	<u>237.00</u>	
	<u>\$ 208,888.65</u>	
SURPLUS to the City for ADMINISTRATION		<u>\$ 1,332.79</u>
Total Net Cost to the City for AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN		\$776,109.90

GENERAL RELIEF

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS FOR AID

Expenditures for AID

Board and Care	\$ 812.44	
Cash Grants	103,120.71	
Hospitals	22,463.51	
Medicines	3,928.40	
Optical	373.00	
Dental	1,623.00	
Outside Physicians	3,188.60	
Shoes	593.35	
Burials	355.00	
All Other	1,211.75	
Total Expenditures for AID		\$137,669.76

Receipts for AID

Commonwealth Grants	\$ 18,452.17	
Individuals	4,153.98	
Cancellations	167.50	
Total Receipts for AID		\$ 22,773.65

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR AID

As of December 31, 1967

AID RECEIPTS

Appropriation for AID	\$110,000.00
Cancellations	167.50
	<u>\$110,167.50</u>

TRANSFER FROM DA-AID	<u>31,000.00</u>
----------------------	------------------

Total RECEIPTS for GR-AID \$141,167.50

Total EXPENDITURES for GR-AID 137,669.76

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67 \$ 3,497.74
 (City Appropriation)

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

GENERAL RELIEF

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS

FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$46,381.25	
General Expenses:		
Telephone	258.81	
Motor Maintenance	207.83	
Printing and Binding	75.00	
Stationery and Supplies	125.35	
Travel and Transportation	201.50	
All Other	12.62	
Medical	<u>10.00</u>	
Total Expenditures for GR-ADM.		\$47,272.36

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

None

— —

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Appropriation for Salaries	\$46,381.25	
Appropriation for General Expenses	1,000.00	
Service transfer	<u>35.00</u>	
Total RECEIPTS for GR-ADM.		\$47,416.25
Total EXPENDITURES for GR-ADM.		<u>47,272.36</u>
Unexpended Balance 12/31/67		\$ 143.89
(City Appropriation)		

GENERAL RELIEF

NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD
FOR AID AND ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for AID	\$137,669.76	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Commonwealth		
Grants	\$18,452.17	
Individuals	4,153.98	
Cancellations	<u>167.50</u>	
	\$ <u>22,773.65</u>	
Net Cost to the City for AID		\$114,896.11
 Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION	 \$ 47,272.36	
Less reimbursements and revenue received from:		
Service transfer	<u>35.00</u>	
Net Cost to the City for ADMINISTRATION		\$ <u>47,237.36</u>
Total Net Cost to the City for GENERAL RELIEF		\$162,133.47

GENERAL RELIEF

The following cases were granted hospital care during the year 1967:

52 House and 36 Clinic cases

ADULTS AND CHILDREN AIDED BY
BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE
AS WARDS IN 1967

	Cases	Persons
In care of New Bedford Child and Family Service	3	3
Cases with relatives	6	13
Cases with others	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>
	12	20

SURPLUS FOODS

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS
FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION

Salaries	\$11,097.20	
General Expenses:		
Stationery and Supplies	82.90	
Equipment Maintenance	21.00	
Freight	2,090.36	
Telephone	330.80	
Janitorial Supplies	32.24	
Food	3,463.75	
Gas and Electric	634.73	
Transportation	774.00	
Rent	1,040.00	
All Other	<u>80.00</u>	
Total Expenditures for SF-ADM.		\$19,646.98

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION

None

— —

SURPLUS FOODS

UNEXPENDED BALANCES FOR ADMINISTRATION

As of December 31, 1967

ADMINISTRATION RECEIPTS

Appropriation for Salaries \$10,299.06

Appropriation for General Expenses 9,000.00

\$19,299.06

TRANSFER FROM DA-SALARIES 798.14

Total RECEIPTS for SF-ADM. \$20,097.20

Total EXPENDITURES for SF-ADM. 19,646.98

Unexpended Balance 12/31/67 \$ 450.22

(City Appropriation)



NET COST TO THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

FOR ADMINISTRATION

Expenditures for ADMINISTRATION \$19,646.98

Receipts for ADMINISTRATION — —

Total Net Cost to the City for SURPLUS FOODS \$19,646.98

SUMMARY

Total Expenditures for 1967	\$9,900,190.17	
Total Receipts for 1967	<u>7,843,512.53</u>	
Total NET COST to the City		\$2,056,677.64
Net Cost to City for 1967	\$2,056,677.64	
Net Cost to City for 1966	<u>857,858.74</u>	
INCREASE in NET COST to City		\$1,198,818.90
Total Expenditures for 1967	\$9,900,190.17	
Total Expenditures for 1966	<u>8,471,595.90</u>	
INCREASE in Expenditures		\$1,428,594.27
Total Receipts for 1967	\$7,843,512.53	
Total Receipts for 1966	<u>7,613,737.16</u>	
INCREASE in Receipts		\$ 229,775.37
Increase in Expenditures	\$1,428,594.27	
Less Increase in Receipts	<u>229,775.37</u>	
INCREASE in NET COST to City		\$1,198,818.90



SUMMARY

Increase or Decrease in NET COST, by Categories:

	<u>1966</u>	<u>1967</u>		
OAA	\$ 76,973.22	\$ 137,924.82	\$ 60,951.60	Increase
MA	275,820.56	808,698.30	532,877.74	Increase
DA	210,230.30	152,164.17	58,066.13	Decrease
AFDC	144,789.15	776,109.90	631,320.75	Increase
GR	131,535.57	162,133.47	30,597.90	Increase
SF	<u>18,509.94</u>	<u>19,646.98</u>	<u>1,137.04</u>	Increase
Totals	\$857,858.74	\$2,056,677.64	\$1,198,818.90	INCREASE

ANNUAL REPORT

Board of Public Welfare for the year 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 14, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Annual Report

OF THE

CITY PURCHASING

DEPARTMENT



CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

MASSACHUSETTS

For the Year 1967

BRAD.-WAR. DIV. REY. DEWALT
PRINTERS
1968

December 31, 1967

The Honorable Mayor and City Council
City of New Bedford
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

We have the pleasure of submitting to you our report for year 1967.

We are grateful for your continued support and co-operation in our efforts to conduct all purchasing activities in accordance with the laws and ordinances of the City. We would like, also, to acknowledge the cooperation of all City departments in our endeavors to obtain for them the most economical supplies available, stressing quality and fair competitive relations.

Respectfully submitted,

FERNANDO P. CRUZ,
Purchasing Agent

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

REPORT OF THE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT — 1967

The work of the Purchasing Department during 1967, the eleventh full year of its operation, is summarized in the schedules of Requisitions, Purchase Orders and Contracts listed on the following pages.

The City Ordinance provides that the Purchasing Department is responsible for procurement of all supplies and contractual services required by any department which derives its support wholly or in part from City funds, with the exception of professional expert consultant or similar contractual services. The Department is also responsible for the disposal of all surplus scrap and unusable materials.

Purchases of miscellaneous small items, usually required immediately, are made promptly after prices have been checked. On items involving less than \$200.00 competitive bids are invited by telephone, on items over \$200.00 by mail and on special equipment bids are advertised. Contracts are issued on purchases involving \$650.00 or more.

The operating expense for 1967 follows:

Salaries and Wages	\$15,905.33
General Expenses	<u>2,427.13</u>
	\$18,332.46

The City is exempted by law from payment of Federal Excise Taxes and State Sales Taxes and it has been the policy of the Purchasing Department to provide exemption certificates to cover such taxes on all supplies purchased

by the City. Purchases of automotive equipment such as motor passenger cars, motor trucks, batteries, etc. are covered by exemption certificates.

Savings have been realized by the installation of a Xerox copying machine and in 1967 76,243 copies were made for all City departments as needed. By centralizing this work it has definitely resulted in substantial savings to the City and in clearer copies being made.

1 9 6 7

Operating Expenses	\$ 18,332.46
Requisitions Received	4280
Purchasing Commitments	\$ 505,032.25
No. of Purchase Orders	4142
Contract Commitments	\$1,660,817.17
No. of Contracts	214

SUMMARY OF REQUISITIONS

Received by Purchasing Department

1 9 6 7

<u>Using Agency</u>	<u>Number of Requisitions</u>
Airport	83
Assessors	46
Auditor	4
Building	89
Cemetery	101
City Clerk	68
Civil Defense	16
Clerk of Committees	23
Conservation Commission	4
Election Commission	14
Fire	131
Health	79
Industrial Development Commission	6
Library	129
Licensing Board	4
Mayor	9
Memorial Day Committee	2
Minimum Housing Standard	12
Park	129
Planning	41
Police	135
Public Works	406
Purchasing	88
Recreation Commission	64
Refuse Disposal	69
School	1,340
School — Cafeterias	132
Sealer of Weights and Measures	4
Shell Fish	2
City Solicitor	7
Traffic Commission	1
Treasurer	92
Veterans Benefits	5
Veterans Services	1
Vocational High School	504
Water	296
Welfare	84
Wire	60
	<hr/> 4,280

SUMMARY OF PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENTS

1 9 6 7

<i>Month</i>	<i>Number of Purchase Orders Issued</i>	<i>Amount</i>
January	226	\$ 36,969.77
February	294	29,181.03
March	393	38,592.36
April	345	43,961.77
May	323	37,553.81
June	454	51,348.14
July	313	52,482.05
August	431	55,608.97
September	369	36,377.96
October	446	54,661.39
November	350	46,952.72
December	198	21,342.28
	<hr/> 4,142	<hr/> \$505,032.25

Average number of
Purchase Orders
per Month

345

Average amount of Purchase Orders

\$121.92

SUMMARY OF COMMITMENTS**1 9 6 7**

Purchase Orders	\$ 505,032.25
Contracts	1,660,817.17
Memorandum Purchase Requisitions	483,952.61
	<hr/>
	\$2,649,802.03

ANNUAL REPORT

Purchasing Department, for the year 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL

October 10, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the
City Documents.

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

Attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY,
City Clerk

NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1967

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

School Committee

AND

Superintendent of Schools

OF THE

City of New Bedford

FOR THE YEAR

1967



EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor,
Chairman, Ex-Officio

School Committee 1968

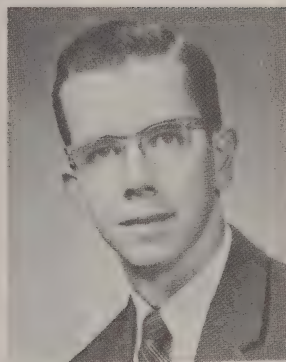
Terms expire January 1, 1970



DONAT F. FORTIN
957 Tobey Street



JAMES W. WHITEHEAD
Vice-Chairman
19 Richfield Street

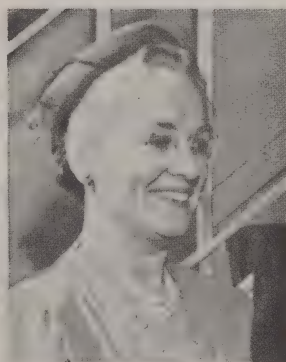


ATTY. PAUL F. McCAWLEY
752 Rockdale Avenue

Terms expire January 1, 1972



DR. PAUL F. WALSH
233 Arnold Street



MRS. ROSE FERREIRA
266 Hawthorn Street



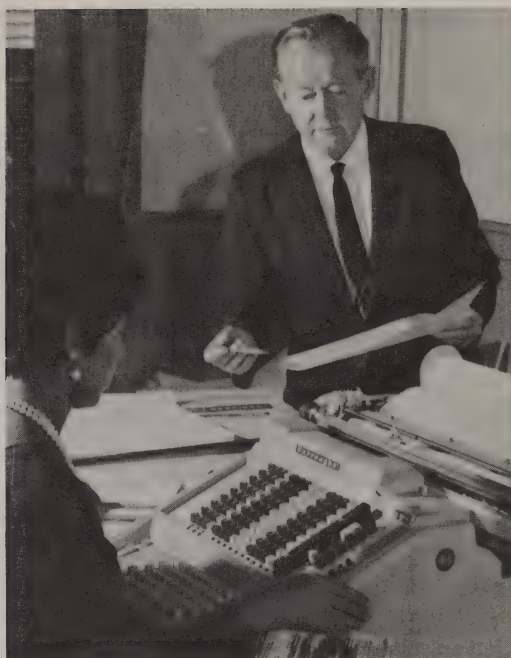
DR. JOHN T. BARROWS
1083 Rockdale Avenue

IN SCHOOL COMMITTEE

December 29, 1967

Voted: That the Secretary be directed to prepare and edit the annual report of the School Committee for the year 1967 and that eight hundred copies of the same be printed.

The following report for the year 1967 is respectfully submitted:



DR. JAMES R. HAYDEN,
Superintendent of Schools,
reviews new machine accounting procedures.



MR. PHILIP BRONSPIEGEL,
Assistant Superintendent,
checks plans
for new high school.



MISS MARY A. KENEALLY,
Assistant Superintendent,
reviews latest Science
Curriculum Guide.

Office of
Superintendent of Schools
New Bedford, Mass.

December 29, 1967

Honorable School Committee
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Mrs. Ferreira and Gentlemen:

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and the adopted policy of the New Bedford School Committee, I have the honor of submitting my seventh annual report as Superintendent and the one hundred and seventh annual report of the New Bedford Public Schools.

Following in chronological order are events which indicate the direction and the significance of the path taken by the public school system during this year of 1967:

January 13 — Authorized transfer of \$80,000 to engage the services of an architect for the preliminary steps in the construction of a new comprehensive senior high school.

January 27 — Endorsed the proposal for establishing a Regional Planning Center and authorized the Superintendent to file a Title III Project application.

February 10 — Normandin Science Center completed; \$108,085.68 less NDEA allotment \$37,058.20 or net cost of \$71,027.48 which was \$11,837.91 per room.

February 10 — New salary schedules presented and approved for inclusion in budget . . . new personnel authorized as follows:

Business manager

Elementary curriculum coordinator

Additional teachers:

2 secondary, 8 elementary, 1 special
class

- 1 Assistant Principal
- 1 Pyschometrist
- 3 Guidance counselors
- 1 Nurse
- 1 Junior clerk — Key punch
- 2 ROTC: 1 Commissioned Officer
1 Non-Commissioned Officer

March 14 — Contract signed with architect Owen F. Hackett, Jr. to plan the new high school.

April 5 — Authorized superintendent to act as their agent in planning a model school in a model cities' application.

April 24 - 25 — Emergency closing of 9 schools on April 24 and 10 schools on April 25 due to approximately 150 of our 200 Civil Service employees calling in sick. The 6 cafeterias were closed but all other schools with oil heat were kept open by having supervisory personnel tour the buildings. Secondary school children brought their own lunches.

April 25 — City Solicitor obtained a restraining order from Superior Court and on April 26 all schools resumed normal operation.

May 12 — Voted to accept NBTA contract with teachers and directors and set date for signing . . . contract signed May 19th.

May 12 — Acushnet School Committee met with N. B. Committee to receive assurances that in the new high school their pupils would be accommodated.

June 9 — Preliminary report with recommendations for the construction of a new high school using the "house plan" as a method of administrative organization . . . report submitted by Educational Consultants and Planners, Crabtree, Dawson and Michaels.

June 30 — Nomination of Teacher of Class for Deaf as of September 1967 . . . this activates a class which has been closed for two years due to lack of qualified teacher.

June 30 — Received \$78,189 from PL 874 (Federal Impact Grant).

July 25 — NBTA Principals' Contract signed.

July 25 — Proposed guidelines received re
Compulsory kindergartens
Perceptually handicapped children
Physical Education
Length of school day and year

July 28 — Authority voted to use PL 874 funds to purchase accounting machine.

August 25 — Received notification that Industrial Relations Adjuster was assigned to determine if cause existed for fact finding with respect to status of negotiations between Local #641 and the School Committee.

August 25 — Discussion with parents of children involved in Pupil Transfer Program of 1966-67. They requested their children be permitted to stay in school assigned to them last year. Plans had been made to send them to the Lincoln School where more space was available.

September 8 — Educational Specifications for a 3000 pupil comprehensive senior high school presented and accepted.

September 8 — Transfer pupils at the Parker and Mt. Pleasant Schools last year allowed to remain because space was available after school opened; other pupils were enrolled at the Lincoln School. Evaluation of Acushnet Avenue, Greene and Donaghy Schools presented to the Committee and a separate evaluation appearing in the Standard-Times indicates that while the schools are not new they are not neglected.

Over 500 pupils enrolled in the Non-English Speaking program: Thompson Street School reopened under Title I ESEA Project to teach English as a second language. Six-room addition to Campbell School occupied.

October 13 — Report of Racial Census: Acushnet Avenue and Greene Schools reported imbalanced.

November 6 — Met with School Building Assistance Bureau and received approval of Educational Specifications of New High School including the Schedule of Spaces.

December 8 — Gave final approval to Project COD: Center for Organization and Development; Title III ESEA Project designed to be the means by which 34 communities in Southeastern Massachusetts can develop educational projects cooperatively with New Bedford as the sponsor.

December 11 — Received \$13,530 from PL 874.

December 12 — Dr. Thomas Curtin visited the sending and receiving schools of the Pupil Transfer Program and interviewed the parents and teachers to determine the extent of progress New Bedford is making to eliminate racial imbalance.

December 15 — Commissioner Owen D. Kiernan announced Neil C. Fitzgerald as the Massachusetts "TEACHER OF THE YEAR" unanimous selection of the committee in competition with over 60 candidates. Mr. Fitzgerald, teacher of English at Roosevelt Junior High School, will represent the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in national competition the results of which are to be announced in April, 1968.

Traditionally and by its nature, an annual report reviews what has been accomplished and then indicates needs for the future. Seldom is the annual budget made a part of the written report. Significantly, when the report is published in printed form, the budget is bound together with the report.

Our school system has accomplished much during 1967 but when the expenditures and the words are compared, the true evaluation can be best made. We have made definite progress toward:

- . . . the planning of a new high school
- . . . the up-dating of curriculum

- . . . the expanding of physical plant facilities
- . . . the establishing of new personnel relationships with principals and teachers
- . . . the expansion of compensatory programs financed by federal funds

On the other hand, we have not moved as fast as desired in the areas of:

- . . . personnel relationships with Civil Service employees
- . . . expansion of special services in elementary grades, especially in the primary grades
- . . . modification and expansion of physical plant facilities in selected school districts

This year a business manager position was authorized and 1968 should see the position filled. The increasing demands upon School Committee members' time for negotiations, grievance procedures and study committees indicate the need for a Personnel Director.

The dramatic increase in the number of immigrant children from 29 in September, 1965 to over 500 in September, 1967 is one concrete reason why space for libraries, space for small group instructions, space for ETV, etc. is at a premium in the elementary grades. A Title I ESEA Project and an appeal to Peace Corps returnees have helped us keep abreast but not ahead of the demands.

The increasing and insistent demands of more and more special interest groups are directed every day to the door of the school house. Citizens, unable to find another social agency which reaches into so many homes, have asked the school to solve the problems of narcotics, alcohol, tobacco, family living, racial imbalance and the special problems of urban life. Other citizens, impatient for answers, are proposing and organizing separate educational systems designed to be "in loco parentis" figuratively and literally.

It is without question that we in public education should be doing more, should be doing the job better and in so many cases doing the job differently. However, it is also without question that urban areas, such as New Bedford, cannot do the job alone. The operating budget in New Bedford should be \$12 million for 15,000 children

rather than \$6½ million. This figure is not unrealistic when the average per pupil expenditure in Massachusetts is approximately \$600 and the need for special services in this urban area is more than average.

However, local and state governments are no longer able to do the job without federal financial support. This support which had been started in the form of categorical aid for special programs must be supplemented with general aid to provide the flexibility necessary to meet the needs of local school systems.

The states have been, since the days of Horace Mann, and still are primarily responsible for America's public educational system. We fully realize it is a far cry from the days of George Washington who is reported to have said: "We haven't heard from Ben Franklin in Paris this year. We should write him a letter." We know that the events of one hemisphere can be reported seven seconds later in the other hemisphere. We know that we are on the verge of one of the greatest technological revolutions yet devised which has been termed an information revolution embracing all media — press, broadcasting, publishing, recording, speech and graphics. We know we must adapt to the new communications technology. Without a doubt the schools should initiate and conduct programs in these areas:

1. Research centers for talented students on a 12 month basis.
2. Group therapy for parents of handicapped children.
3. Programs for pre-school handicapped children.
4. Expanded adult programs in cooperation with industry.
5. Counseling during evening hours.
6. Conversion of schools to community learning centers open every evening.

However, unless the budget provides, the reports and recommendations can only be filed for future reference.

On the other hand, we must have the support of citizens to prevent us from being choked to death by the

flood of information, unrelated, misunderstood, and mis-used much in the same way the city streets are now choked by the flood of automobiles. If we are completely traditional and opposed to new ways, new ideas, we will allow big business and special interest groups to establish their own schools. Rather we should join hands with those who are impatient and utilizing their energy build upon sound philosophical foundations for a truly universal and effective system of education.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES R. HAYDEN,
Superintendent of Schools

ANNUAL REPORT

DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

It may well be that, in some distant time, a chronicler of the present New Bedford scene will record that the year 1967 was the turning point in the dramatic endeavor to achieve "excellence" in local secondary education. For this is the year when an encouraging commitment was given, and a practical action was taken, toward the building of a new comprehensive high school in New Bedford — a hope, finally become an inevitability. And this fact has brought in its wake a new spirit of confidence and aspiration since, for one and all, the new high school is a harbinger of better things to come, things which can bring fruition and climax to progress already begun in the past. This is the year of conviction, in the face of abundant evidence, that the new comprehensive high school is a certainty. Dwarfing all else in secondary education are the plans for its physical structure and the pedagogical implications inherent in, and deriving from, that structure.

Particularly enheartening is the fact that this important symbol of attainment and progress is in addition to other facts of attainment and progress which are concomitant and continuing. Federal, state, and local funds remain a bulwark to developing perspectives, experiments, and physical facilities. More and more the teaching staff and the administration are working together in planning the future. New and challenging experiences, as well as more abundant and improved materials, are being offered to the students who are our most important product and responsibility.

It would seem that, in the year 1967, we have "turned the corner" in the direction of a bright educational future for the secondary school community. There is formidable achievement yet to be realized, but there is conviction that it is no longer insurmountable. Now and always, this achievement will be moulded and shaped by our desire to obtain quality instruction in order that quality learning may become an actuality.

REPORT OF PROGRESS

The Comprehensive High School — Development
and Proliferation

Groundwork:

Present action and involvement in the plans for the new school have come in sequence to a voted commitment by the New Bedford School Committee to build a high school, initially for grades 10-12, and organized on the house plan, with each house structured vertically (a cross section of all three grades in each of four houses). Educational specifications presented by our consultant were accepted by the Committee, and the State Building Assistance Commissioner stated that he was in "substantial agreement" with area space requirements as submitted in November of 1967. In accompanying action, the architect has site borings and aerial photographs of the site. Frequent meetings and discussions with the architect, consultants and state supervisors have resulted in a series of schematic layout designs for the proposed school. These will be presented shortly to the School Committee for study.

Notwithstanding the necessity of educational consultants and architects, planning for the new high school can proceed effectively only if the professional staff has some responsibility for, and involvement in, the planning. The staff must, at the very least, be familiar with proposed alternatives and make known these proposals which seem most likely to solve their problems of operation. In deference to this essential factor, members of the New Bedford High School faculty were asked to submit suggestions and recommendations early in the 1966-67 year. Thereafter, a series of informal discussions were held between the educational consultant, school administrators, department heads, directors, custodial and cafeteria staffs during the week of May 15, 1967 — a total of twenty-seven people involved.

The new comprehensive high school has been planned, structurally, for an enrollment of 3,000 students — with adaptability for a future enrollment of 4,000 students. This flexibility has been incorporated into building plans because of an expectation of increased enrollment in

the years to come — from reduced dropout rate, a continuing influx of immigrant children, or the possible inclusion, eventually, of Grade 9. Should the latter possibility become a necessity, then the reorganization of the junior high schools could be accomplished with concomitant changes in elementary schools.

Pedagogical Implications:

The physical magnitude of the planned high school will be utilized to provide additional and superior curricular offerings. Moreover, size stimulates innovation in methods and techniques of teaching. Functional in design, equipped with the finest and most modern materials for learning and cultural pursuits, the school should provide every opportunity for academic and personal-social growth.

In addition, the scholastic and experimental offerings will cater to the individual student. In keeping with the school-within-a-school concept, he will not be inundated and lost in the student mass. He will be one of 750 students, served by a resident housemaster and guidance staff who will come to know him, personally, within a three-year period. He will have ample opportunities for involvement in intramural activities, social relationships, and athletic exercises. Through processes of careful organization and sensitive administration, the individual student will be provided with a sound social and personal environment.

It is premature to cite the detailed curricular offerings envisioned for the new high school. It is appropriate to say, only, that we expect to retain the best from the traditional and to introduce the most relevant new learning and teaching techniques that have been proved by critical use over a period of time.

The skill of teachers and the motivation of students remain the prime determinants of success in a school program, but the *building*, by its design, layout, scope, and environmental qualities plays an important, catalytic role. According to a new report from Educational Facilities Laboratories, the school building *can* make a difference in the quality of education. The physical layout, together with a diversified, comprehensive program of studies, team teaching, flexible scheduling, large and small group instruction, individual study in an Instructional

Materials Center . . . hopefully will make a significant difference in the education of our future high school students.

Aspiration:

In the near future, all the academic departments will begin the study of curriculum revision, flexible scheduling, team teaching, and independent study in preparation for the implementation of the newer pedagogical systems before the actual occupation of the new school. The pilot committee for this study-action program will be composed of the high school principals and the subject-matter department heads. Sub-committees of teachers within each department will be formed to work with models for study before the faculty. Each department will outline its plan for implementation by next year.

If our aim is to improve the lot of the "general" student and the "dropout," then we cannot adhere to the principle of complete conformity to a curriculum of prescribed subjects, particularly since there are all kinds of materials and objects besides traditional textbooks to enhance educational experiences. As a sequence to this fact, teachers must adopt different attitudes and stresses: substitute thinking and discussion for memorization; revise or omit the assignment — study-recitation formula; teach desirable habits, attitudes, and appreciations; change the emphasis so that the student is the center of the educational experience and subject matter incidental or supplementary; teach concepts which derive from significant experience in the lives of students; involve students in the determination of classroom goals; and contribute to an atmosphere which motivates learning. To repeat, we must cut across departmental lines in the endeavor to adjust to individual differences in mental capacities, points of view, personalities, and other potentialities.

The whole educational establishment must pool effort to achieve practical and significant goals. Youth is any nation's or any culture's most important asset. The training of youth is education's only reason for being, and this training must be focused upon his practical, aesthetic, physical, and intellectual potential. We must provide opportunities for developing a sense of practical responsibility, self-reliance together with sympathy, tolerance together with firm convictions about the nature of human-

ity. In short, we must train individuals who will, one day, participate, positively, in total citizenship.

Requisites:

To realize the idealistic goals set forth in this report, there are certain needs which require stressing. There is a need, undoubtedly, for more and better in-service training programs for all the teaching (and administrative) staff. In particular, more must be done for young, inexperienced teachers — perhaps a requirement that they attend seminars for improving instruction. As public relations become more important, teachers could profit by involvement in programs which offer accepted techniques of good parent-teacher ties.

There is a need for a new program-making process which would result in a tailor-made program for each student, selecting subjects from all curricula. Practically, this can only be accomplished by the addition of guidance counselors who, over a three year period, would come to know each student in the class assigned to him as his area of responsibility. There is a need for more frequent consultations with teachers, in addition to more analysis of test data, in order to achieve the proper placement of students.

We must incorporate team teaching into the new organization, since this method of instruction seems to hold such promise for the enhancement of instruction. A flexible program, together with team teaching, should afford each teacher the opportunity to perform the functions in the teaching process which he can do best.

GENERAL HIGHLIGHTS

In spite of a slight decrease in enrollment (New Bedford High — from 2,592 to 2,567), it would appear that our tutorial program and summer sessions have proved effective in keeping more of our students in school. The increasingly high standards of our curriculum are evidenced by the growth in the numbers of Honors classes — from five, ten years ago, to twenty-seven, today.

During this year, plans were made by the Data Processing unit to take over the keeping of the junior high school attendance records, thus relieving teachers of this

clerical chore. The assiduity of the Data Processing director and the cooperation of school principals and clerks auger well for a smooth and efficient transition.

On January 25, 1967, the School Committee sanctioned a program for teaching about Smoking and Related Diseases, to be given by Mr. Wesley Vokey, Executive Director of the Bristol County Health Association. Arrangements were made for Mr. Vokey to take over each Grade 7 Science class for one period a week in each junior high school. His first appearance was at Normandin Junior High School, followed by a like appearance at Keith Junior High School. Mr. Vokey will present the same program to 7th graders at Roosevelt Junior High School in January of 1968. Present evidence points to a successful experience for the students as a result of frank discussion on the smoking problem.

The addition of a third counselor at each junior high school this year has guaranteed every student in Grades 7, 8, and 9 the personal attention, availability, and individualized service of a counselor in time of personal or academic distress.

In March of 1967, the New Bedford Public Schools sponsored "Books on Exhibit," a collection of new books for junior and senior high school readers, in the library of Keith Junior High School. Sixty-three leading publishers contributed 900 titles to this exhibit. It proved to be a time-saving way of keeping up with the new books.

During the year, twelve teacher trainees were accepted for training at secondary levels. New Bedford continues to cooperate with state and other colleges in providing this service.

Two New Bedford High School science instructors were selected to participate in a thirty-week National Science Foundation Bio-Chemistry Institute at the State College at Bridgewater. Three science teachers were selected to participate in a thirty-week National Science Foundation Earth Science Institute at the same college. Seventy-seven percent of the science faculty took graduate courses from September, 1966 to June, 1967.

Through funds made available under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, considerable equipment and teaching aids have been acquired to enrich the instruction of business education. The most notable expansion occurred

in the Data Processing and Stenographic classes. An extra class was added in Data Processing to care for added enrollment and interest in the subject. Also, instruction has been increased so that classes now meet five times a week.

At Roosevelt Junior High School, the ungraded program under Title I, ESEA, was expanded to include pupils scheduled to repeat the 8th grade as well as the 7th.

The fifth year of Secondary Summer School was held from July 3 to August 11 with an enrollment of 925. Twenty-one students received graduation diplomas from New Bedford High School and, in addition, ninety-five students, previously failing, were awarded junior high school diplomas.

Through Title III, NDEA, each junior high school has now had its fifteen stations expanded to a thirty-position Electronic Language Learning Laboratory. Materials are being purchased for improved use of the facility.

For the second year, the unique summer educational day camp, Camp ECHO, under ESEA Title I, was held for 250 pupils economically deprived and educationally disadvantaged, Grades 3-7. Once again, the value of the camp was evident as attested to by the camp staff and other observers from the state department.

Basic remedial education was provided with funds from ESEA Title I in all three junior high schools this summer for Grade 6 students who were entering Grade 7. Reading and arithmetic were the basic skills stressed.

For the second year Tutorial Centers were operated with ESEA Title I funds in each secondary school for twenty weeks beginning January 11. Sessions were held two hours daily, two days weekly, after school hours. A total of 536 pupils were enrolled and participated in a total of forty-three different classes with a rate of 83% attendance. The effectiveness of the program again was reflected in the favorable comments of pupils and parents of disadvantaged families and the improved marks of the pupils attending.

Another summer federal project conducted was the Science Enrichment Program which this year included both Roosevelt and Keith Junior High School pupils as well as those from some parochial schools. Sixty pupils participated in nineteen field trips and twenty-three class-

room sessions of demonstrations and experiments emphasizing practical applications of basic scientific principles during an eight-week period.

A project under NDEA Title III has been written to modernize the Machine Shop at Roosevelt Junior High School. It is recommended that the curriculum be revised so that this shop will be a Metal Lab giving boys a broader experience in basic metal skills. It is expected that much new equipment will be purchased to implement this program.

Improvements in the Home Economics Department included the renovation of the Foods Room at Normandin Junior High School as well as new streamlined, lightweight furniture in three of the other rooms. The replacement of major appliances at Keith Junior High School consisted of self-defrost refrigerators and self-cleaning ovens.

PROBLEM AREAS

Despite the best salary schedule ever offered by the New Bedford Public Schools, the secondary schools still lived with the problem of departing personnel. This year, there were thirty-two resignations, five retirements, and five leaves of absence — a grand total of forty-two teachers to be replaced. The problem is aggravated by the lack of ethics employed by some teachers who resign after June 1 and even as late as August 30. There is little consolation in the fact that other communities have similar difficulties. If competent, experienced, and stable personnel is the key to quality education, then this year's high rate of change in teachers indicates that we must wait several years to achieve that goal. We must find ways to put teeth into the effort to improve and stabilize our teaching staff.

With the growth in knowledge and the added complexity of education, we can no longer afford to deprive existing personnel with assistance in terms of para-professionals. Such assistants could be used as teacher aides, tutors, library aides, cafeteria and study hall supervisors, and English composition readers.

The indiscriminations and promiscuous standards of many teen-agers relating to the abuse of drugs, alcohol and smoking point up a vital concern for schools to be-

come involved. To this end it is our obligation to undertake a thorough study of these alarming problems and to recommend a total health education curriculum ranging from sex education to the dangers of drug use. We must form a committee to study the problem and procedures of offering such a curriculum through a thorough review of the literature, existing programs, and conferences with health education consultants.

The cafeteria situation at Roosevelt Junior High School poses a difficult decision. Rather than renovate the cafeteria, it may be wiser and more just to build a new cafeteria as an addition to the existing building. Anything less is, perhaps, a grave disservice to the students at that school since modern, attractive facilities have been provided at Keith and Normandin Junior High Schools.

Theoretically, the present cafeteria could be used for other legitimate purposes as providing substitute space for sub-standard classrooms.

The future needs of the Home Economics Department continue to be the improvement of physical surroundings and the replacement of furniture in Roosevelt's Clothing Rooms and Family Living Room. Generally, the junior high school home economics curriculum needs to be revised to assure continuity with classes to be available in the new high school.

Our problems and needs are always with us. But there are many compensating achievements which, together, form a basis for an optimistic outlook. We now look to future progress with renewed confidence that the days ahead will be ever brighter. Sacrifice is demanded of all concerned in the educational effort, but the signs are favorable that we can gain this sacrifice.

1967 ANNUAL REPORT
DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

CURRICULUM PROGRESS

SCIENCE education in our elementary classrooms will take on new impetus in September 1968. A selected Science Committee composed of teachers and assistant principals submitted a long-range plan under Title III N. D. E. A. to the Board of Education. Approval of our proposed plans has been received. A revised Science Course of Study has been compiled and will soon be distributed to all elementary teachers. Workshops for teachers of each of the grades will be conducted this fall and plans for an in-service course in science are underway.

READING textbooks from many publishers have been assiduously studied for one year by a competent group of teachers representing each elementary grade. Recommendations from this committee are that beginning in September 1968 we should place heavy emphasis on the teaching of reading and phonics in Grade One. Such a direct attack, they believe, would help to eliminate many of the reading problems in later grades. Basal readers continue to prove themselves more beneficial for disadvantaged students than a great quantity of supplementary readers (or ultra-modern materials) now on the market, as skills in reading are always going to be a major need.

The key to a successful reading program, however, continues to be the classroom teacher. Poor reading instruction is a major cause of reading failure. Therefore, meetings of teachers by grades will be scheduled both in the spring and fall, at which discussions and demonstrations of reading lessons will take place.

CURRICULUM CO-ORDINATOR

Under the guidance of Dr. Florence L. Mahon, every kindergarten teacher in our schools is now presenting lessons in PHONICS to their classes. Children entering Grade One in 1968 should, as a result, tackle the reading process with greater readiness than ever before.

Meetings are being held separately by Dr. Mahon for the teachers of the various grades from kindergarten

through grade six. Teachers new to the system are brought together regularly for continued orientation and assistance in classroom management. Reading classes are gradually being organized on ability levels, and an increase in departmental classes on the intermediate level has been noted and encouraged throughout the elementary schools. Children enjoy learning when taught by teachers who have a good background and strong liking for a particular subject.

Plans for committee work on two new elementary Curriculum Guides will begin in January. These will be prepared for use by the teachers of the Elementary Enrichment Classes and the teachers of Kindergarten.

TEACHER-AIDE GUIDE

The innovation of numerous Federally financed programs in our public schools over the last several years has made it possible for many citizens to assist in our elementary schools as teacher-aides, particularly in our Non-English Speaking Program, Pre-School Program, and in summer Federal Programs. Such work has tremendous appeal to the general public, and therefore, in response to repeated pleas for training, a twelve-week Course for Teacher-Aides commenced on October 23, 1967 with close to two hundred persons enrolled.

In January 1968, it is hoped that forty or fifty enrollees from this group can be placed in our regular elementary classrooms where large enrollments exist or where disadvantaged pupils are in need of help. This will be a possibility when acceptance of a Federal Program, relating to this type of assistance, is announced.

BUS PROBLEMS

Too many children and too few buses! The tremendous population growth of Pine Hill Acres has played havoc with transportation of pupils from this area who attend Normandin Junior High School, the Elwyn G. Campbell School, and St. Mary's Parochial School. Homes in this area and at another new development close by, indicate the positive need of locating an elementary building in this vicinity in the very near future, rather than the Sylvan Grove location.

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL SCHOOL

September 1967 found the Campbell School enlarged by six additional classrooms, and an enrollment of approximately 542 children. Homes are steadily continuing to be erected in this section of the city and in another two years this school will be greatly over-crowded. This year the present kindergarten enrollment is seventy-five, and this figure indicates the probable need for a second kindergarten room in 1968. Only a new building to the north of this school will alleviate this situation.

LACK OF SPACE

There are twenty-seven elementary schools in existence at the present time. No empty classrooms are available anywhere with the exception of several located on third floors of old buildings.

Specialists of reading, speech, testing, guidance counselors and nurses are working under terrific handicaps in corridors or basement rooms.

Libraries are non-existent in some buildings for lack of a room. Pupils are forced to view T. V. lessons and participate in French classes, or auditorium programs in corridors because available space is at a premium.

CLASS SIZE

This year we have thirty-one classes with enrollments averaging thirty-two or more pupils. Lack of space within a building prohibits us from dividing them into smaller groups. Individual attention for pupils needing help in such classes is almost impossible, and the brighter youngsters, as well as the slower pupils, are neglected — as the teacher teaches the average child.

Small-size classes, it is true, are in evidence in scattered areas where population has dwindled. Equalizing of these two types of classes to relieve overcrowding is impossible, however, as they are often miles apart.

The only solution to acquiring smaller classroom size in all elementary schools is to construct several large schools immediately, or to consider additions on such buildings as the Brooks, Winslow or Lincoln schools. Cafeterias would be strongly recommended as a part of any

structure, because they eliminate the worrisome problems of safety, by having pupils traveling to and from school only twice a day. Attendance of pupils improves, and the playground supervision problem is eradicated, when cafeterias are included.

IMBALANCED SCHOOLS

The present low enrollment of 144 children in the Thomas A. Greene School is the result of the Pupil Transfer Plan, and does not warrant keeping this building open. In June, twenty-one of these pupils will leave for junior high school, and six are in the Class for Emotionally Disturbed Children, thus leaving only one hundred seventeen (117) youngsters in the regular classrooms.

The Greene School pupils could readily be absorbed into the Lincoln program and at another school having small enrollment. Lunches, in lieu of a cafeteria, could be served in the individual classrooms with the aid of service carts. Aides would be assigned to supervise at this period.

Once the Greene School was vacated, it could be made available for Pre-School Classes, Non-English Speaking Program, or other atypical classes.

In the ten-room Acushnet Avenue School, seven rooms are now occupied by regular classes from Kindergarten to Grade Three. By transferring pupils in three classrooms to a school having low enrollment, we would then have six available rooms which could be occupied by the Non-English Speaking Classes. Catered lunches would also have to be provided this group at whatever building they would be assigned.

LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Attention of the entire school personnel during the year 1967 has been focused on the disadvantaged child and his needs. Many new programs and materials have made an appearance in an effort to improve his social, cultural and academic surroundings. This effort will continue in 1968.

However, the study of innovations and programs for the disadvantaged child reveals our real concern for the needs of ALL children, and our determination to meet

these needs through individualization and instruction and development of new and better education programs. Nothing is well built without a good foundation, and the first years in school are that foundation.

One outstanding weakness in the elementary area for many years has been the lack of qualified supervisors in the field of reading, science and penmanship. The small investment required to have such assistants would be amply repaid by greatly improved faculty performance and schools where children were obtaining quality education. It is a goal that I hope may be acted upon in the near future.

The urgent need for continued study of innovative changes in the elementary curriculum is still paramount.

Overage pupils in Grades Five and Six whose poor academic achievement most often develops a dislike of school, should be offered an opportunity to participate in various types of workshop classes. Such a curriculum would actually reduce the drop-out total and provide students with a school program that actually meets their requirements for living in the world of today. May I recommend that serious consideration and planning be taken with regard to this elementary school need?

NEW BEDFORD HIGH SCHOOL

The enrollment at New Bedford High School this September showed a slight decrease from 2592 to 2567. A lower enrollment had been anticipated, but it would appear that our tutorial program and summer school sessions have proved effective in keeping more of our students in school.

It would seem that the maximum enrollment in the present building with its restricted curriculum will remain under 2600. The new comprehensive high school with its broader offering of courses will without a doubt not only increase our "holding" power but also give our students the education they may particularly need in these days of rapid change. In the interim, as stated in last year's report, we will continue to maintain the high standards of our present curriculum. It is worthy of note that in spite of our crowded conditions our Honors classes have grown from five ten years ago to twenty-seven today.

On the whole the physical condition of the school continues to be satisfactory. Again during the summer an excellent job was done in dividing the music room originally a study hall into two classrooms to provide space for our data processing classes. However, less maintenance was done in comparison with other summers. Several basement staircases should be resurfaced, and the Boys' Room on the East Basement floor should be rehabilitated at the earliest possible date. Our bell system which caused a great deal of trouble in the past two years was checked during the summer. It is to be hoped that annual checks will continue to be made in the remaining life of this school.

English Department

During the year the Department continued to provide those experiences, in and out of class, which will result in making all students better readers, writers, speakers, listeners, thinkers, and hence better citizens.

Few changes took place during the year. It was a period of developing stability as the new Language Arts Curriculum Guides aided in the transition between the old and new courses of study. The final book order of 1966-67 assured a sufficiency of the new books for this year.

Again, much new audio-visual equipment and many new audio-visual materials were received under a Title III grant. In addition to numerous filmstrips, recordings and tapes, several films of technical content became the property of the Department. The Department also received new kinds of equipment such as filmstrip previewer, copying machines, a typewriter, lenticular screens, projection tables — all of which should do much to facilitate the use of audio-visual instruction. Orientation in the operation of the new equipment was given to our teachers by our Audio-Visual Department and representatives of pertinent sales companies.

Students of English were given opportunities to participate in tutorial programs, Educational Enrichment, the Summer Reading Program, and various field trips. For the first time, several hundred students attended performances of Shakespearean drama (HAMLET) under the educational project sponsored by the *Boston Herald-Traveler*.

Recommendations

1. That the supply of *basic* books be further increased in order to achieve the goal of one such book for each student.
2. That the Title I English project of two years ago be revised and re-submitted in order to obtain local and state approval for materials still needed.
3. That the services of a reading consultant be provided to preside over the developmental and remedial reading aspects of the Language Arts program.
4. That an office be provided for the Department Head to eradicate the obstacles resulting from the lack of a central nucleus.
5. That in-service courses for English teachers in the techniques of efficient reading and writing instruction be given in the near future.

Social Studies Department

The Department as in the past aims at a continuous, varied and up-to-date program for all levels. A review of some of the activities of the year is listed below.

1. "A study of Newspapers in the Classroom" was continued in Grade 12 Problems of Democracy continued with the cooperation of the *Standard-Times*.
2. The Department continued cooperating with two Massachusetts State Department of Education Projects: Massachusetts Schools Get-Out-the-Vote Campaign and the Annual Student Government Exchange Program.
3. In February, "American History Month," Dr. Jordan D. Fiore, Chairman of the History Department at Bridgewater State College and noted Lincoln and Civil War scholar, was the main speaker at the Department's assembly.
4. During Crime Prevention Week thirty-three of our students participated in the program sponsored by the New Bedford Exchange Club.
5. In June, a 10 hour course "Personal and Family Survival" sponsored by the Massachusetts Civil Defense Adult Education Department was conducted in our Problems of Democracy classes. Students completing the course were presented a Certificate.

6. A new remedial approach program for low level Readers, *American History Study Lessons*, Follett Company, has been adopted for Grade 11 United States History General Curriculum and Grade 10 World History General Curriculum.
7. *The Pelican History of England: England in the Twentieth Century* is being used in the Grade 11 English History on an experimental basis.

Recommendations

1. A two year course in United States History and Modern Problems (Three semesters of U. S. History and one of Modern Problems).
2. Special newspaper such as the *New York Times* or news magazine such as *Newsweek* for Grade 12 Problems of Democracy be provided.
3. Consider the possibility of replacing in Grade 11 English History as an elective in the College Curriculum.
4. Study the possibility of revising or replacing in Grade 12 Economics with Current Events in the General Curriculum.

Science Department

The Science Department continues its research in content and material to keep pace in the ever expanding world of science.

1. Two teachers are participating in a thirty week National Science Foundation Bio-Chemistry Institute at State Teachers College in Bridgewater.
2. Five teachers are enrolled in graduate programs at the University of Rhode Island, Northeastern, and State College at Bridgewater.
3. Twelve new American Optical Series 60 Microscopes were purchased under the provisions of NDEA Title III.
4. FORD FUTURE SCIENTISTS OF AMERICA AWARDS — The Ford Future Scientists of America Awards Program is designed to help identify and encourage students with unusual ability in science and

with potential to pursue a career in science. The aim of the program is to offer these talented students the opportunity to experience the kind of procedures and activities used by practicing scientists in conducting their research.

Five entries were submitted by our students. Three students received the following: a Regional Award and two Honorable Mentions.

5. **SCIENCE TALENT SEARCH** — Two institutions, Westinghouse Electric Corporation and Science Service, join in sponsoring the annual Science Talent Search. The major objective of this program is to discover, with essential educational cooperation, the youth of America whose scientific skill, talent, and ability indicate potential creative originality.

Three students submitted entries, but no awards were received by the contestants this year.

6. **SCIENCE FAIRS** — The New Bedford High School Science Fair was held on February 17, 1967. William Preece was grand prize winner for his project "Plasma Phenomena." Our twenty award winners submitted their projects to the Greater New Bedford Science Fair.

At the Greater New Bedford Science Fair our highest award winner was again William Preece who received:

- a. Walker Trafton Award in Physics
- b. 1st Prize in Physics
- c. U. S. Army Award
- d. Alternate (Greater New Bedford) to National Science Fair

Recommendations

1. The sum of five thousand dollars be allotted for the purchase of non-expendable items under Title III.
2. New and more equipment be added yearly to keep pace with rapid advances in both subject matter and methods of teaching.
3. A three step curriculum program should be initiated as soon as possible.
 - a. Evaluation of present curriculum 1967-1968

- b. *Revise and up-date* present curriculum to meet the projected needs in the new comprehensive high school 1968-1969
- c. *Introduction* of revised and up-dated curriculum 1969-1970

Mathematics Department

The Department endeavors to keep abreast of the many suggested changes in instruction in mathematics to better prepare our student of today to pursue a career befitting his interests and capabilities. While it is impossible and sometimes impractical to implement all the new ideas, the Department feels it is making steady progress in modernizing its course offerings.

1. Introduction of "modern math" has stabilized itself.
2. New textbooks have been selected for Honors classes in Grade 10.
3. This year for the first time some of our top math students entered the contest sponsored by the Massachusetts Association of Mathematical Leagues. Three contestants received Certificates of Merit and one qualified for the level two test.
4. SMTI sponsored a series of seven lectures for interested juniors and seniors. Each professor chose a subject outside the usual secondary school curriculum.
5. The Audio-Visual Department supplied the Department with rented films to enrich the instruction in the college preparatory junior and senior classes.

Recommendations

1. Another math teacher be assigned to reduce class size.

French Department

The Aims of foreign language teaching are accepted as understanding, speaking, reading, and writing, in that order.

The principal topic of discussion at most language teachers' meetings is the adoption of the audio-visual approach to the teaching of modern languages. We are committed to the use of the Holt, Rinehart and Winston

Series. Results have varied with the enthusiasm and skill of the teacher. We are now aiming to standardize our procedures.

Honors classes established at various levels have contributed to our pupils being able to compete successfully with students from other schools. Third year teachers are saying that their classes are better than ever.

Most of our eligible teachers have now taken a federal government sponsored institute aimed at improving spoken French, and the manipulation of audio-lingual procedures.

The Russian and German classes both have a third level audio-lingual test for acceleration. For the first time we now have two classes in German I.

Third year French classes have been provided with new readers to keep up with contemporary literature and vocabulary as is presumed necessary for College Boards and Placement.

Recommendation

1. More time should be given to French in Grades 7 and 8 to give our pupils a better competitive position in the hard world of graduates from private, parochial, and wealthy community schools, which begin foreign languages in the lower grades and continue as a full-time subject in Grades 7-12.

Portuguese Department

The Department lost in January through retirement its original Department Head, Miss Laurinda Andrade, who had served so diligently for approximately twenty-five years. Mr. Antone Felix served as acting head until the end of June when he resigned to accept a post at SMTI. Since then the Department has acted without a Head. As in the past several years fourteen classes are conducted by three teachers.

Last March Professor Gregory Rocha of SMTI met with about 25 of our seniors planning to major or minor in Portuguese at SMTI.

New filmstrips on Portugal and her overseas possessions and Brazil were ordered through the Audio-Visual Department.

The essay contest sponsored by the Portuguese American Civic League in conjunction with the annual observance of Peter Francisco Day resulted in 8 essays submitted by students in the Portuguese classes.

Recommendations

1. More audio-visual material is desperately needed. Whatever filmstrips are purchased for the Department will be made available to other departments. The Audio-Visual Department under Mr. Johnson has been most cooperative in obtaining these materials in the past.
2. Advantage should be taken of all opportunities offered by the National Education Act of 1965.

Business Education Department

Because of the aid received by the Business Education Department from the funds available under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, considerable equipment and teaching aids have been acquired to assist in teaching and training students to understand and meet the complexities and diversifications of the business world of today.

Additional Overhead and Opaque Projectors will augment the Bookkeeping and Typewriting classes with their accompanying transparencies and visual forms which complement the text books in use.

The most notable expansion in the Department has occurred in the Data Processing and Stenographic classes. An extra class was added in Data Processing to care for the added enrollment, and instruction has been increased so that the classes now meet five times a week. A new laboratory was created by remodeling a classroom from a study hall and furnishing it with extra Key Punch machines and suitable furniture.

A Stenographic Wireless Laboratory has been established in the Stenography room with all the essential dictation discs and materials. A new class was formulated with carefully screened pupils (similar to an Honors Class) to encourage more rapid progress in the Stenographic area.

Conclusion

In May of 1967 New Bedford High School submitted its *Five-Year Progress Report* to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The Report was divided into five sections.

1. Recommendations carried out since the two-year report
2. New projects initiated since the two year report
3. New plans for the future not covered in previous reports
4. Difficulties encountered in carrying out major recommendations
5. General Comments on the effect of the whole evaluation.

The full report covered ten pages and was submitted to the Superintendent of Schools. It would seem that the Progress Report might well be considered as a part of this Annual Report.

On September 7, 1967 the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools through its Director of Evaluation submitted the following letter to the Principal of New Bedford High School.

"At a meeting of the Commission on Public Secondary Schools on August 23, 1967, the five year progress report from New Bedford High School was considered and accepted. The Commission hopes that efforts will continually be made to provide the finest educational opportunities for the young people of the community.

"Your next evaluation, required for continued membership and accreditation, should be planned on or before the tenth year anniversary date of the previous evaluation.

"Please let us know if we can be of assistance to you."

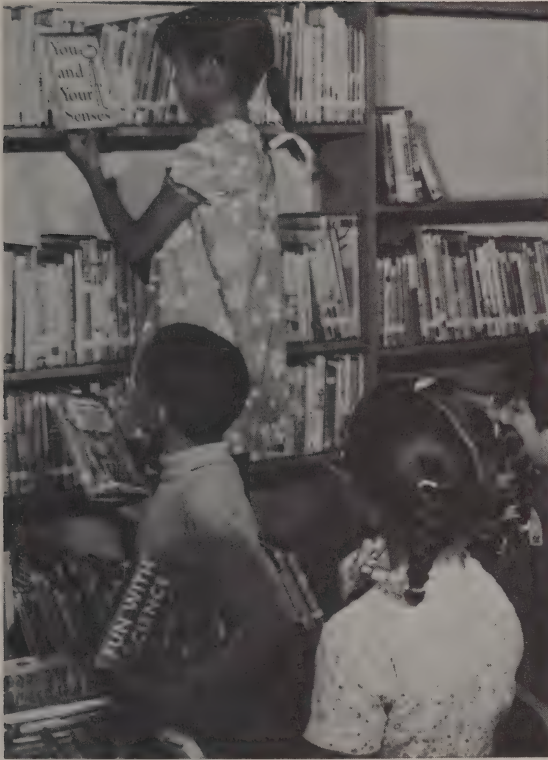
The above letter calls for a new evaluation for continued membership and accreditation by October of 1971. If the new comprehensive high school is not a reality but construction is in progress, provision is made for a later date with the Association. To have an earlier evaluation in our present building would serve no purpose.

"Building"

together means
teachers, aides,
parents . . .

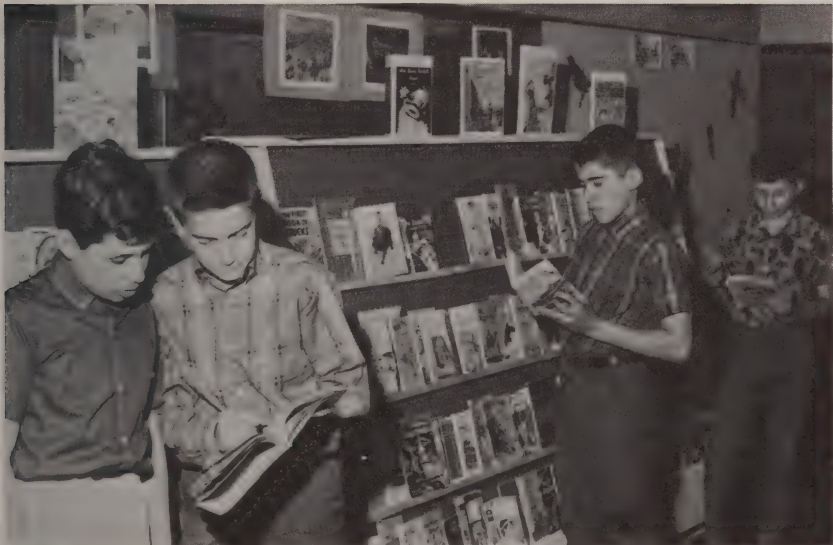
having the
materials in the
right place at
the right time.





TITLE II ESEA
provided . . .
books on the
shelf . . .

and the pupils
found reading
could be fun!



TITLE II ESEA
provided . . .
film strip
libraries . . .

recordings
and
deeper
understandings





. . . because
love of
reading . . .

means . . .

love of
learning!



Report of the School Committee

STATISTICS

POPULATION AND VALUATION

The population of the city (census of 1967)	103,897
Valuation of taxable property was	\$135,725,300
Schoolhouses and lots	11,230,000
Other school property (furnishings, etc.)	1,528,273.46

APPROPRIATIONS

Rate of taxation (per \$1,000.00)	\$84.40
Amount for general school purposes, not including new buildings	\$6,635,979.17

SCHOOL CENSUS

Number of children between five and sixteen years of age, and illiterates (not having completed Grade 6) between sixteen and eighteen years of age, reported by the Attendance Department in accordance with the census taken October 1, 1967:

Between 5 and 7 years	3,380
Between 7 and 16 years	15,152
Between 16 and 18 years	58

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, SEPTEMBER 1, 1967

High School	1
Junior High Schools	3
Elementary Schools	27
Health Class	1
Conservation of Eyesight Classes	2
Special Classes for Mentally Retarded	9
Ungraded Classes	16
Trainables (Mentally Retarded)	6
Kindergartens	28
Workshop Classes	9
Advanced Workshop Classes	3
Class for Emotionally Disturbed	1
Class for the Deaf	1

SCHOOL BUILDINGS, SEPTEMBER 1, 1967

Administration Building	1
Permanent Schoolhouses	31

ENROLLMENTS

For the year beginning September 1966, ending June 1967

	Total Membership	Enrolled	Average Membership	Average Daily Attendance	Aggregate Attendance
High	2,629	2,605	2,524	2,335	420,211
Junior High	3,448	3,314	3,141	2,904	522,789
Elementary	11,314	9,755	9,570	8,885	1,594,776
	17,391	15,674	15,235	14,124	2,537,776

Grade	Age	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Accel- erated	Normal	Re- tarded	Total	Boys & Girls
Kdgn.	B	122	508	24	1															122	508	25	655	B Kdgn.
	G	114	487	11	2															114	487	13	614	G
1st	B		122	507	123	20	3	1												122	630	24	776	B 1st.
	G		102	464	84	16	2													102	548	18	668	G
2nd	B		75	423	138	36	8	3												75	561	47	683	B 2nd.
	G		99	394	101	31	8	1	1											99	495	41	635	G
3rd	B		70	368	143	66	19	2	1											70	511	88	669	B 3rd.
	G		66	390	107	38	14	3												66	497	55	618	G
4th	B		74	325	144	63	24	5	3	1										74	469	96	639	B 4th.
	G		82	363	79	51	8	2	1	1										82	442	63	587	G
5th	B		77	323	127	65	34	10	—	1										77	450	110	637	B 5th.
	G		52	305	128	73	24	9	5											86	442	71	599	G
6th	B		77	345	92	30	13	8												52	433	106	591	B 6th.
	G		3	56	382	138	84	65	7											77	437	51	565	G
7th	B		66	313	77	52	21	3												59	470	156	685	B 7th.
	G		1	57	286	120	61	19	4											66	390	76	532	G
8th	B		88	328	78	47	13													58	406	84	548	B 8th.
	G			40	256	101	42	14												88	406	60	554	G
9th	B				66	291	69	32	9	1										40	357	56	453	B 9th.
	G				43	268	97	58	15	5	2									67	360	42	469	G
10th	B				68	333	86	17	5											43	365	80	488	B 10th.
	G				51	216	64	24	7	1										68	419	23	510	G
11th	B				82	289	41	12												51	280	31	362	B 11th.
	G				54	216	87	29	8	2										82	330	12	424	G
12th	B				74	259	50	10	2	3										54	303	39	396	B 12th.
	G																			74	309	15	398	G
Boys		122	630	606	617	600	584	597	574	608	577	540	556	436	356	126	41	10	2	897	5743	942	7582	Boys
Girls		114	589	574	546	594	584	531	590	547	522	509	566	497	326	68	10	2	4	1071	5562	540	7173	Girls
Total		236	1219	1180	1163	1194	1168	1128	1164	1155	1099	1049	1122	933	682	194	51	12	6	1968	11305	1482	14755	Total
Specials, Ungraded and Home Classes, Veterans, Ad. Workshop and Hospital Classes not included.																				11.83%	75.75%	12.42%	100%	B
																				14.93%	77.54%	7.53%	100%	G
																				13.34%	76.62%	10.04%	100%	T

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Brief description of the schoolhouses, with their accommodations, January 1, 1968.

SCHOOL REPORT

41 v

Name of School	Location	Material	No. of Stories	No. of Rooms	No. of Halls	No. of Gymnasiums	No. of Sittings	Year Completed	Approximate Cost
School Committee Rooms	166 William Street	Wood	2					1851	\$ 12,150
101 High	County St., Head of William St.	Brick	3	83	2	2	2223	1912,'35	1,200,000
201 Normandin Junior High	Tarklin Hill Road and Felton St.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927,'65	883,728
202 Roosevelt Junior High	Frederick St., near Brock Ave.	Brick	3	40	1	2	1100	1927	591,044
203 Allen P. Keith Junior High	Hathaway Blvd.	Brick	2	40	1	2	1200	1957,'63	2,130,017
302 John Avery Parker	County and Parker Sts.	Brick	2	26		2	650	1966	1,198,018
303 Hosea M. Knowlton	County and Coggeshall Sts.	Brick	3	19	1		420	1906	140,400
304 Clarence A. Cook	Summer and Mill Sts.	Brick	2	18	1		434	1922	566,311
306 Robert C. Ingraham	Rivet and Blackmer Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1901	110,925
307 James B. Congdon	Hemlock and Thompson Sts.	Brick	3	16	1		450	1908	133,875
351 Thomas Donaghy	South St. and Acushnet Ave.	Brick	2	12			270	1905	101,975
352 William H. Taylor	Brock Avenue	Brick	2	12	1		360	1898	116,525
353 Charles S. Ashley	Ashley Blvd. and Rochambeau St.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	721,082
354 Thomas R. Rodman	Mill St. and Rockdale Ave.	Brick	3	10	1		300	1908	102,725
355 Jireh Swift	Lunds Corner	Brick	3	10	1		300	1909	110,025
356 Abraham Lincoln	Ashley Blvd. and Glennon St.	Brick	3	20	1		435	1911	180,650
357 Betsey B. Winslow	Allen and Reed Sts.	Brick	3	12	1		360	1912	191,750
358 Mt. Pleasant	Mt. Pleasant and Sawyer Sts.	Brick	2	20	1	1	600	1922	673,118
359 John B. DeValles	Katharine and Bonney Sts.	Brick	2	20	1		570	1914	222,425
400 John H. Clifford	Coggeshall St. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	3	12	1		190	1901	103,600
401 Phillips Avenue	Phillips Ave. and Ashley Blvd.	Brick	2	8			225	1897	61,775
403 Clark Street	Clark and Myrtle Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	55,450
406 Horatio A. Kempton	Shawmut Ave., near Maitland St.	Brick	2	8			240	1901	78,850
408 Ellen R. Hathaway	Court and Liberty Sts.	Brick	2	16	1	1	480	1962	619,262
410 Thomas A. Greene	Purchase and Madison Sts.	Brick	2	8			225	1894	90,075
411 Acushnet Avenue	Acushnet Ave., near Grinnell St.	Brick	2	10			300	1878	63,075
412 Thompson Street	55 Thompson St.	Brick	3	8			240	1885	57,575
415 George H. Dunbar	Dartmouth and Dunbar Sts.	Brick	2	8			240	1897	59,850
416 Sarah D. Ottiwell	Earle and Diman Sts.	Stucco	1	15	1		450	1918	208,300
417 John Hannigan	Emery St.	Brick	2	16	1		480	1921	273,500
418 Elizabeth C. Brooks	Bartlett Lane	Brick	1	14		1	420	1957	627,571
419 Elwyn G. Campbell	Essex St.	Brick	1	20		2	600	1957,'67	972,000
Storehouse	256 Parker St.	Brick	2					1939	74,625
TOTALS				581	21	17	16122		\$12,731,751

EMPLOYEES IN SERVICE

January 1, 1968

Teaching Corps:

Headquarters:	Superintendent	1
	Asst. Supt.	2
	Directors	8
	Assistants	15
	Coordinators	2
High School:	Principal	1
	Asst. Principals	2
	Dean	1
	Dept. Heads	6
	Teachers	92
	Librarian	1
Junior High Schools:	Principals	3
	Asst. Principals	3
	Dept. Heads	2
	Teachers	153
	Librarians	3
Elementary Schools:	Principals	26
	Asst. Principals	17
	Teachers Grade 1-6	291
	Special Teachers	43
	Kindergartens	28
Adult Education:	Director	1
	Teachers	1
High School Guidance and Placement:	Director	1
	Counselors	5
Pupil Personnel Services:	Director	1
	Asst. Psychometrist	2
	JHS Guidance	9
	Elementary School Adjustment	
	Counselors	2
	Special Teachers	6
TOTAL		<hr/> 728

Civil Service Corps:

Clerks	27
Physician	1
Nurses	13
Attendance Supervisors	3
Building Maintenance Foreman	1

SCHOOL REPORT

43 v

Mechanics	15
Supervisor of Custodians	1
Senior Building Custodians	20
Junior Building Custodians	45
Janitresses	19
Cafeteria Supervisor	1
Managers	6
Cooks	4
Helpers	38 (8*)
Cashiers	9*
	<hr/>
	203

Miscellaneous Employees:

Accompanist	1*
	<hr/>
TOTAL NUMBER EMPLOYEES	932

* Part time only

TUITION RATES

Rates of tuition for non-resident pupils for school year beginning September 1, 1967, payable in advance are:

High School	Year	\$400.00
Junior High)		
Sight Saving)		
Special Class)	Year	400.00
Work Shop)		
Elementary	Year	400.00
Kindergarten	Year	200.00
Evening School	Night	.50
Evening High Extension Program	(per class)	18.00

PER CAPITA COSTS

The cost of instruction per scholar for Day Schools is based on the average number belonging and the total amount expended from taxation money, not including expenditures from the Sylvia Ann Howland, Paisler, Bourne Prize, Etta Abbott Smead, Brooks, Campbell or Beatrice Mosgrove Funds:

	Gross Cost	Net Cost (after reimbursement)
High School	\$409.32	\$309.40
Junior High School	490.64	374.88
Elementary Schools	409.32	287.78
Average for Day Schools	437.09	310.06

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Money raised by Taxation

January 1, 1967 — December 31, 1967

SUMMARY

Total Appropriations	\$6,635,979.17	
Total Expenditures	6,609,372.64	
	<hr/>	
*Balance unexpended		*\$26,606.53
*Encumbered from this balance:		
General Expense	\$3,613.57	
New Equipment	19,533.48	23,147.05
	<hr/>	
Net balance unexpended		\$3,459.48

NET EXPENDITURES

Total Expenditures	\$6,609,372.64	
Turned into Unappropriated Funds (See Page 48)	1,968,107.88	
	<hr/>	
Net Cost to City		\$4,641,264.76

EXPENDITURES — MONEY RAISED BY TAXATION

SALARIES AND WAGES:

Administration	\$102,427.12	
Teachers—Includes T. S. A.	5,016,014.94	
Other School Services	131,024.95	
Custodians and Maint.	440,622.42	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$5,690,089.43

REPAIRS:

Building Maintenance	\$184,883.49	
Equipment Maintenance	17,223.88	
Maintenance Grounds	5,876.05	
Boiler Insurance		
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$207,983.42

GENERAL EXPENSES:

School Committee	\$ 332.45	
Superintendent's Office Expenses	3,700.75	
Printing	3,144.29	
Convention	1,044.34	
Maintenance Superintendent's Car	500.00	
Directors Expense	219.73	
Data Processing	15,906.34	
Principal's Expense	4,367.41	
Classroom Supplies	41,516.46	
Art Department	2,391.73	
Physical Education	4,138.11	
Vocal Music	2,458.40	
Instrumental Music	1,400.84	
Shops — Jr. High Boys and Girls	7,276.91	
Science	2,881.09	
Special Classes and Workshop	9,861.57	
Physically Handicapped	689.93	
Class for Deaf	251.48	
Supervisors and Teachers Transportation	7,040.00	
Textbooks	89,166.51	
Library Services	7,831.26	
Audio-Visual Education	7,934.54	
In-School TV Program	8,698.75	
Guidance and Placement	1,848.39	
Pupil Psychological Services	4,482.92	
Mental Health Clinic	1,000.00	
Health Department Supplies	1,467.89	
Operation School Busses	108.00	
Transportation Insurance	1,057.20	
Maintenance School Busses	2,634.42	
Pupil Transportation	50,726.59	
Honor Society and Debating	312.50	
Rifle Squad	426.03	
Miscellaneous	30.48	
Custodians Expense	12,324.54	
Fuel	79,097.55	
Light	51,575.77	
Telephone	15,438.53	
Business Machine Maintenance	3,329.74	
Motor Maintenance	2,279.31	
Equipment Replacement	2,148.38	
Property Insurance	467.00	
Compensation	2,482.01	
Transportation — Non-Public Schools	11,785.70	
Tuition	184.79	
Reserve for Contingencies	63.07	
TOTAL		\$468,023.70
New Equipment		\$ 47,216.97

OUTSIDE ACTIVITIES

Salaries	\$410.00	
General Expenses	6,500.00	
Total		\$6,910.00

TEACHERS RETIREMENT

	\$379.49	
Total		\$379.49

PENSIONS

	\$86,590.53	
Total		\$86,590.53

OUT OF STATE TRAVEL

Out of State Travel	\$1,998.66	
Total		\$1,998.66

ADULT EDUCATION AND EVENING SCHOOL

Salaries	\$72,663.63	
General Expenses	2,998.16	
Total		\$75,661.79

WM. E. SARGENT ATHLETIC FIELD

Salaries	\$14,398.00	
General Expenses	10,120.65	
New Equipment	—	
Total		\$24,518.65

TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$6,609,372.64
--------------------	--	----------------

REVOLVING ACCOUNTS
NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE TOTALS

ATHLETICS

Income—1967	*\$48,202.50	
Expenses—1967	47,291.57	
Balance on Hand		\$910.93

*\$23,000.00 income from taxation

CAFETERIAS

Income—1967	**\$346,398.83	
Expenses—1967	352,503.28	
Balance on Hand		\$33,877.76

**\$2,000.00 income from taxation

SCHOOL REPORT

47 v

N.D.E.A. TITLE III

Income	\$46,750.85
Expenses	23,049.38

Balance on Hand	\$23,701.47
-----------------	-------------

N.D.E.A. ACT 1958 TITLE V

Income	\$1,488.11
Expenses	600.36

Balance on Hand	\$887.75
-----------------	----------

SUMMER SCHOOL

Income—1967	\$43,228.33
Expenses—1967	23,333.16

Balance on Hand	\$19,895.17
-----------------	-------------

SUBSTITUTE COURSE FUNDS

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1967	\$255.51
Expenses—1967	—

Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1967	\$255.51
-------------------------------	----------

NEW PARKER ELEMENTARY

Expenses	\$371.84
----------	----------

Expenses	\$371.84
----------	----------

Public Law No. 874 Federal

Balance on Hand Jan. 1, 1967	\$10,281.00
Income 1967	91,719.00

\$102,000.00

Expenses 1967	16,626.73
---------------	-----------

Balance on Hand Dec. 31, 1967	\$85,373.27
-------------------------------	-------------

RECEIPTS FROM OTHER SOURCES
PAID TO CITY TREASURER

For Tuition Non-Resident Pupils

Day	\$79,789.91
Evening	10,507.00

For Tuition State Ward	2,141.31
------------------------	----------

For Damaged Property and Miscellaneous Items	1,443.97
---	----------

For Rentals — Auditoriums and Gymnasiums	2,445.00
---	----------

For Rentals — Sargent Field	1,220.00
-----------------------------	----------

Reimbursement Partially Seeing	7,293.17
-----------------------------------	----------

Reimbursement under Chapter 70 (State Aid for Public Schools)	1,678,498.92
--	--------------

Reimbursement — Speech or Hearing Handicapped	6,256.67	
Reimbursement for Classes for Mentally Retarded	137,007.67	
Reimbursement for Physically Handicapped	12,128.00	
Reimbursement — Department Education School Transportation	25,907.00	
Reimbursement — Emotionally Disturbed	3,470.16	
	<hr/>	
TOTAL		\$1,968,107.88

INCOME FROM TRUST FUNDS FOR
JANUARY 1, 1967 — DECEMBER 31, 1967

SYLVIA ANN HOWLAND EDUCATIONAL FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$6,879.43	
Income during year	2,842.69	
	<hr/>	
		\$9,722.12
Expenditures for the year		4,732.77
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$4,989.35

JONATHAN BOURNE PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$24.41	
Income during year	45.00	
	<hr/>	
		\$69.41
Expenditures for the year		40.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$29.41

C. S. PAISLER FUND

Balance January 1, 1967	\$2,346.54	
Income during year	800.42	
	<hr/>	
		\$3,146.96
Expenditures for the year		443.87
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$2,703.09

SCHOOL REPORT

49 v.

ETTA ABBOTT SMEAD FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$190.55	
Income during year	69.44	
	<hr/>	\$259.99
Expenditures for the year		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$259.99

ELIZABETH C. CARTER BROOKS PRIZE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$244.25	
Income during year	135.00	
	<hr/>	\$379.25
Expenditures for the year		100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$279.25

BEATRICE MOSGROVE FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	919.79	
Income during year	734.76	
	<hr/>	\$1,654.55
Expenditures for the year		512.58
		<hr/>
Balance Dec. 31, 1967		\$1,141.97

ELWYN G. CAMPBELL TEACHER SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$.00	
Income during year	167.00	
	<hr/>	\$167.00
Expenditures for the year		\$100.00
		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$ 67.00

EDITH WOLLISON FUND

Balance of income on hand		
Jan. 1, 1967	\$15.03	
Income during year	.00	
	<hr/>	\$11.00
Expenditures for the year		<hr/>
Balance December 31, 1967		\$4.03

TEXT BOOKS, CLASSROOM, AND
CUSTODIANS' SUPPLIES

STATEMENT JAN. 1, 1967 — DEC. 31, 1967

Dr.

	Purchased in 1967	Stock Jan. 1, 1967	TOTALS
Books	89,166.51	936.11	90,102.62
Classroom Supplies	41,516.46	1,839.05	43,355.51
Custodians' Supplies	12,324.54	1,853.20	14,177.74
Totals	143,007.51	4,628.36	147,635.87

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES

Cr.

	Charged to Schools	Stock Dec. 31, 1967	TOTALS
Books	89,166.51	936.11	90,102.62
Classroom Supplies	41,571.67	1,783.84	43,355.51
Custodians' Supplies	12,607.66	1,570.08	14,177.74
Totals	143,345.84	4,290.03	147,635.87

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
School Committee 1100				
Salary	\$161.00	\$99.82	\$33.81	\$27.37
General Expense	332.45	206.12	69.81	56.52
Total	493.45	305.94	103.62	83.89
Superintendent's Office 1200				
Administration Salaries	51,383.52	31,857.78	10,790.54	8,735.20
Clerks Wages	52,492.60	32,545.41	11,023.45	8,923.74
Office Expense	3,700.75	2,294.47	777.16	629.12
Printing Expense	3,144.29	1,949.46	660.30	534.53
Convention Expense	378.25	234.52	79.43	64.30
Total	111,099.41	68,881.64	23,330.88	18,886.89
Supervision 2100				
Directors' Salaries	100,622.94	62,386.22	21,130.82	17,105.90
General Expense	219.73	136.23	46.14	37.36
Data Processing	15,906.34	9,861.93	3,340.33	2,704.08
Convention Expense	297.81	184.64	62.54	50.63
Total	117,046.82	72,569.02	24,579.83	19,897.97

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES -- Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Principals 2200				
Salaries, Principals	349,356.28	254,016.37	64,338.50	31,001.41
Salaries, Clerks	38,583.20		18,664.80	19,918.40
General Expense	4,367.41	724.41	1,182.85	2,460.15
Convention Expense	160.50	105.15	55.35	
Total	392,467.39	254,845.93	84,241.50	53,379.96
Instruction 2300				
Salaries	4,365,994.41	2,633,079.27	1,027,087.82	705,827.32
Classroom Supplies	41,516.46	25,846.54	7,825.96	7,843.96
Instrumental Music	1,400.84	41.92	28.33	1,330.59
Physical Education	4,138.11	2,163.69	648.94	1,325.48
Shops—Boys	4,347.87		4,347.87	
Shops—Girls	2,929.04		2,929.04	
Science	2,881.09		429.31	
Special Classes and Workshop	9,861.57	9,782.43	79.14	2,451.78
Physical Handicapped Class	689.93	689.93		
Class for Deaf	251.48			
Vocal Music	2,458.40	1,679.80	328.93	431.67
Transportation Special Teachers	4,200.00	4,200.00		
Art	2,391.73		1,551.81	839.92
Conventions	50.30		7.00	43.30
Total	4,443,111.23	2,677,753.06	1,045,264.15	720,094.02

Textbooks 2400	89,166.51	48,524.95	20,301.32	20,340.24
Library 2500				
Salaries	29,773.83		22,183.46	7,590.37
General Expenses	7,831.26		6,053.44	1,777.82
Total	37,605.09		28,236.90	9,368.19
Audio-Visual 2600				
Salaries	15,530.82	9,629.11	3,261.47	2,640.24
Teacher Transportation	450.00	450.00		
General Expenses	7,934.54	5,948.81	1,039.70	946.03
Conventions				
Total	23,915.36	16,027.92	4,301.17	3,586.27
Guidance 2700				
Salaries	99,493.70		58,159.13	41,334.57
Wages, Clerk	3,686.40			3,686.40
General Expenses	1,848.39		378.30	1,470.09
Convention				
Total	105,028.49		58,537.43	46,491.06
Pupil Psychological Services 2800				
Salaries	11,363.36	7,045.28	2,386.31	1,931.77
General Expenses	4,482.92	2,779.41	941.41	762.10
Mental Health Clinics	1,000.00	620.00	210.00	170.00
Conventions	122.39	75.88	25.70	20.61
Total	16,968.67	10,520.57	3,563.42	2,884.68
Educational Television 2900	8,698.75	5,393.23	1,826.74	1,478.78

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Attendance 3100				
Salaries—Attendance Officers	18,768.00	11,636.16	3,941.28	3,190.56
Salaries—Adjustment Counselors	16,144.18	16,144.18		
Transportation—Attendance Officers	1,260.00	781.20	264.60	214.20
Transportation—Adjustment Counselors	400.00	400.00		
Conventions—Counselors	14.20	14.20		
Total	36,586.38	28,975.74	4,205.88	3,404.76
Health 3200				
Salaries	56,399.55	36,151.77	13,930.18	6,317.60
General Expense	1,467.89	910.09	308.26	249.54
Transportation, Nurses	730.00	730.00		
Conventions	20.89	12.95	4.39	3.55
Total	58,618.33	37,804.81	14,242.83	6,570.69
Operation of Busses 3300				
Wages—Drivers 3310	13,192.00	13,192.00		
Bus Maintenance 3350	2,634.42	2,634.42		
Operation—Bus 3310	108.00	108.00		
Insurance—Bus 3320	1,057.20	1,057.20		
Total	16,991.62	16,991.62		
Pupil Transportation Contracted Bus 3370	50,726.59	47,726.59		3,000.00

Athletics 3510				
Salaries—Professional	20,656.32	1,931.50	5,891.50	12,833.32
Wages—Non-Professional	3,134.00			3,134.00
General Expense	44,457.57		11,114.39	33,343.18
Total	68,247.89	1,931.50	17,005.89	49,310.50
Other Student Body Activities 3520				
Salaries	5,564.90			5,564.90
Honor Society	284.93			248.93
Debating	27.57			27.57
Rifle Squad	426.03			426.03
Miscellaneous	30.48			30.48
Total	6,333.91			6,333.91
Custodial Services 4110				
Wages	353,428.87	194,865.26	97,270.98	61,292.63
General Expenses	12,324.54	7,400.58	3,165.09	1,758.87
Total	365,753.41	202,265.84	100,436.07	63,051.50
Fuel 4120				
	79,097.55	56,251.27	15,879.98	6,966.30
Light 4130				
Water 4130	51,575.77	27,339.67	16,187.03	8,049.07
Telephone 4130	15,438.53	9,637.49	3,636.89	2,164.15
Total	67,014.30	36,977.16	19,823.92	10,213.22
Maintenance of Grounds 4210				
General Expenses	5,876.05	5,383.44	468.15	24.46

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Maintenance of Buildings 4220				
Wages	87,193.55	54,060.00	18,310.65	14,822.90
General Expense	184,883.49	139,900.83	40,840.02	4,142.64
Total	272,077.04	193,960.83	59,150.67	18,965.54
Maintenance and Repair of Equipment 4230				
General Expense	17,223.88	11,499.09	3,863.42	1,861.37
Maintenance, Supt's. Car	500.00	310.00	105.00	85.00
Typewriter and Business Machines	3,329.74	545.24	214.59	2,569.91
Motor Maintenance	2,279.31	1,413.17	488.66	377.48
Total	23,332.93	13,767.50	4,671.67	4,893.76
Replacement — Equipment 4240				
Instructional	1,267.74	786.00	266.23	215.51
Non-Instructional	880.64	546.00	184.93	149.71
Total	2,148.38	1,332.00	451.16	365.22
Insurance 5200				
Property	467.00	289.54	98.07	79.39
Compensation	2,482.01	1,538.85	521.22	421.94
Total	2,949.01	1,828.39	619.29	501.33
Transportation				
Non-Public Schools 6900	11,785.70	11,170.70		615.00
Tuition 9100	184.79	10.50	130.29	44.00
Total				

Reserve for Contingencies	Total	63.07	39.10	13.24	10.73
Evening Schools and Adult Education	2300				
Salaries		72,663.63	28,187.13		44,476.50
General Expenses		2,998.16	1,333.05		1,665.11
Total		75,661.79	29,520.18		46,141.61
Summer School	2300				
Salaries		22,153.00	9,072.00		13,081.00
General Expense		1,180.16	1,081.45		98.71
Total		23,333.16	10,153.45		13,179.71
Sargent Field					
Salaries		14,398.00		5,759.20	8,638.80
General Expense		10,120.65		4,048.26	6,072.39
New Equipment					
Total		24,518.65		9,807.46	14,711.19
Pensions	5100				
Teachers		33,918.61	21,029.54	7,122.91	5,766.16
Custodians		52,671.92	32,656.59	11,061.10	8,954.23
Retirement—Military Service		379.49		148.59	230.90
Total		86,970.02	53,686.13	18,332.60	14,951.29
Outside Activities	6200				
Salaries		410.00	254.20	86.10	69.70
General Expense		6,500.00	4,030.00	1,365.00	1,105.00
Total		6,910.00	4,284.20	1,451.10	1,174.70

DETAIL OF 1967 EXPENDITURES — Continued

	Total	Elementary Schools	Jr. High Schools	High School
Acquisition of New Equipment 7300				
Campbell School Addition	47,216.97	29,274.52	9,915.56	8,026.89
New Parker School	12,178.08	12,178.08		
	371.84	371.84		
Total	59,766.89	41,824.44	9,915.56	8,026.89
Title III 7320	23,049.38		11,640.93	11,408.45
Title V 7330	600.36			600.36
Out-of-State Travel				
Supt's.	655.64	406.50	137.68	111.46
School Committee	653.15	404.96	137.15	111.04
Supervision	325.00	201.50	68.25	55.25
Principals	324.88	201.43	68.22	55.23
Teachers	24.29			24.29
Debating	15.70			15.70
Rifle				
Total	1,998.66	1,214.39	411.30	372.97
Public Law 874	16,626.73	13,391.52	2,237.72	997.49
School—Cafeterias				
Wages	117,101.30	16,588.62	64,173.73	36,338.95
General Expenses	235,401.98	68,392.60	101,467.41	65,541.97
Total	352,503.28	84,981.22	165,641.14	101,880.92

Special Funds				
Howland Fund	4,732.77	2,934.32	993.88	804.57
Bourne Prize Fund	40.00			40.00
Paisler Fund	443.87			443.87
E. C. Brooks Prize Fund	100.00			100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00			100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	512.58	512.58		
Edith Wollison	11.00			11.00
Total	5,940.22	3,446.90	993.88	1,499.44
Stock				
Books	936.11	936.11		
Classroom Supplies	1,788.84	1,105.98	374.61	303.25
Custodians' Supplies	1,570.08	973.45	329.72	266.91
Total	4,290.03	3,015.54	704.33	570.16
GRAND TOTAL	\$7,095,557.29	\$4,056,757.22	\$1,752,522.02	\$1,286,278.05

Total Expenditures on sheet	7,095,557.29
Less Expenditures from Taxation	6,609,372.64
	<hr/> 486,184.65

Difference includes:

Title III	23,049.38
Title V	600.36
New Parker—Elem.—Non-Revenue	371.84
Campbell School Addition	12,178.08
Summer School	23,333.16
Athletics	47,291.57
Howland Fund	4,732.77
Paisler Fund	443.87
Bourne Fund	40.00
E .C. Brooks Fund	100.00
E. G. Campbell Fund	100.00
Beatrice Mosgrove Fund	512.58
Edith Wollison Fund	11.00
Stock, 12-31-67	4,290.03
Cafeterias	352,503.28
Public Law 874	16,626.73
	<hr/> 486,184.65

From Taxation	6,609,372.64	Exp. listed
		2,000.00 Cafeterias
		23,000.00 Athletics
	<hr/> 6,634,372.64	

Special Funds		5,940.22
Athletics minus	23,000.00	24,291.57
Cafeterias minus	2,000.00	350,503.28
Summer School		23,333.16
New Parker Elem.—Non-Revenue		371.84
Title III		23,049.38
Title V		600.36
Stock 12-31-67		4,290.03
Public Law 874		16,626.73
Campbell School Addition		12,178.08
		<hr/> 7,095,557.29

IN MEMORIAM

HERBERT CARTER

CUSTODIAN

1957 — 1967

Following are the names of teachers and other school personnel who have left the service or who have been appointed to the department during the year 1967.

RESIGNED

Teaching Personnel:

Ann Marie Allerdt (Mrs.)	Peter B. Looney
Irene B. Boller (Mrs.)	Rose A. McCarthy (Mrs.)
Gail E. Bowker	Jarvis F. Medeiros
Stephen J. Cassidy	Carol J. Meia
Carol A. Chase	Patricia L. Mello
Mary A. Chiero (Mrs.)	Russell B. Mello
Jonathan E. Clarke	Joanne Melo (Mrs.)
Barbara C. Cogswell (Mrs.)	Louise Anne Menard
Patricia M. Costa	Rosemary L. Nolan (Mrs.)
Joan M. Cotter	Marguerite Noll
John K. Cruger	Marion H. Oldham (Mrs.)
Claire Dompierre	Charles J. Palmer
Louise B. Dumont	Martha L. Palmer (Mrs.)
Robert J. Eastwood	Jeanne Ann Paradis (Mrs.)
Adrienne Eckberg	Sandra L. Pike
Antone F. Felix	Dorothy M. Pledgie (Mrs.)
Robert N. Fleming	Richard D. Read
Donna-Lee D. Forand (Mrs.)	Margaret E. Redden
David H. Gatonska	Gustav Pierpont Reppert
William R. Gilbrook	Jeffrey E. Riley
Robert A. Gilkey	Betty A. Roberts
Cheryl L. Gillis	Dimas Rodrigues
Janice V. Gladu	Geraldine P. Rose (Mrs.)
Louis A. Gomes, Jr.	Jo Ann Sanches (Mrs.)
Claire R. M. Harb (Mrs.)	Gail F. Sanchez
Edward V. Hill	Richard T. Saunders
John C. Howcroft	Arlene D. Seaquist
Agnes M. Johnson (Mrs.)	Ethel Sharpe (Mrs.)
Violet Johnston (Mrs.)	Elaine J. Shea (Mrs.)
Marilyn Jones	Mary Louise Tavares (Mrs.)
Starr W. Jones	Margaret R. Villela (Mrs.)
Katherine M. Kelleher	Leona B. Walder (Mrs.)
Sandra J. Lawler (Mrs.)	George R. Yates
Alice O. Lester (Mrs.)	Rose A. Yates (Mrs.)
Conrad R. Levesque	Simone I. Ziemanski

Civil Service Personnel:

Alice J. Bliss (Mrs.) R.N.	Ruth U. McCawley (Mrs.)
Patricia A. Couture (Mrs.) R.N.	Doris A. Sullivan (Mrs.)
Gladys Lucas (Mrs.)	

RETIREED

Teaching Personnel:

Katharine F. Booth (Mrs.)	Laura Mae Nelson (Mrs.)
Mary C. Bouchard (Mrs.)	Gordon F. Parsons
Catherine L. Finnell	Rodney Perkins
Alberta L. Heap (Mrs.)	Hazel M. Ross
Gertrude A. Kelly (Mrs.)	Helen R. Ryan (Mrs.)
Anne Livsey	Dorothy B. Stahre (Mrs.)
Hope F. McFadden	Benjamin Wilson
Anna F. McGurk	

Civil Service Personnel:

Ethel E. Ashley	Mary K. Kowalczyk
Frank J. Bliss	Louis H. Lavoie
James Collins	Elsie S. Robbins

APPOINTED

Teaching Personnel:

Judith Ackerman	Gail S. Evangelo (Mrs.)
Alfred Alves	Rosalie Ferreira
James G. Bancroft	Thomas Ferreira
William J. Bettencourt	Janice Fiejdasz
Arnold R. Briden	Sandra Fiejdasz
Elaine R. Brown	Robert N. Fleming, Lt. Col. Ret.
Nancy A. Buraczewski	Felix G. Fournier
Benjamin H. B. Burrell	Donna J. Furtney (Mrs.)
Guy A. Cabral	Daniel R. Gallot
Henry S. Cebula	Kathleen T. Garth (Mrs.)
Mary A. Coholan (Mrs.)	William Gilbrook
Temple A. Corson, Jr.	Bonnie C. Gobell
Sheila M. Couto (Mrs.)	Eugene H. Goldrick
Leo P. Dalbec	Madeline E. Gonsalves (Mrs.)
Olivette Desorcy (Mrs.)	Herbert R. Gordon, Jr.
Judith Des Lauriers (Mrs.)	Marcia Goulding
Eileen Desroches (Mrs.)	Deanne L. Guillotte
Eileen C. Diggle (Mrs.)	Paul O. Guy
Mary Beth Dowd (Mrs.)	Robert E. Harrington
Pauline H. Dowd (Mrs.)	Arthur C. Heffernan
Robert A. Dowd	Barbara A. Helmrich
Jerilyn T. Doyle	Sharon R. Howard
Robert J. Eastwood	Alan D. Hughes
Gail V. Elen (Mrs.)	Elaine S. Jennings (Mrs.)

Marilyn Johnson	Roberta D. Nicholas
Marjorie C. Johnson (Mrs.)	Rosemary Nolan
Jeanne D. Johnston	Sharon L. O'Hara
Starr West Jones, Lt. Col. Ret .	Joseph M. O'Leary
Ralph H. Keith, Jr.	David W. Patnode
Alice M. Kennedy (Mrs.)	Margaret A. Pearce
Paul J. Kennedy	Ralph W. Perry, Jr.
Catherine L. Kulick (Mrs.)	Paul H. Phenix
Harry L. Kummer	Anthony J. Poente
Paul W. Langlois	Marie H. Rasche
Robert R. Lanouette	Anthony S. Rego
Jean M. Latusek	Susan M. Riley
Sandra M. Laurendeau	John E. Risgin
Frank J. Lawrence	Robert V. St. Aubin
Susan E. Lawrence	JoAnn Sanches (Mrs.)
Doris A. Lawson (Mrs.)	Carolyn Schofield (Mrs.)
Joan M. L'Homme (Mrs.)	Glenn R. Shaffer
Leo R. L'Homme	Myrtle Simas (Mrs.)
Salvatore Lombardo	Jeanne M. Souza (Mrs.)
Bertha Machado (Mrs.)	John Strimatter
Albert Martin	Martha Stykowski (Mrs.)
Rose A. McCarthy (Mrs.)	Dorene Surprenant (Mrs.)
Gloria McGillick	Eileen M. Sylvia
Carol J. Meia	Elaine Sylvia
Florence Mendoza	Beverly Thomson (Mrs.)
Irene Y. Meny	William D. Titcomb
Charles F. Messier	Sandra Victor (Mrs.)
Richard A. Methia	Herbert Waters
Sgt. Robert F. Morrison	Roberta A. Wilk
Joan L. Moss (Mrs.)	Dorothy M. Williams (Mrs.)
Frank P. Motta	Mary M. Worden (Mrs.)
Arthur A. Moyer	Marlene M. Zipoli (Mrs.)
Nancy Neumann	

Civil Service Personnel:

Permanent:

Jean T. Bouthillette	John A. Dias
James F. Bryan	Joseph E. Guilbeault
George Coggeshall	Irene A. Messier
Inez E. Cookman	Eugenia Novo
Geraldine M. Correia (Mrs.)	Betsey F. Sumner
Virginia Crocker	Sandra L. Whiting

Permanent Intermittent:

Anna Allain
Marie D. Audette
Bertha Bettencourt
Doris Cadieux
Jane O. Czaban
Mary L. DaSilva

Doris Ferreira
Bernice E. Gardzina
Alice Perry
Beverly A. Reed
Amanda Stefanik

Temporary:

Edward Simmons

Provisional:

Doreen A. Henry
Ruth E. Gilmore (Mrs.) R.N.
Eileen Murphy
Anne E. Porter (Mrs.) R.N.

Henrietta A. Stokes
Julia C. Sylvia (Mrs.) R.N.
Vivian Tripp
Alice E. Woodacre (Mrs.) R.N.

ANNUAL REPORT
of the
COMMISSIONER
of
PUBLIC WORKS
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
to the
CITY COUNCIL
1967



BRADBURY-WARING DIVISION
REYNOLDS-DEWALT PRINTING, INC.

New Bedford, Mass.

1968

COMMISSIONER'S REPORT

February 9, 1968

Honorable Mayor and City Council
New Bedford, Massachusetts

Gentlemen:

In compliance with Chapter 3, Section 58 of the City Code, I herewith submit the annual report of the Department of Public Works for the year ending December 31, 1967.

Appropriations and expenditures are shown in the various tables, together with a chart indicating the comparative Highway expenditures for the period from 1921 through 1967.

AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY — The topographic maps procured in 1966 through the services of Aero Service, Philadelphia, Pa. have proven invaluable to this department. I strongly recommend that additional maps be made of the remainder of the city at an estimated cost of \$15,500.00.

CHAPTER 90 — Construction was completed on the Parker-Durfee-Nauset and Purchase Street areas. Engineering work is in progress on the Hathaway Blvd. and Potter Street projects.

NEW EQUIPMENT — A Vac-All street and catch basin cleaning truck has been obtained to replace the 20 year old Netco Clam-Shell catch basin cleaner. This new equipment will modernize and expedite our cleaning methods and will prove to be a valuable asset to the department.

I wish to express my appreciation for the cooperation that I have received from His Honor, Mayor Edward F. Harrington, the members of the City Council, the various department heads, and my own capable assistants in carrying on the work of the department.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND J. TOOMEY,
Acting Commissioner

ENGINEERING DIVISION — 1967

AIRPORT COMMISSION — Plans were drawn and surveys made in connection with airport boundaries and leases.

ASSESSORS — Real Estate transactions and transfers were filed at the Registry of Deeds. Such transfers were changed on city plots and indexed. Three sets of 208 plots are kept up to date and blueprints made of the same.

BOARD OF APPEALS — Twenty-four surveys and plans were drawn and records kept.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT — Lines and grades were given for 43 new buildings. The buildings were numbered and records kept.

CITY SOLICITOR — Plans and blueprints were made and descriptions were written on request of City Solicitor for the sale of City owned land and acquisition by Eminent Domain.

CURBING — Lines and grades were given for setting 6,795 lineal feet of curbing. Inspection and measurement was made of the same.

HOUSE DRAINS — One hundred and twenty-nine (5287 feet) new house drains and eight relays were laid connecting house sewer and surface pipes with the main sewer. Locations of these drains were measured, records were made of the same and drawn on drain plots.

PLANNING BOARD — (Zoning) Eleven plans for zoning changes were made and lists of abutters made and reported.

PARKING METERS — Two surveys and plans were drawn for new meters and removal of meters. Surveys were made for No Parking signs and laying out stalls for No Parking areas.

SEWERS — Surveys, plans, list of abutters, assessments, and specifications were made for seven new sewers and four new surface drains. Construction costs, inspection, lines and grades, were given for 2,300.04 feet of sewers and 2,443.14 feet of surface drains. Records of construction, final plans, and final assessments were made and reported.

SIDEWALKS — Surveys, Plans and estimates were made for thirty-three projects under the Betterment Act. Measurements, records, final plans, and assessments were made and reported. Plans and estimates were made for 122 projects laid by bonded private contractors for property owners.

STREETS — Surveys were made and plans drawn for the acceptance of 6 new streets. Lines and grades were given for all street construction and public utilities construction. Surveys were made and points set for the installation of new street bounds.

TRAFFIC COMMISSION — Surveys were made and plans drawn. Traffic counts were made at 23 intersections.

ROUTES 195 and 140 — The Engineering Division cooperated with State and Federal District Engineers, private engineers, and also with private contractors on the proposed projects.

HURRICANE BARRIER — The Engineering Division cooperated with the Corps of Engineers and private engineers on the proposed projects.

WATER BOARD — Lines, grades, engineering and survey information as required were given for all water main extensions.

MISCELLANEOUS — Lines and grades were given for fences, street lines, and sidewalks. Forty-nine accident or damage sites were surveyed. Plans were drawn to prepare for possible court action. Numerous plans were drawn and descriptions prepared for study by the City Council Committees and the City Solicitor.

Weather records were kept daily on rainfall, snowfall, wind velocity, temperature, and tides. This weather information was reported to State and Federal agencies and was made available to the public. Records were kept of street sweeping and ash collections. The area of cuts in pavements and walks were measured and recorded. City maps and plans were kept up to date, blueprinted and indexed.

GENERAL STATISTICS

January 1, 1968

Set off from Dartmouth	1787
Incorporated as a City	1847
Length of City	10.73 miles
Breadth of City (Maximum)	3.10 miles
Highest point	1250 feet north of Rockdale Ave. and Hathaway Road. Elevation 181.50 feet
City Datum	Based on 0.85 feet above mean high water
State Datum	Based on mean sea level 2.55 feet below City Datum
Geometrical Center of City	Nash Road and Mt. Pleasant Street
Area — Land	12,241 acres
Ponds	193 acres
Land — Ponds	12,434 acres—19.42 sq. miles
Tidal Water	8,451 acres—13.21 sq. miles
Length of frontage on tidal waters	10.13 miles
Depth of main channel	30 ft. at low water
Average rise and fall of tide	3.50 feet
Population — Registrar of Voters estimate	103,897
Assessed valuation	\$161,010,725
Assessed valuation per capita	\$1,549.71
Accepted streets — Area 1,445,817 acres	245.165 miles
Bridges (3)	0.796 miles in New Bedford
Sewers	263.855 miles
Length of Intercepting Sewer:	
Outfall	0.626 miles
Intercepting	9.188 miles
16 Public Parks	288.80 acres
14 Public Playgrounds	31.72 acres
1 Rifle Range	230.35 acres
7 Parking Lots	5.81 acres
30 School Buildings — Area of Ground	116.60 acres
1 Airport—Area of Ground	829.93 acres
Area of Easement	118.67 acres
5 Wharves — and other waterfront land (Harbor Development Comm.)	72.00 acres

STREET INVENTORY

January 1, 1968

BRIDGES:

Coggeshall Street — $\frac{3}{4}$ Maintained by New Bedford
 Slocum Street — $\frac{1}{2}$ Maintained by New Bedford

PAVEMENTS:

(Note: — In the following list the area is the total of that kind of pavement on all streets, but the length is the length of street where that material is the principal pavement.)

	Length Miles	Area Sq. Yards
Bituminous Macadam	23.27	403,526
Water Bound Macadam	.02	321
Granite Block	.06	3,827
Concrete	.11	1,697
Oil Gravel	2.02	254,997

Bituminous Concrete Surface over:

Block or Crushed Stone Base	149.68	2,398,584
Bituminous Macadam Base	27.38	366,076
Water Bound Macadam Base	5.07	116,183
Granite Block Base	.09	5,635
Oil Gravel Base	35.63	974,109

Unimproved Streets (some have been graded)	1.83	
---	------	--

New Streets (Accepted 1967) (.361 miles)	—	
---	---	--

 245.16

SIDEWALKS:

Cement Concrete	177.061	710,956
Bituminous Concrete	88.310	397,759
Flagstone	4.30	6,999

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

CURB:	Length Miles	Lineal Feet
Granite Curbing	232.441	1,227,287
Concrete Curbing	32.980	174,131
Concrete Curb and Gutter	1.05	5,444
Bituminous Concrete Curb	10.169	53,694

SEWERS:

Combined	129.024	
Sanitary	59.140	
Storm	65.877	
Interceptor and Outfall	9.814	
Miles of Sewers	263.86	
(Including Interceptor)		
Cost		\$8,254,399.54

2,649 Catch Basins

1,080 Inlets

129 New House Drains 5,287 feet

Total of House Drains—36,101

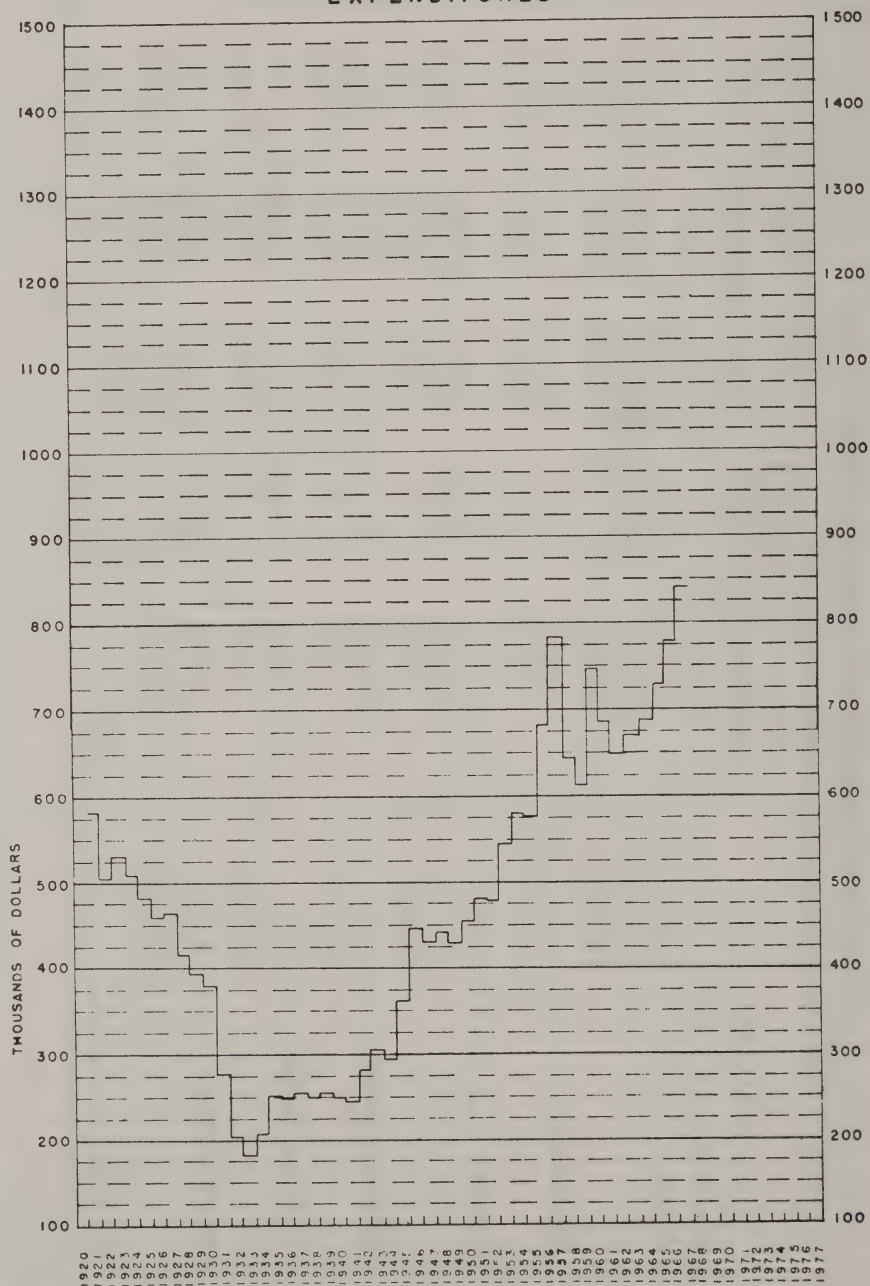
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

9w

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES — 1967

ACCOUNT	Appropriation	Refund & Transfer Credits	Total	Expenditures	Balance
Snow Removal	\$36,876.23	.....	\$36,876.23	\$36,876.23	.....
Highways .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	83,750.00	1,500.00	85,250.00	84,408.91	841.09
Labor	470,000.00	46,271.64	516,271.64	506,987.29	9,284.35
Gen. Exp.	123,000.00	34,941.00	157,941.00	150,623.78	7,317.22
Pensions	97,347.39	.....	97,347.39	97,347.39	.....
Engineering .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	69,000.00	.....	69,000.00	66,498.36	2,501.64
Gen. Exp.	3,938.00	.....	3,938.00	3,263.60	674.40
Pensions	4,591.00	.....	4,591.00	4,591.00	.....
Forestry .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	9,376.00	933.39	10,309.39	10,308.89	.50
Labor	20,144.00	3,241.57	23,385.57	23,028.10	357.47
Gen. Exp.	5,500.00	691.28	6,191.28	6,112.40	78.88
Pensions	3,854.16	.....	3,854.16	3,854.16	.....
Dutch Elm Control .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	1,000.00	379.45	1,379.45	1,262.99	116.46
Labor	9,100.00	.....	9,100.00	8,357.06	742.94
Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	100.00	23.90	76.10
Insect Pest Control .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	400.00	.....	400.00	397.06	2.94
Labor	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Gen. Exp.	100.00	.....	100.00	49.37	50.63
Sewage Disposal .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S & W	5,450.00	300.00	5,750.00	5,747.33	2.67
Labor	58,001.50	4,800.00	62,801.50	62,665.66	135.84
Gen. Exp.	26,700.00	3,000.00	29,700.00	29,222.74	477.26
Pensions	3,919.88	.....	3,919.88	3,919.88	.....
TOTALS	\$1,033,648.16	\$96,058.33	\$1,129,706.49	\$1,107,046.10	\$22,660.39

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF HIGHWAY EXPENDITURES



HIGHWAYS ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents—Compensation and Supplies		\$8,932.43	
Ashes and Rubbish—Collection and Disposal		154,074.15	
Boundstones		4.55	
Claims		64.69	
Curb—Granite		1,186.98	
Curb—Reset		1,058.74	
Driveways and Ramps		275.31	
Entries—Street		18.48	
Fences—Repaired		74.24	
Forestry—Repairs to curbs and walks and removing tree stumps		9,999.94	
Garage—Municipal			
Maintenance, equipment, watching, etc.	\$25,709.43		
Service Cars	4,990.58		
			30,700.01
Gutters—Repaired		311.74	
Holes and Washouts		18,518.27	
Holidays		25,047.19	
Miscellaneous		14,760.74	
Neighborhood Youth Corps			
Municipal Garage	589.17		
Street Cleaning, etc.	121.78		
			710.95
Office—Main			
Salaries	25,362.29		
Supplies	2,881.62		
			28,243.91
Office—Yard			
Salaries and Labor	15,110.19		
Supplies	1,447.13		
			16,557.32

Pensions		97,347.39
Sick Leave		30,986.66
Signs and Lines		
Memorial Signs and Squares	187.40	
Parking Signs	10,688.75	
Street Signs	5,697.22	
Traffic Signs	6,794.23	
Traffic Lines	9,103.15	
		<hr/> 32,470.75
Snow and Ice		
Plowing and Removal	5,819.94	
Sanding Icy Streets	15,078.72	
Snow Machinery Repairs	1,224.14	
		<hr/> *22,122.80
Streets—Cleaned		
Hand Sweeping	38,657.15	
Machine Sweeping	21,829.16	
		<hr/> 60,486.31
Streets—Repaired		
Patching Paved Streets	14,897.05	
All Other	449.27	
		<hr/> 15,346.32
Streets—Gravel—Oil Treated		
(a) **Beacon, btn. Nauset and VanBuren	7,561.64	
**Fairfield, e. Acushnet Avenue	704.12	
(a) **Van Buren, btn. Myrtle and Purchase	3,865.91	
(a) **Victoria, e. Monson	728.06	
		<hr/> 12,859.73

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

13w

Streets Made Passable

Cherokee, w. Acushnet Ave.	255.60	
Nash Road, e. Shawmut Ave.	200.40	
Tradewind, so. Hathaway Road	316.97	
Westgate, e. Acushnet Ave.	174.56	
Wilson, w. Ayer	1,835.59	
	<hr/>	2,783.12

Supplies 4,842.69

Tools—New and Repaired 448.31

Toolhouses and Trailers—Repaired 12.00

Vacations 40,124.01

Walks—Repaired

Bituminous Concrete	1,701.53	
Dirt—Gravel	4,855.36	
Flagstone	12.17	
Granolithic	10,577.81	
	<hr/>	17,146.87

Weeds—Rag, Brush-Cutting and Removing 492.94

Yard—City

Maintenance—Shop, Lights, Stockroom, Watching, etc.	27,911.66
--	-----------

Charges

Parking Meter Commission	1,460.44	
Water Dept. Cuts—Misc.	14,027.02	
Other Departments and Misc.	20,035.16	
Other Departments—Gasoline, Motor Oil and Auto Parts—Labor	43,978.25	
	<hr/>	79,500.87

Catch Basins and Catch Basin Drains

Cleaned and Repaired	24,449.20
----------------------	-----------

Culverts and Surface Drains

Cleaned and Repaired	4,370.82
----------------------	----------

Drains

Cleared	1,373.01	
Maintenance	4,442.68	
New	(b) 17,680.50	
Repaired	1,579.43	
Repaired—No Charge	9,457.58	
Cuts—Repaired	3,385.51	
	<hr/>	37,918.71
Eyeholes—Flushed, Cleaned and Repaired		645.30
Manholes—Flushed and Repaired		3,505.49
Sewers—Cleaned, Repaired and Sewer Cuts patched		13,055.78
		<hr/>
		\$839,367.37

*Plus \$36,876.23 from Snow Removal Account

**Additional charges in Macadam Loan Account

(a) Both Oil and Bitumen used

(b) Plus \$885.00 paid from Sewer Deposits

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT**1962 NON-REVENUE**

Balance carried forward January 1, 1967	\$66,798.65
Expenditures 1967	66,798.65

EXPENDITURES

International Truck Chassis (2)	\$19,442.00
Heil Refuse Collection Bodies (2)	11,475.80
Weaver Steam Cleaner—Garage	517.44
Truck Jack—Capacity 20 Tons	542.92
Electric Heater—Front St. Pumping Station	545.00
Power Truck Lift—Garage	4,131.75
Snow Plows (2) Baker	2,646.00
International Truck Chassis for Vac-All Cleaner	11,895.00
Vac-All Cleaner for Streets and Catch Basins	*15,602.74
	<hr/>
	\$66,798.65

*Partial Cost. Balance of cost paid from
1967 New Equipment Loan Account.

NEW EQUIPMENT LOAN ACCOUNT**1967 NON-REVENUE**

(for all departments)

D. P. W. EXPENDITURES—1967

Lincoln Generator—for Arlo Crane	\$857.50
Homelite Chain Saws (2)	691.28
Vac-All Cleaner—for Streets and Catch Basins	*1,782.26
“Flexible” Sewer Cleaning Machines (2)	4,550.00
	<hr/>
	\$7,881.04

*Partial Cost. Balance of cost paid from
1962 New Equipment Loan Account

1967

ENGINEERING ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Salaries	\$66,498.36
Pensions	4,591.00
Telephone	101.30
Auto Maintenance	
Gas, Oil, Grease	471.40
Repairs	336.76
Engineering Supplies	1,786.91
Meteorological	74.40
Plotting Assessors	100.12
Printing — Binding	25.15
Sanborn Maps	263.95
Stationery and Supplies	33.36
Medical and Surgical	70.25
	<hr/>
	\$74,352.96

RAINFALL IN NEW BEDFORD 1967

C-CLARK'S POINT SCREEN HOUSE - TOTAL FOR YEAR-49.65

E-ENGINEERING DIV. AT CENTER OF CITY-TOTAL FOR YEAR-52.55

Q-QUITTAGUS POND PUMPING STATION-TOTAL FOR YEAR-51.02

	JANUARY			FEBRUARY			MARCH			APRIL			MAY			JUNE			JULY			AUGUST			SEPTEMBER			OCTOBER			NOVEMBER			DECEMBER		
	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q	C	E	Q			
1	0.25	0.08	0.21	0.06	0.03																	0.57	0.36	0.01	T	0.05										
2	T			0.08	0.05	0.25							0.08	0.07	0.11		T	0.02	T		0.03									0.20	0.17	0.11		T		
3			0.08	0.05	0.10			0.04					0.11	0.10	T				0.65	0.92	1.65								0.02	0.04	1.11	1.38	2.00			
4	0.35	0.36	0.21	0.11	T	0.07			T				0.10						0.32	0.27	0.63	1.36	0.40													
5	0.01	T		0.02		0.02	0.35	0.78	0.57		T		0.03	0.18	0.20				0.03	0.28	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.45					T	0.10						
6				0.25	0.33	0.18	0.80	1.15	2.06	0.15	0.15	0.34	0.90	0.73	0.48		T				0.62	0.58	0.04				T	0.04								
7	0.05	0.07	0.15	1.00	0.63	0.92	2.00	2.52	1.20	0.62	0.37	0.70	1.53	1.57	1.22															0.25	0.19	0.30	T	T	0.08	
8	0.29	0.42	0.35							0.02	0.11		0.04	0.14	0.09		T													0.02	T	0.03	0.01	0.06	T	
9	0.03	0.03				0.39				T	T	0.20	0.19	0.32	0.05				T	0.01	T		0.15		T		0.13	0.22	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.08				
10				0.60	0.60	0.10				0.28	0.35	0.11			T				T	0.25	0.28	0.02	0.05	0.15	0.18	0.32	0.37	0.38							0.43	
11													0.70	0.68	0.65				0.43	0.30	1.20						0.11	0.14			0.03	0.06	1.00	1.03	0.46	
12	T	T											T	0.05	0.02	0.22	0.02		0.02	0.02	0.11	0.09	T						0.12	0.11	0.13	0.65	0.70	0.48		
13				0.02	0.19	T	0.02						0.08	0.02	0.02	T	T			0.01	0.30	0.26	0.20				T	0.05	0.10							
14	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03				0.08	0.02	0.02	T				0.05	0.01	0.03								T	0.02	0.02				
15	0.02			0.64	0.30	0.60	0.64	1.20	1.20	0.87	0.30	0.21	0.17						0.05	0.05	0.06				T	T	T			0.48	0.54	0.50				
16				T	0.13	0.15	T	0.15	0.15	0.06	0.01	0.02							0.04	0.04	0.08				T		T									
17				0.06	0.02	0.15	0.06	0.60	0.60	1.35									0.05	0.25	0.08									0.01	0.30	0.33	0.32		T	
18			0.03	0.10				1.45	1.52	0.35							T	0.26	0.65	T	0.62						0.10	0.12	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.01	
19	T	T		0.04	0.05			0.19	0.14	0.23						0.44	0.55	0.60	0.06	0.04	0.21		T	0.01												
20			0.08	0.11							0.04	0.04	0.04	1.45	1.66	1.02	0.48	0.60	0.32	0.20	0.28	0.01														
21			0.10			T		T					0.09	0.10	0.01		T		T		T	0.09				0.18						0.05		T		
22				0.26			0.26	0.11	0.15	0.04												0.25	0.16		0.25	0.31	0.06				0.90	0.87	0.51	0.22		0.07
23		T	0.75	1.02	0.01	0.88	0.80	0.01								0.03	0.05		T												0.55	0.53	0.60	0.40	0.51	0.16
24							T		0.54	0.54	0.47	0.21	0.25	0.84		0.04								T	0.02	0.03						0.58				
25	0.01			0.04									3.75	3.55	3.93		0.03		T	T	0.01	0.55	0.26	1.75				0.02	0.02	0.43	0.76	0.75	0.15		T	0.05
26													0.65	0.96	0.22						0.90	1.03	0.01				0.30	0.44					0.02			
27	0.90	0.91	1.15	0.03	0.06	T		T	T		T		0.03	0.02							T	0.02					0.04	0.13	0.52							
28	0.25	0.26	0.02	0.17	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.02	0.12	0.04	0.04							0.22	0.22	0.30			T	0.20	0.24	0.80	0.42	0.48					2.40	2.30	3.10	
29	0.03	0.04				0.20	0.28	0.31	0.20			T	T	T			0.01	0.02	0.25				1.70	1.64	1.80						0.40	0.42	T			
30																0.60	0.15	0.20	0.30				0.11	0.09	0.10											
31			0.06																0.45	0.12	0.03	0.12										0.40	0.40	0.58		
TOTAL	2.70	2.31	2.39	3.45	3.35	3.49	5.01	6.57	5.17	5.35	5.32	4.80	8.59	8.91	8.00	3.00	2.65	2.18	3.18	3.05	5.62	4.54	4.76	3.28	2.31	2.50	3.15	1.44	2.06	1.92	4.09	3.89	3.60	6.62	7.18	7.42

ENGINEERING BREAKDOWN

	Hours
Accidents	145½
Assessors	2,050
Betterment Sidewalks	572½
Blue Printing	544½
Board of Appeals	533½
Dike and Harbor Development	6¼
Drains and Sewers	1,713¼
Engineering	10,094
Highways	2,413¾
House Numbers	200½
Lines and Grades	1,246
Planning Board	347½
Private Sidewalks	304
Sewage Disposal	910½
Snow Removal	132
Sick Leave	615
Traffic	343¾
Urban Renewal	47
Water Department	71½
Weather	379½
Total	<hr/> 22,670½

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURES

Accidents—Compensation and Supplies	\$2,855.27
Brush—Cutting and Removing	1,393.59
Equipment and Motor Maintenance	2,969.39
Holidays	1,500.43
Light and Power	64.73
Miscellaneous	1,741.98
Neighborhood Youth Corps Supervision	1,601.33
Office—Salaries and Supplies	3,413.62
Pensions	3,854.16
Sick Leave	1,999.39
Snow Removal	537.10
Supplies	67.48
Tools — New and Repaired	1,433.09
Trees—	
Planting	\$1,908.58
Topping and Removing	9,691.12
Trimming and Care	5,090.54
	<hr/>
	16,690.24
Vacations	2,725.92
Pest Control	456.13
	<hr/>
	\$43,303.85

INSECT PEST CONTROL**EXPENDITURES**

Hunting and Creosoting Gypsy Moth Egg Masses	\$1,455.94
Destroying Tent Caterpillars	490.49
	<hr/>
	\$1,946.43

DUTCH ELM DISEASE**EXPENDITURES**

Trees—Topping and Removing	\$9,643.95
----------------------------	------------

FORESTRY ACCOUNT

6	Beehives removed
15	Hornets' nests removed
1,131	Requests made at office
177	Trees planted
169	Trees removed
8,904	Trees (approx.) now shading city streets
16	Trees struck by autos
799	Trees trimmed and treated in answer to requests

Species Removed From City Streets

1	Ash
62	Elm
105	Maple
1	Oak

HIGHWAYS — COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CERTAIN EXPENDITURES

	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Ash Collection	\$112,185.42	\$114,702.63	\$135,437.18	\$134,901.43	\$154,877.61	\$154,074.15
Holes and Washouts	14,854.27	17,355.90	25,784.07	17,503.29	14,262.50	18,518.27
Signs and Lines						
Memorial Signs and Squares	78.12	70.37	170.69	72.37	202.33	187.40
Parking Signs	11,219.99	9,691.97	10,992.73	10,951.66	8,386.64	10,688.75
Street Signs	2,011.00	5,282.14	5,512.45	5,617.52	6,487.73	5,697.22
Traffic Signs	7,982.59	7,424.96	6,413.82	7,960.29	4,843.05	6,794.23
Traffic Lines	2,852.59	4,368.79	3,553.45	3,297.87	10,002.29	9,103.15
Snow and Ice	50,653.73	39,690.12	65,400.21	53,332.19	42,186.96	58,999.03
Sweeping and Cleaning Streets	75,202.43	65,151.71	55,124.00	59,980.04	50,423.16	60,486.31
Paved streets repaired	11,401.26	10,624.22	6,771.33	7,379.68	12,815.22	14,897.05
Walks repaired						
Bit. Conc.	956.66	1,110.60	1,245.34	1,546.23	1,610.25	1,701.53
Dirt and Gravel	4,625.87	5,559.37	3,833.87	5,397.78	1,943.31	4,855.36
Flagstone	57.49	95.10	48.50	46.69	27.53	12.17
Granolithic	11,273.88	8,122.15	9,404.95	13,653.38	10,087.75	10,577.81

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

21w

MACADAM LOAN ACCOUNT

1967 NON-REVENUE

Appropriation	\$330,000.00
Expenditures for 1967	299,977.34
Balance	<u>\$30,022.66</u>

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

Street	From	To	Cost
Abbott	Ruth	Cove	\$ 1,842.63
Buchanan	Highland	Mt. Pleasant	1,281.01
Cedar	Court	Middle	1,339.66
**Cove Rd.	Rockdale Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd., W.	8,288.72
Darling	Ball	City Line	772.67
Ethel	Acushnet Ave.	Adelaide	1,214.49
Hicks	No. Front	Acushnet Ave.	2,469.02
Highland	Durfee	Hathaway Rd.	
		(various sections)	7,898.25
Keene	Park	Liberty	1,736.87
Kilburn	Belleville Ave.	terminus	1,731.77
Linden	Pleasant	Purchase	895.74
Logan	No. Front	Acushnet Ave.	3,175.18
Maplewood	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	3,159.83
Oak	Allen	northerly	806.25
Old Plainville Rd.	e. & w. of Leboeuf		4,268.10
Shelburne	Acushnet Ave.	Adelaide	1,614.98
			<u>42,495.17</u>

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over gravel base)

Appleton	Ashley Blvd.	Lowell	2,669.79
Barnard	Churchill	Westgate	1,763.52
Caroline	Tilton	Robeson	3,319.32
Chaffee	Ashley Blvd.	Wildwood Rd.	4,242.75
Crescent	Acushnet Ave.	Upland	1,934.25
Gardner	Rockdale Ave.	Roseanne	1,557.38
Kenney	Harvard St.	Highland	1,489.48
Lambeth	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	northerly	780.03
Lemos	e. of Sunset		1,997.52
May	e. of Acushnet Ave.	Upland	3,445.40
Parking Lot & Road	Off Brock Ave.		3,545.63
	(Health Dept. Clinic)		
****Parker-Durfee-	(Chapter 90)		7,638.12
Nauset-Purchase	(Non-Participating Items)		
Pequot	w. of Acushnet Ave.		4,745.32

Street	From	To	Cost
Pine Hill Acres:			
Blueberry Ter.	Greenbrier Drive	Greenbrier Drive	5,824.40
Deerfield Rd.	Pine Hill Drive	easterly	2,409.19
Greenbrier Court	Greenbrier Drive	westerly	2,597.08
Greenbrier Drive	Holly Tree Lane	Ridgewood Rd.	12,538.74
Hillcrest Rd.	Phillips Rd.	Valley Rd.	8,046.22
Holly Tree Lane	Phillips Rd.	Pine Hill Drive	6,279.38
Little Oak Rd.	Greenbrier Drive	Ridgewood Rd.	3,793.33
Pine Hill Court	Pine Hill Drive	easterly	1,185.49
*** Pine Hill Drive	Phillips Rd.	Valley Rd.	2,270.43
Longview Rd.	Pine Hill Drive	Pine Hill Drive	13,390.71
Ridgewood Rd.	Hillcrest Rd.	Pine Hill Drive	6,635.32
Valley Court	Valley Rd.	northerly	1,197.12
Plante	Febey	Crescent	1,121.35
Staron	Phillips Rd.	Church	1,364.87
Sunset	Hathaway Rd.	Lemos	2,026.66
Sylvester	Chancery	Caroline	1,463.67
Upland	Tobey	Crescent	2,222.99
***Wildwood Rd.	Phillips Rd.	terminus	2,530.74
York	Ashley Blvd.	Raymond	1,206.34
			<hr/>
			117,232.54

GRAVEL STREETS

(Oil Treated)

(a) Alec	Grape	terminus	2,588.50
Appleton	Raymond	Pine Grove	439.75
(a) Bartlett	Lucy	Winston	1,357.15
*(a) Beacon	Nauset	VanBuren	2,041.62
(a) Cummington	Metcalf	Pine Grove	2,002.80
(a) Elliott	e. of Acushnet Ave.		1,681.13
* Fairfield	e. of Acushnet Ave.		3,614.98
(a) Flint	Daniel	Park Ave.	1,803.46
(a) Heywood	Chaffee	Dutton	1,347.25
(a) John	so. of Winterville Rd.		925.24
(a) Metcalf	Appleton	Armsby	1,713.14
(a) Natick	Wildwood Rd.	Church	1,562.18
(a) Oliver	no. of Holyoke		708.10
(a) Potter	e. of Rowe		950.94
(a) Prescott	no. of Holyoke		470.83
(a) Richard	Cove Rd.	Bolton	245.32
(a) Ricketson	Brock Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd., E.	883.84
*(a) VanBuren	Purchase	Myrtle	6,346.94
*(a) Victoria	e. of Acushnet Ave.		508.56
(a) Winston	e. of Bartlett		3,877.32
			<hr/>
			35,069.05

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

23w

STREETS MADE PASSABLE

Street	From	To	Cost
Churchill	Barnard	westerly	257.84
Jones	w. of Mt. Pleasant		168.49
Oesting	no. of Kempton		527.40
Pelletier	no. of Rayno		142.33
Stevenson	Essex	Morton Ave.	180.18
Stratford	e. of Acushnet Ave.		930.90
Tradewind	so. Hathaway Rd.		107.64
Upton	Shawmut Ave.	Shirley	172.57
Weston	e. of Acushnet Ave.		172.53
Wilson	w. of Ayer		1,602.61
			<hr/>
			4,262.49

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WALKS

Mt. Pleasant, e.s.	VanBuren	Jefferson	1,909.63
Rodney Fr. Blvd., E. —Beach Walk			1,268.37
Tremont, #111 & #113			184.90
Weaver	Dartmouth	westerly	324.88
			<hr/>
			3,687.78

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

Belleville Ave.	Phillips Ave.	Collette	542.61
Brook	Nash Rd.	Belleville Rd.	3,723.63
Mott, n.s.	Cleveland	Rod. Fr. Blvd., E.	2,180.95
North, n.s.	e. Newton		189.31
Oak, #54			65.83
Sycamore, s.s.	Park	Chancery	95.23
Willis, s.s.	Cedar	Shawmut Ave.	179.34
			<hr/>
			6,976.90

GRANOLITHIC WALKS — BETTERMENT ACT

Street	From	To	Cost
Ash, w.s.	Union	Court)	
Court, s.s.	Ash	westerly)	556.96
(c) Chaffee, b.s.	Ashley Blvd.	Wildwood Rd.	5,255.07
(d) Chancery, w.s.	no. of Maxfield)		
(d) Maxfield, n.s.	w. of Chancery)		1,272.33
Cottage, w.s.	Robeson	Locust	159.29
Court, n.s.	Reed	westerly)	
Reed, w.s.	Court	northerly)	225.91
Elm, n.s.	Chancery	Park	204.03
(d) Felton, e.s.	Dawson	Harwich)	
(d) Dawson, s.s.	e. of Felton	)	1,636.42
Grape, s.s.	Lewis	Field	475.08
(d) Hawes, e.s.	Park Ave.	northerly)	
(d) Park Ave., n.s.	Hawes	Lawrence)	1,287.98
Irrington, n.s.	Ashley Blvd.	westerly	770.72
(d) Lafayette, b.s.	Wood	Park Ave.)	
(d) Maywood, e.s.	Wood	Park Ave. & Brooklawn Ave.)	
(d) Park Ave., s.s.	Maywood	Lafayette)	
(d) Wood, n.s.	Maywood	Lafayette)	7,064.98
(d) Lawrence, b.s.	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Park Ave.	10,245.41
(d) Lemos, b.s.	Sunset	easterly	3,955.21
(d) Maple, s.s.	Ash.	Cottage	2,056.60
*(b-d) Maywood, e.s.	Carlisle	Brooklawn Ave.	7,978.42
(d) Milford, b.s.	Brooklawn Ave.	Wood	5,009.41
North, s.s.	Park	Chancery)	
Chancery, w.s.	North	southerly)	
Park, e.s.	North	southerly)	699.55
Park, w.s.	Maxfield	Sycamore	381.52
(d) Prescott, b.s.	Tarkiln Hill Rd.	Park Ave.	5,660.47
Rockdale w.s.	Grape	Brier	2,167.24
(d) Sunset and			
Lemos, b.s.	Hathaway Rd.	terminus	6,112.46
(d) Vernon, e.s.	Brooklawn	Wood	298.09
(d) Victoria, s.s.	e. of Acushnet Ave.		1,073.96
Washburn, s.s.	Belleville Ave.	No. Front	767.64
Watson, e.s.	Dutchess	northerly	260.13
Whitman, n.s.	Hope	Diman	905.54
			<hr/>
			66,480.42

WALKS — DIRT — GRADED

Holyoke	Oliver	Prescott	94.35
			<hr/>
			94.35

CURBING

Curb—New Granite—Paid by Owners	3,072.08
Curb—New Granite—Supplies	27,051.35
Curb—Used Granite—Supplies	629.24
	<hr/>
	30,752.67

MISCELLANEOUS

*Catch Basins	483.95
Equipment and Motor Maintenance	5,956.23
Lights	1,731.44
Miscellaneous—Patching cuts, etc.	1,399.43
Miscellaneous—Streets cleaned, repaired, patched, etc.	626.11
Supervision and Clerical	1,005.53
Supplies	8,579.09
Supplies—Miscellaneous	3,233.76
**Walks—Bit. Conc.—Granolithic—Misc.	824.38
	<hr/>
	23,839.92
	<hr/>
Total	330,891.29
Credit Supplies from City Yard	30,913.95
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	299,977.34

* Additional charges in Highways

** Additional charges in Chapter #822 and #679

*** Additional charges in Chapter #679

**** Additional charges in Chapter #90

(a) Both oil and bitumen used

(b) Granolithic walks not completed

(c) Additional charges in 1966 for curbing

(d) Includes Granite Curb costs

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

under

Chapter 90 — Section 34 — General Laws Ter. Ed.

Nauset St., Purchase St., Durfee St., Parker St.,

Nos. 22192 — 23452

Contractor — Reynolds Bros., Inc.

Expended 1965	\$6,060.00
---------------	------------

Expended 1966	10,369.78
---------------	-----------

Expended 1967	*260,133.17
---------------	-------------

*Additional costs in 1968

Hathaway Blvd., and Potter St., No. 23041

Expended 1966—Engineering Services	\$4,868.00
------------------------------------	------------

Expended 1967—Engineering Services	*10,481.39
------------------------------------	------------

(Tibbetts Eng. Corp.)

*Additional costs in 1968

NEW SEWER LOAN ACCOUNT — 1964

	Non-Revenue 1964
Balance carried forward January 1, 1967	\$63,184.07
Expenditures 1967	28,170.24
	<hr/>
	\$35,013.83

NEW SEWERS

Street	From	To	Cost
(a) McGee	Acushnet Ave.	easterly	563.14
Worcester	Lynn	northerly	1,483.23

SUB-SOIL DRAINS

Barnard	Churchill	Westgate)	
Churchill	Barnard	westerly)	6,365.39

SURFACE DRAINS

(a) Industrial Park			6,257.23
Purchase St., w.s.	westerly	Beacon	3,021.21

SEWERS RELAID

Belleville Ave.	Mill Road	southerly)	
Mill Road	Belleville Ave.	westerly)	3,155.78

MISCELLANEOUS

Coggeshall St. Bridge Sewer Extension	
(Daniel O'Connell Sons, Inc.)	252.24
Lights	146.79
Sewer Trenches Patched	827.61
Tools Repaired	160.59
New Manholes	888.09
Supplies	2,943.22
New Equipment (back flow preventors and heater)	5,214.59
	<hr/>
	\$31,279.11
Credit Supplies from City Yard	3,108.87
	<hr/>
	\$28,170.24

(a) Additional costs in 1968

CHAPTER 679 — ACTS OF 1965

Allocated by the City Council	\$125,611.50
Expenditures for 1967	82,437.30
	<hr/>
Balance on hand January 1, 1968	\$43,174.20

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

CHAPTER 679 — ACTS OF 1965 — (Continued)

(over gravel base)

Street	From	To	Cost
Beverly	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	763.92
Birchwood Drive	Phillips Rd.	Ivy Rd.	6,409.26
Churchill	Acushnet Ave.	terminus	2,872.66
Ivy Rd.	Birchwood Drive	Birchwood Drive	5,659.26
Lucy	Acushnet Ave.	City Line	6,702.81
*Pine Hill Drive	Phillips Rd.	Valley Rd.	20,149.65
Valley Rd.	Pine Hill Drive	Hillcrest Rd.	7,788.85
*Wildwood Rd.	Phillips Rd.	terminus	6,617.80
			<hr/>
			56,964.21

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

**Cove Rd.	Padanaram Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd., W.	8,423.10
Cove St.	County	Rod. Fr. Blvd., E.	9,533.89
***Pleasant	William	School	253.51
***Pleasant	Weld	North	470.59
Rodney	Cleveland	Rod. Fr. Blvd., E.	1,475.26
Ruth	Brock Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd., E.	5,316.74
			<hr/>
			25,473.09

GRAND TOTAL**\$82,437.30**

*Additional charges in Macadam Loan

**Additional charges in Macadam Loan and Chapter 822

***Additional charges submitted but not approved for payment in 1967

CHAPTER 822 — ACTS OF 1963

Balance carried forward January 1, 1967	\$3,188.72
Expenditures for 1967	3,188.72

BITUMINOUS CONCRETE TOP

(over existing pavement)

Street	From	To	Cost
Cove Rd.	Padanaram Ave.	Rod. Fr. Blvd., W.	*\$3,188.72

*Additional costs in Chapter 679 and Macadam Loan Accounts.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL EXPENDITURES — 1967

STATION	Heat	Light & Power	Telephone	Building Maint.	Plant Equipment Maint.	AUTOMOTIVE		Supplies	Total General Expenses	S & W Labor Pensions	Combined Totals
						Gas & Oil	Repairs				
Apponagansett	\$ 208.04	\$1,822.69	-----	\$ 5.55	\$ 100.99	-----	-----	\$ 5.21	\$2,142.48	\$ 396.19	\$ 2,538.67
Belleville Ave.	221.46	3,861.33	-----	62.31	150.09	-----	-----	13.22	4,308.41	1,550.44	5,858.85
Clark's Cove	693.19	1,425.25	-----	62.54	3.19	-----	-----	81.00	2,265.17	386.24	2,651.41
Coggeshall St.	41.66	531.15	-----	6.52	55.75	-----	-----	5.52	640.60	1,051.17	1,691.77
Cove Road	-----	4,742.14	-----	13.91	372.54	-----	-----	1.46	5,130.05	1,731.67	6,861.72
Front St.	63.36	1,260.98	-----	6.23	35.43	-----	-----	7.09	1,373.09	864.56	2,237.65
Howard Ave.	241.46	770.03	-----	-----	81.12	-----	-----	5.52	1,098.13	470.69	1,568.82
Howland St.	166.79	1,200.21	-----	-----	587.84	-----	-----	-----	1,954.84	1,345.77	3,300.61
Screen House	700.56	335.38	\$181.15	228.89	212.83	\$ 56.00	-----	131.14	1,846.01	19,888.08	21,734.09
Industrial Park	-----	2,140.16	-----	-----	142.87	-----	-----	-----	2,283.03	647.51	2,930.54
Church St.	-----	694.50	-----	-----	96.22	-----	-----	-----	790.72	232.38	1,023.10
Phillips Road	-----	780.44	-----	-----	304.91	-----	-----	-----	1,085.35	796.21	1,881.56
Hurricane Dike	-----	-----	-----	-----	216.03	-----	-----	60.75	276.78	339.02	615.80
Tide Gates	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	84.84	84.84
Auto Maintenance	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,420.80	\$ 686.08	-----	2,106.88	66.94	2,173.82
Miscellaneous	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,639.72	1,639.72
Medical, Surgical	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	954.72	954.72	470.00	1,424.72
Cleaning Sewers	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,336.62	2,336.62
Pensions	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,919.88	3,919.88
Supervision	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,338.97	5,338.97
Maint., All Sta.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	966.48	966.48	315.86	1,282.34
Patrol, All Sta.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,460.82	19,460.82
Trucking Sewage	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,014.07	2,014.07
Holidays	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,977.68	1,977.68
Sick Leave	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,476.81	1,476.81
Vacations	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,530.73	3,530.73
Totals	\$2,336.52	\$19,564.26	\$181.15	\$ 385.95	\$2,359.87	\$1,476.80	\$ 686.08	\$2,232.11	\$29,222.74	\$72,332.87	\$101,555.61

METEOROLOGICAL RECORD 1967

PREPARED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

MONTH	BAROMETER			THERMOMETER				WIND								SKY			MONTH		
	Maximum	Minimum	Range	Means of Daily Maximum and Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Means of Daily Range	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Variable	Clear	Partly Cloudy		Cloudy	
JANUARY	30.92	29.19	1.73	37.58	66	10	13.55	2	1	2	2		8	6	8	2	9	10	12	2.31	JANUARY
FEBRUARY	30.51	29.10	1.41	29.32	58	1	16.07	5	2				2	9	6	4	10	3	15	3.35	FEBRUARY
MARCH	30.76	29.29	1.47	35.89	65	4	12.47	8	4	1	5		4	2	5	2	12	6	13	6.57	MARCH
APRIL	30.60	29.45	1.15	46.03	78	29	15.07	3	6	1	3	7	2	2	5	1	15	3	11	5.32	APRIL
MAY	30.49	29.14	1.35	52.90	74	36	14.77	7	2	1	4	2	4	5	1	5	13	8	10	8.91	MAY
JUNE	30.50	29.85	0.65	67.03	86	48	16.00	3	3	1		5	13	2		3	16	5	9	2.65	JUNE
JULY	30.50	29.77	0.73	73.31	90	58	11.65	1			2	3	15	3	2	5	6	8	17	3.05	JULY
AUGUST	30.65	29.93	0.72	71.12	96	59	15.24	4	1	1	1	2	15	3	1	3	4	12	15	4.76	AUGUST
SEPTEMBER	30.45	29.70	0.75	65.15	84	48	16.30	6			2	2	11	2	4	3	13	7	10	2.50	SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER	30.75	29.47	1.28	56.29	83	32	16.52	5	2		2	6	6	4	4	2	16	8	7	2.06	OCTOBER
NOVEMBER	30.61	29.20	1.41	42.40	70	26	11.00	2	2	3		3	6	5	8	1	9	13	9	3.89	NOVEMBER
DECEMBER	30.67	29.43	1.24	37.01	58	19	13.84	5	1	2	1	7	3	4	7	1	9	10	12	7.18	DECEMBER
Means for Year																					
Totals for Year	30.92	29.10	1.73	73.31	96	-1	16.52	51	24	12	21	33	94	47	51	32	132	93	140		
Extremes																					

This table is based on calendar day from midnight to midnight.

RECORD OF TIDES - 1967

MONTH	HIGH TIDES			LOW TIDES			AVERAGE RANGE
	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	AVERAGE	HIGHEST	LOWEST	
JANUARY	0.21	2.30	-1.20	-3.36	-2.10	-4.30	3.57
FEBRUARY	-0.19	1.20	-2.00	-3.66	-2.20	-5.80	3.47
MARCH	-0.10	2.00	2.10	-3.63	-2.40	-4.60	3.53
APRIL	0.08	2.00	-1.30	-3.31	-2.10	-4.50	3.39
MAY	0.01	1.50	-1.00	-3.12	-2.20	-4.40	3.12
JUNE	0.01	1.60	1.00	-3.31	-2.40	-3.90	3.30
JULY	0.03	0.80	0.80	-3.12	-2.30	-3.90	3.15
AUGUST	0.04	1.10	1.10	-3.33	-4.00	-2.20	3.37
SEPTEMBER	0.14	1.10	1.00	-3.34	-4.30	-2.20	3.48
OCTOBER	0.12	1.80	1.20	-3.34	-4.30	-2.30	3.46
NOVEMBER	0.14	2.10	1.20	-3.47	-4.60	-2.20	3.61
DECEMBER	0.11	1.80	1.30	-3.35	-4.40	-2.20	3.46
Average for year	0.05			-3.36			3.40
Extreme for year		+2.30	-2.10		-4.60	-5.80	

All figures above refer to "mean high water" which is 0.85 feet below City Datum.

Observations for the last 6 years indicate that:

Average high water is 0.684 below City Datum.

Average low water is 4.17 below City Datum.

Average range of tide is 3.50

1967 SEWER & SURFACE DRAIN CONSTRUCTION

COMPILED BY THE ENGINEERING DIVISION

LOCATION			TYPE	SIZE AND MATERIAL										TOTALS			
				ASBESTOS CONCRETE			PERFORATED ASBESTOS CONCRETE		REINFORCED CONCRETE								
STREET	FROM	TO		8"	10"		6"			30"				MAN HOLES	TOTAL LENGTH	BUILT BY	COST TO CITY
AGNES ST.	STARON ST.	PHILLIPS RD.	S		980.87									5	980.87	D.W.CONST	NONE
"	"	"	SD		963.87										963.87	"	"
BARNARD ST.	CHURCHILL ST.	WESTGATE ST.	SS				236.00								236.00	CITY	\$6,365.39
CHURCHILL ST.	ROUTE 140	BARNARD ST.	SS				620.00								620.00	"	
INDUSTRIAL PARK			SD							300.00					300.00	CITY	\$6,257.23
MC GEE ST	ACUSHNET AVE.	EASTERLY	S	33.00										1	33.00	CITY	\$563.14
PURCHASE ST.	PURCHASE ST.	BEACON ST.	SD	343.00										3	343.00	CITY	\$3,021.21
WORCESTER ST.	PRESENT TERMINUS	SOUTHERLY	S	243.00										1	243.00	CITY	\$1,483.23
				619.00	1,944.74		856.00			300.00				10	3,719.74		\$17,690.20

(9) ADDITIONAL COST IN 1968

LENGTH ADDED TO SEWER 3,719.74 = 0.704 MILES

TOTAL LENGTH INCLUDING INTERCEPTOR = 263.855 MILES

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STREETS LAID OUT AND ACCEPTED — 1967

Street	From	To	Length & Width in Feet 50'	Date Accepted
Gardner Hanover Morton Ave.	Tradewind Morton Ave. Stevenson	City Line westerly Hanover	272.21 478.00 159.90	October 9, 1967 October 19, 1967 October 19, 1967
		Total	910.11	

STREETS LAID OUT AND ACCEPTED DUE TO ROUTE 195 AND 140—1967

Street	From	To	Length & Width in Feet 43' 50'	Date Accepted
Cedar Grove Rockdale Ave. (New) Service Rd. "B"	Mt. Pleasant Hathaway Rd. Phillips Rd.	Summer Lemos southerly	260.00 250.00 485.00	December 28, 1967 December 28, 1967 December 28, 1967
		Total	260.00 735.00	

STREET ENTRIES — 1967

Street	Location	No. of Parcels	Date of Entry
Beverly Birchwood Drive Gardner Hanover Morton Ave.	Barnard west 587.60' Phillips Rd. to Long View Rd. Tradewind to City Line Morton Ave. west 478' Stevenson to Hanover	1 1 1 1 3	January 12, 1967 January 12, 1967 November 8, 1967 October 27, 1967 October 27, 1967

ANNUAL REPORT
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS
for the year ending December 31, 1967

IN CITY COUNCIL,

February 20, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,
Asst. City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Ninety-Eighth Annual Report

OF THE

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

TO THE

CITY COUNCIL

CONTAINING

I

THE REPORT OF THE WATER BOARD

II

THE REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

III

THE REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

For Year Ending December 31, 1967

NEW BEDFORD WATER BOARD

1 9 6 7

Edward F. Harrington	(Mayor of City) and (President of Water Board)
William P. McIntosh	Term expires June 1968
Adalberth S. Rozario	Term expires June 1969
George J. Goulet	Term expires June 1970
William J. Kruger	Term expires June 1971
George H. Brightman	Superintendent
Edward V. Peters	Asst. Supt. (Const. and Maint.)
Edward E. Begin	Asst. Supt. (Dist.)
Paul E. Marshall	Water Registrar
Leo J. Strahoska	Civil Engineer
Lourdes B. Bryan	Head Clerk and Clerk of Board

In Memoriam

JOSEPH L. LANGLOIS

Age 56

Date of Death — September 22, 1967

Active

WATER BOARD REPORT

May 11, 1968

To the Mayor and City Council
of the City of New Bedford

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23, Section 3-2312 of the City Code of New Bedford, the Water Board herewith respectfully presents this, its ninety-eighth annual report, covering its operation for the calendar year 1967, and including the reports of the superintendent and the water registrar.

Mr. William J. Kruger was reappointed as a member of the Water Board for a term to expire June, 1971.

The average daily consumption for the past year was 18,454,318 gallons, which was approximately 1,708,379 gallons less than 1966.

The total consumption for 1967 was 6,735,264,200 gallons, which was approximately 624,120,200 gallons less than 1966.

The water debt as of December 31, 1967 was \$1,430,000.00, a decrease over 1966 of \$137,000.00.

Bonds in the amount of \$60,000.00, Additional Supply, Chapter 400, 1924, were sold; the proceeds being made available for the purchase of land around the ponds.

The Water Board voted to request the transfer of \$268,676.19 surplus from Water Department receipts to Water Department, New Construction and Improvement Account.

The following abstracts from the Water Registrar's report shows in condensed form the financial operation of this department during the year. Full details will be found in his report, which accompanies this.

FIRST, BASED ON THE BUDGET SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CITY AUDITOR'S ACCOUNT

	Salaries & Wages	Labor	General Expense	New Construction	Total
1967 Budget	\$176,000.00	\$210,000.00	\$148,000.00	\$139,271.23	\$673,271.23
Refunds			341.19		341.19
1966 Encumbrances			11,394.63		11,394.63
Transfers to General Expense			2,102.46		2,102.46
Transfer to Salaries and Wages					7,800.00
Transfers to New Construction	6,800.00	1,000.00			301,270.11
Total	182,800.00	211,000.00	161,838.28	440,541.34	996,179.62
1967 Expenditures	181,261.39	209,779.18	156,872.68	383,996.58	931,909.83
Balances	1,538.61	1,220.82	4,965.60	56,544.76	64,269.79
Less unexpended balance carried to 1968			4,950.09	56,544.76	61,494.85
Balances reverting to General City Funds,					
December 31, 1967	1,538.61	1,220.82	15.51		2,774.94

SECOND, BASED ON RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

RECEIPTS

For water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines	\$1,018,341.74
Miscellaneous receipts	45,583.16
Receipts from Bond Issues	121,784.55
New Construction	383,996.58
Encumbrances 1966	11,394.63
Total receipts from all sources	\$1,581,100.66

EXPENDITURES

Management and Repairs from Appropriation	\$156,872.68
Management and Repairs from Bonds	121,784.55
Payrolls from Appropriation	391,040.57
New Construction	383,996.58
Interest	56,780.00
Bonds	197,000.00
Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09
	1,312,424.47
Water Revenue Surplus, December 31, 1967	\$268,676.19
The total outlay for the construction of these works exclusive of debt, interest, management and repairs, through 1966 was	11,287,919.30
The net outlay for the year 1967 was	469,963.68
Net Cost of Works, December 31, 1967	\$11,757,882.98

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES SINCE 1957

Year	Receipts for Water	Total Receipts	Maintenance Interest And Bonds	Extensions Paid from Regular Receipts	Extensions Paid from Bond Account	Returned to General City Funds	Total Expenditures
1958	687,367.81	*1,954,094.92	*644,570.27	14,506.86	1,223,209.91	71,807.88	1,882,287.04
1959	689,459.45	*993,049.54	*634,759.91	23,912.47	265,284.52	69,092.64	923,956.90
1960	707,050.10	*912,918.01	*677,617.92	24,633.03	154,630.54	56,036.52	856,881.49
1961	694,994.28	*987,600.04	*772,609.50	24,348.36	232,103.75	—41,461.57	1,029,061.61
1962	710,454.22	*843,545.40	*817,450.61	23,291.30	54,904.56	—52,101.07	895,646.47
1963	713,993.77	*847,896.55	*765,059.48	30,132.49	73,909.85	—21,205.27	869,101.82
1964	843,326.85	*1,003,592.13	*801,083.48	30,005.15	91,169.91		922,258.54
1965	1,030,355.52	*1,237,372.26	*851,884.41	58,502.62	59,849.31		970,236.34
1966	1,063,097.46	*1,377,629.70	*839,184.24	141,819.36	77,768.31		1,058,771.91
1967	1,018,341.74	*1,581,100.66	*803,647.02	398,855.46	98,527.36		1,301,029.84
Totals	8,158,441.20	*11,738,799.21	7,607,866.84	770,007.10	2,331,358.02	212,021.71	10,709,231.96

*Includes receipts and expenditures from 1947 through 1966 Bond Issues.

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board.

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
January 18	Fischer & Porter Co.	Residual Chlorine Control System	\$2,764.00 Net 30 days
March 10	George O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	1 1967 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ton 6 Cylinder Truck Chassis w/Radio	\$5,132.90 Less Trade-in 881.90
March 10	George O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	1 1967 $2\frac{1}{2}$ Ton Chassis & Cab	\$4,251.00 \$4,143.10 Less Trade-in 1,362.23
March 10	George O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	1 1967 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ton Utility Truck w/Radio	\$2,780.87 \$3,753.15 Less Trade-in 889.87
March 23	George A. Caldwell Co.	100 1" Corporations for Copper @ \$4.85 ea. 100 1" Copper to Copper Stops @ \$9.15 ea. 200 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Copper to Copper Stops @ \$6.35 ea.	\$2,863.28 \$485.00 915.00 1,270.00
April 20	General Electric Co.	Furnish necessary electrical maintenance work for the pumping equipment at Quittacas Pumping Station	2,670.00 Less 53.40 2,616.60 \$750.00
April 17	Sydney Construction Co., Inc.	Water Department Maintenance Shop and Yard	\$348,797.00

May	19	Hersey-Sparling Meter Company	Replacement Parts for Repair of Hersey Meters		\$12,516.80
				Less 27% parts discount plus 20% ex. discount	\$7,309.81 net
June	5	Lead Supplies, Inc.	3,000 ft. $\frac{3}{4}$ " K Soft Copper Tubing; 1,200 ft. 1" K Soft Copper Tubing	$\frac{3}{4}$ " @ .4993 1" @ .6517	\$1,497.00 782.04
				Less 2%	\$2,279.94 45.60
June	5	Rockwell Mfg. Co.	200 1" Cold Water Meters 300 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Cold Water Meters 500 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Cold Water Meters	@ 70.78 ea. @ 48.38 ea. @ 32.28 ea.	\$2,234.34 \$14,156.00 14,514.00 16,140.00
July	10	Glen Coal & Oil Co., Inc.	A 2,000 gallon oil tank 1 metered electric pump All necessary pipe and fittings for proper installation of tank and pump.		\$44,810.00 \$267.00 390.00 328.00
August	7	Baker Mfg. Co.	Annual Reports and Flat Sheets for City Documents	Less 2%	\$985.00 \$980.00 19.60
August	7	George O'Hara Chevrolet, Inc.	2 1967 2 door Sedans w/two-way Radios	@ 3,914.70 ea. Less Trade-in	\$960.40 \$7,829.40 2,029.40
October	27	Olivier & Sons, Inc.	Fabricate a new Diesel Muffler and stack of $\frac{3}{16}$ " Cor-ten steel	Less 2%	\$5,800.00 \$1,895.00 37.90
October	27	H. R. Prescott & Sons, Inc.	250 3" Shaft Service Boxes	Less 2%	\$1,857.10 \$1,720.00 34.40
					\$1,685.60

The following are the principal contracts awarded by the Purchasing Department for the Water Board:

DATE	CONTRACTOR	SUPPLY	CONSIDERATION
November 10	Shahmoon Industries, Inc.	2,000 lin. ft. of 6" Cast Iron Cement Lined Pipe	@ 2.05 ft. Less 2% \$4,100.00 82.00
November 16	Chorlton Foundry Co., Inc.	Various Cast Iron Fittings	\$4,018.00
November 27	Fields Point Mfg. Co.	200,000 lbs. (approx.) Liquid Chlorine for the year 1968	@ \$0.215 lb. Cylinders @ \$.065 Ton Cyl. @ \$.055
November 28	Glen Coal & Oil Co.	For furnishing Diesel Fuel Oil for 1968	@ \$1249 gal.
November 28	Allied Chemical Corp. Industrial Chemicals Div.	Approx. 450 tons 58% Light Soda Ash	@ \$44.05 per net ton (in 40,000 lb. min. shipments)
December 27	Fleurent Construction Corp.	All labor for masonry work for construction of building to store Chlorine Tanks in Rochester, Mass.	\$3,490.00

WATER REPORT

The Water Board wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the services performed by all department employees during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward F. Harrington

William P. McIntosh

Adalberth S. Rozario

George J. Goulet

William J. Kruger

WATER REPORT

11 y

REPORT OF THE WATER REGISTRAR

City of New Bedford
Water Registrar's Office
December 31, 1967

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

I herewith present to you a detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Water Works Department for the year ending December 31, 1967.

The report is based on Budget vs. Expenditures and also on Receipts and Expenditures as previously.

RECEIPTS

FIRST, Based on the budget system

Budget Appropriation	\$534,000.00	
Refunds	341.19	
1966 Encumbrances	11,394.63	
Transfers to General Expense	2,102.46	
Transfer to Salaries, Wages and Labor	7,800.00	
Transfers to New Construction	301,270.11	
Balance—New Construction—1966	139,271.23	\$996,179.62

EXPENDITURES

Payrolls	\$391,040.57	
Bills	156,872.68	
New Construction	383,996.58	
1967 Encumbrance Account	4,950.09	\$936,859.92
Balance—New Construction account carried over to 1968		56,544.76
Unexpended balance, reverting to City Funds		2,774.94
		\$996,179.62

SECOND, Based on Receipts and expenditures as previously

RECEIPTS

RATES

Town of Acushnet, Special Rate	\$10,013.50
Town of Dartmouth, Special Rate—Allen Street	1,420.44
Under 10,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	402,738.04
Over 10,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 100,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	74,428.81
Over 100,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	132,047.85
Over 1,000,000 Cu. Ft. and less than 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	41,561.45
Over 2,000,000 Cu. Ft. per quarter	256,830.20
Estimated and building purposes	1,424.99
Total receipts for water	\$920,465.28

WATER REPORT

Meter Rentals and Flushing Charges		94,114.46
Demands and fines		3,762.00
Total receipts for water, meter rentals, flushing charges, demands and fines		1,018,341.74
Miscellaneous receipts (for details see credits under expenses)		45,583.16
		<u>\$1,063,924.90</u>
Receipts from 1964 Water Loan No. 1	\$22,820.51	
Receipts from 1965 Water Loan No. 1	54,740.34	
Receipts from Additional Supply Chap. 400—1924	44,223.70	
Total receipts from Bond Issues	\$121,784.55	
Encumbrances, 1966	11,394.63	
New Construction	383,996.58	\$517,175.76
Total receipts from all sources		<u>\$1,581,100.66</u>

EXPENDITURES

New Construction	\$383,996.58	
Bills from Appropriation	156,872.68	
Bills from Bond Issue	121,784.55	
Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09	
Payrolls from Appropriation	391,040.57	
Interest	56,780.00	
Bonds	197,000.00	1,312,424.47
Water Revenue Surplus for year ending Dec. 31, 1967		268,676.19

EXPENDITURES IN DETAIL

MAINTENANCE	Payments	Credit	Net
Superintendent's Dept. including General Foreman:			
From Appropriation	\$45,434.40	\$518.37	\$44,916.03
Water Registrar's Dept. Salaries			
From Appropriation	53,790.89		53,790.89
Printing, Postage, Stationery, Advertising and other supplies			
From Bond Issue	3,968.05		3,968.05
From Appropriation	3,631.08		3,631.08
From New Construction	636.02		636.02
Traveling, Telephone & Telegrams	4,630.37		4,630.37
Vacations, payrolls	38,325.52		38,325.52
Total	150,416.33	518.37	149,897.96

WATER REPORT

13 y

QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION

Salaries & Labor for Pumping	51,247.83		51,247.83
Fuel, Diesel Oil	1,397.88		1,397.88
Oil, waste, packing & lighting	3,025.99		3,025.99
Tools & other supplies			
From Bond Issue	3,132.31		3,132.31
From Appropriation	891.17		891.17
Repairs, Diesel Engine	478.44		478.44
Heating, boiler repairs & fuel for heating	1,259.20		1,259.20
Centrifugal pump & motor repairs	1,230.87		1,230.87
Electric current, centrifugal pump	50,766.17		50,766.17
Other repairs			
Building and Grounds	15,293.71		15,293.71
Water Treatment			
From Appropriation	14,504.56		14,504.56
From New Construction	12,918.45		12,918.45
Total	156,146.58		156,146.58

LAKEVILLE SUPPLY

Ponds, including connections, overflows, intakes, etc.	3,559.75		3,559.75
Black Brook improvement			
Motor cars and trucks			
From Bond Issue	12,795.15		12,795.15
From Appropriation	7,094.16		7,094.16
Lands		10.00	—10.00
Forestry Work	12,262.63		12,262.63
Roads, walls & fences	2,733.61	111.30	2,622.31
Patrol	3,376.50		3,376.50
Buildings other than Pumping Station	5,411.04	520.00	4,891.04
Nemasket River Dam	177.34		177.34
48" Steel Force Main	33.56		33.56
48" Cast Iron Force Main	151.03		151.03
High Hill Reservoir	1,947.23		1,947.23
Total	49,542.00	641.30	48,900.70

MAINS

Main Pipe			
From Appropriation	2,994.63	236.94	2,757.69
From New Construction	315.17		315.17
Stop Gates	7,628.65	117.95	7,510.70
Hydrants			
From Appropriation	12,775.36	4,776.81	7,998.55
From New Construction	77.60		77.60
Flushing & Inspecting			
From Appropriation	7,855.81		7,855.81
From New Construction	1,349.70		1,349.70
Street Dept.—Repairing streets		339.94	—339.94
Total	32,996.92	5,471.64	27,525.28

SERVICES

Repairing and removing	14,240.09	245.92	13,994.17
Renewing and driving Stop Boxes	9,141.00		9,141.00
Cleaning stops, taps & pipe	2,998.58		2,998.58
Street Dept. — Repairing Streets			
Sealing fixtures and inspecting check valves	941.24	815.34	125.90
Shutting off and turning on	4,394.11	11.08	4,383.03
Total	31,715.02	1,072.34	30,642.68

METERS

Meters			
From Appropriation	30,946.60	2,022.64	28,923.96
From Bond Issue	456.68		456.68
Total	31,403.28	2,022.64	29,380.64

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Motor cars & trucks			
From Bond Issue	2,905.00		2,905.00
From Appropriation	11,867.54	2,075.43	9,792.11
Labor at workshop	31,957.80		31,957.80
Materials at workshop	405.82	23.50	382.32
Tools	16,050.51	5,687.47	10,363.04
Fuel, lighting and power at workshop	2,715.25		2,715.25
Repairs, workshop buildings and pipe yard	3,567.43		3,567.43
Miscellaneous	60.66	8.07	52.59
Total	69,530.01	7,794.47	61,735.54

WATER REPORT

15 y

ROCKDALE AVE. SYSTEM

Rockdale Ave.—Hathaway Road	2,056.42	136.24	1,920.18
Total	2,056.42	136.24	1,920.18

ACUSHNET SUPPLY

Storing reservoir, pumpwell & dry swamp ditch	817.77	51.00	766.77
Total	817.77	51.00	766.77

OTHER MAINTENANCE

Communications System	264.73		264.73
Routes 195—140	336.51		336.51
Insurance Claim Settlement	1,078.90		1,078.90
Industrial Accident Account	8,435.62		8,435.62
Taxes & Insurance	8,814.84	456.02	8,358.82
Sick Leave	11,906.13		11,906.13
Urban Renewal—South Terminal	842.88		842.88
Urban Renewal—North Terminal	7.62		7.62
Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09		4,950.09
Total	36,637.32	456.02	36,181.30
Less Encumbrances, 1966	11,394.63		11,394.63

Total	25,242.69	456.02	24,786.67
TOTAL MANAGEMENT & REPAIRS	549,867.02	18,164.02	531,703.00

EXTENSIONS

MAINS

Main pipe & Special castings			
From Bond Issue	20.00		20.00
From Appropriation	7,882.65	5,613.17	2,269.48
New Construction	9,181.93		9,181.93
Stop Gates			
From Appropriation	1,565.95	1,395.43	170.52
New Construction	1,023.07		1,023.07
Hydrants			
From Appropriation	1,450.33	1,209.74	240.59
New Construction	2,571.42		2,571.42
Lead & Gaskets			
From Appropriation		125.03	—125.03
New Construction	357.97		357.97
All other supplies		62.71	—62.71
Freight	1.91		1.91
Labor			
From Appropriation	2,047.48	955.88	1,091.60
New Construction	4,660.84		4,660.84
Total	30,763.55	9,361.96	21,401.59

SERVICES

Pipe	2,234.34	1,660.20	574.14
Taps & Stops			
From Appropriation	1,260.59	3,438.44	—2,177.85
New Construction	2,904.72		2,904.72
All other supplies			
From Appropriation	1,798.54	2,567.27	—768.73
New Construction	220.52		220.52
Labor			
From Appropriation	1,851.26	7,284.87	—5,433.61
New Construction	5,207.89		5,207.89
Street Repairs		2,892.78	—2,892.78
Fines		37.00	—37.00
Total	15,477.86	17,880.56	—2,402.70

METERS

Cost of meters			
From Bond Issue	54,283.66		54,283.66
Cost of testing and setting	1,191.08		1,191.08
Total	55,474.74		55,474.74

OTHER EXTENSIONS

Mill Piping	31.23	176.62	—145.39
New Workshop & Pipeyard			
From Appropriation	6,566.62		6,566.62
New Construction	342,265.88		342,265.88
Land around Ponds			
From Bond Issue	44,223.70		44,223.70
Engineering Services			
New Construction	305.40		305.40
Services for other Departments	2,273.84		2,273.84
Total	395,666.67	176.62	395,490.05
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	497,382.82	27,419.14	469,963.68

WATER DEBT (not included in Budget)

Interest	56,780.00		56,780.00
Bonds	197,000.00		197,000.00
Total	253,780.00		253,780.00

WATER REPORT

17 y

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS

MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	Payments	Credit	Net
Salaries, office supplies, traveling, telephones, telegrams, and vacations	150,416.33	518.37	149,897.96
Quittacas Pumping Station	156,146.58		156,146.58
Lakeville Supply	49,542.00	641.30	48,900.70
Mains	32,996.92	5,471.64	27,525.28
Services	31,715.02	1,072.34	30,642.68
Meters	31,403.28	2,022.64	29,380.64
General Maintenance	69,530.01	7,794.47	61,735.54
Rockdale Ave. System	2,056.42	136.24	1,920.18
Acushnet Supply	817.77	51.00	766.77
Communication System	264.73		264.73
Routes 195—140	336.51		336.51
Insurance Claim Settlement	1,078.90		1,078.90
Industrial Accident Account	8,435.62		8,435.62
Taxes and Insurance	8,814.84	456.02	8,358.82
Sick Leave	11,906.13		11,906.13
Urban Renewal—South Terminal	842.88		842.88
Urban Renewal—North Terminal	7.62		7.62
Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09		4,950.09
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	561,261.65	18,164.02	543,097.63
Less Encumbrances, 1966	11,394.63		11,394.63
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL MANAGEMENT AND REPAIRS	549,867.02	18,164.02	531,703.00
EXTENSIONS			
Mains	30,763.55	9,361.96	21,401.59
Services	15,477.86	17,880.56	—2,402.70
Meters	55,474.74		55,474.74
Mill Piping	31.23	176.62	—145.39
Work done for other depts.	2,273.84		2,273.84
Land around Ponds	44,223.70		44,223.70
New Workshop and Pipeyard	348,832.50		348,832.50
Engineering Services	305.40		305.40
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
TOTAL EXTENSIONS	497,382.82	27,419.14	469,963.68
TOTAL WATER DEBT	253,780.00		253,780.00
GRAND TOTAL OF EXPENSES AND CREDITS			
Management and repairs	549,867.02	18,164.02	531,703.00
Extensions	497,382.82	27,419.14	469,963.68
Water Debt	253,780.00		253,780.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
GRAND TOTAL	1,301,029.84	45,583.16	1,255,446.68

WATER REPORT

STATEMENT OF BOND ACCOUNTS

Additional Supply Acts of 1924, Chap. 400

Balance, Dec. 31, 1966	4,622.50	
Additional Supply Bond issued Aug. 1, 1967	60,000.00	
Transfer refund	150.00	64,772.50
Expended, 1967		<u>44,223.70</u>
Balance, Dec. 31, 1967		20,548.80

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1958

Balance, Dec. 31, 1966	44.16
Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	44.16

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1964

Balance, Dec. 31, 1966		37,804.85
Expended in 1967:		
Mains	20.00	
Office Expense	3,968.05	
Tools—Pumping Station	3,132.31	
Autos—Pumping Station	12,795.15	
Autos—Workshop	2,905.00	22,820.51
Balance, Dec. 31, 1967		<u>14,984.34</u>

WATER LOAN No. 1 of 1965

Balance, Dec. 31, 1966	75,509.99
Expended in 1967—meters	54,740.34
Balance, Dec. 31, 1967	<u>20,769.65</u>

STATEMENT OF NEW CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT

Balance, Dec. 31, 1966	139,271.23
Transfer Water Revenue Surplus 1966	6,543.11
Transfer Sales of Real Estate	280,935.77
Transfer Excess and Deficiency	13,791.23
Total	<u>440,541.34</u>

WATER REPORT

19 y

Expended for 1967

EXTENSIONS

Main Pipe and Castings	9,181.93	
Stop Gates	1,023.07	
Hydrants	2,571.42	
Lead and Gasket	357.97	
Labor—Mains	4,660.84	
Taps and Stops	2,904.72	
Other Supplies	220.52	
Labor—Services	5,207.89	
Engineering Services	305.40	
New Workshop and Pipeyard	342,265.88	
	<hr/>	
Total Extensions		368,699.64

MAINTENANCE

Office Expense	636.02	
Water Treatment	12,918.45	
Main Pipe	315.17	
Hydrants	77.60	
Flushing and Inspecting	1,349.70	
	<hr/>	
Total Maintenance		15,296.94
		<hr/>
Balance, Dec. 31, 1967		383,996.58
		<hr/>
		56,544.76

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

RECEIPTS

Meter Rates	\$920,465.28
Meter Rentals	94,114.46
Demands and Fines	3,762.00
Miscellaneous Receipts	45,583.16
Bonds	121,784.55
Transfer to	
New Construction	301,270.11
Encumbrances, 1966	11,394.63
	<hr/>
	\$1,498,374.19
Balance, New Construction	
January 1, 1967	139,271.23
	<hr/>
	\$1,637,645.42

EXPENDITURES

Management and Repairs	
not inc. New Con-	
struction	\$541,014.62
Extensions not inc.	
New Construction	128,683.18
New Construction	383,996.58
Water Debt	253,780.00
Encumbrances, 1967	4,950.09
	<hr/>
	\$1,312,424.47
Water Revenue Surplus	
1967	268,676.19
	<hr/>
	\$1,581,100.66
Balance, New Construction	
January 1, 1968	56,544.76
	<hr/>
	\$1,637,645.42

WATER REPORT

EXPENDITURES FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE WORKS

ACUSHNET SUPPLY	Payments	Credit	Net
Dry Swamp Ditch and Lands	23,503.76		23,503.76
Acushnet Storing Reservoir	61,470.71		61,470.71
White Homestead and Lands	18,845.24		18,845.24
Dam at storing reservoir	4,000.00		4,000.00
Conduits, lands, construction and Wheldon Mill property	205,391.80	592.50	204,799.30
Purchase St. receiving reservoir	31,959.47		31,959.47
Pumpwell and culvert	16,561.41		16,561.41
Engine house and lot			
Purchase St.	17,152.89		17,152.89
Engine house and coal shed	100,771.51		100,771.51
Engine, Purchase St.	81,234.47		81,234.47
Stand Pipe, Mt. Pleasant	6,109.93		6,109.93
Mt. Pleasant distributing reservoir	65,292.66	2,209.76	63,082.90
Total	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59

WATER REPORT

QUITTACAS SUPPLY

Lands around ponds	172,782.74	172,782.74
Dam at Pocksha Pond	26,020.70	26,020.70
Quittacas Pumping Station, Pumpwell, engines, intakes, gatehouse and conn. between ponds	372,672.73	372,672.73
New Pumps and installation	479,409.23	479,409.23
Second intake	212,618.87	212,618.87
Bldgs. other than pumping station	19,345.99	19,345.99
Telephone lines	2,168.64	2,168.64
Railroad locomotive and cars	73,631.64	73,631.64
48" Steel Force Main, power gate and lands	382,367.32	382,367.32
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69	144,732.69
2nd Force Main	839,317.35	839,317.35
High Hill Reservoir	181,405.06	181,405.06
Rockdale Ave. Elevated Tank	45,811.47	45,811.47
Total	2,952,284.43	2,952,284.43

WATER REPORT

21 y

ADDITIONAL SUPPLY FROM POCKSHA AND ASSAWOMPSETT PONDS

Miscellaneous	548.33		548.33
Land and Buildings	194,410.85	4,827.04	189,583.81
Venturi Meter Chamber	34,030.66	99.81	33,930.85
Nemasket River damages	35,663.52		35,663.52
Settlement of suits for taking rights at Long Pond	16,210.00		16,210.00
Nemasket River outlet improvement	13,726.37	160.00	13,566.37
Total	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88

DISTRIBUTION, ETC.

Mains, services, meters, Mill piping	9,108,681.26	1,719,243.69	7,389,437.57
Workshop, Pipeyard and Garage, Old Workshop and Land—No. Water St.	133,704.15	7,500.00	126,204.15
New Workshop and Pipeyard— Shawmut Avenue	370,962.36		370,962.36
Management and Repairs	16,729,263.80	617,086.43	16,112,177.37
Total	26,342,611.57	2,343,830.12	23,998,781.45

WATER DEBT

Interest	3,645,671.64	53,564.41	3,592,107.23
Bonds	5,495,000.00	92,408.90	5,402,591.10
Sinking Funds	751,732.00		751,732.00
Total	*9,892,403.64	145,973.31	9,746,430.33

*Includes amount paid by City
Treasurer since 1931 without
passing through Water Works
Budget, viz.

Interest	1,582,471.75
Bonds	4,340,000.00
Total	5,922,471.75

WATER REPORT

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES FROM THE BEGINNING
OF THE WORKS

Acushnet Supply	632,293.85	2,802.26	629,491.59
Quittacas Supply	2,952,284.43		2,952,284.43
Pocksha and Assawompsett	294,589.73	5,086.85	289,502.88
Distribution, etc.	26,342,611.57	2,343,830.12	23,998,781.45
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	30,221,779.58	2,351,719.23	27,870,060.35
Public Debt	9,892,403.64	145,973.31	9,746,430.33
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
OUTLAY	40,114,183.22	2,497,692.54	37,616,490.68

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS FROM THE BEGINNING
OF THE WORKS

Appropriation by City Council 1888 and previous	1,038,000.00
Further Supply	1,316,639.60
Duplicate Supply Bonds—1910	250,836.65
Special Extension Bonds—1911	151,391.78
Special Extension Bonds—1912	161,019.78
48" C. I. Force Main Bonds—1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Second Intake	350,493.15
Additional Supply Bonds—1924	304,528.05
Second Force Main—Bonds	223,693.01
Relining 48" Steel Force Main	144,732.69
Receipts from Water	30,619,492.03
Receipts from other sources	2,492,749.09
Receipts from 1947 Bond Issue	500,000.00
Excess & Deficiency Transfer—1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1956	300,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues—1958	199,955.84
Receipts from Bond Issues—1959	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue—1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issue—1964	104,287.06
Receipts from Bond Issue—1965	129,230.35
P—Mass 3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers—New Construction	380,979.94
Sales of Real Estate Transfer—New Construction	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer—1967 New Construction	13,791.23
	<hr/>
	42,683,850.22

WATER REPORT

23 y

Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers			56,544.76
			<u>42,627,305.46</u>
Less: Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inclusive	1,568,739.11		
Less: Water Revenue Surplus			
1964	107,300.91		
1965	267,135.92		
1966	301,270.11		
1967	268,676.19	944,383.13	2,513,122.24
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Outlay			40,114,183.22
Less Credits			<u>2,497,692.54</u>
NET OUTLAY			37,616,490.68
Management and Repairs	16,729,263.80		
Less Credits	617,086.43	16,112,177.37	
Interest	3,645,671.64		
Less Credits	53,564.41	3,592,107.23	
Bonds	5,495,000.00		
Less Credits	92,408.90	5,402,591.10	
Sinking Funds	751,732.00	751,732.00	25,858,607.70
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Net Cost of Works			11,757,882.98
Water Receipts			30,619,492.03
Less—Management & Repairs	16,112,177.37		
Less—Debt, interest and Sinking Fund	9,746,430.33		
Less—Returned to General City Funds 1914-1963 inc.	1,568,739.11		
Less—Water Revenue Surplus 1964-1967 inc.	944,383.13		28,371,729.94
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Net Receipts Applied to Construction			2,247,762.09

The funds for the construction of these works have been derived from the following sources:

Investment of S. A. Howland bequest	100,000.00
S. A. Howland Educational bequest	100,000.00
Received from sale of Bonds 1888 and previous	815,000.00
Appropriation for construction 1885	23,000.00
Net receipts applied to construction	2,247,762.09

WATER REPORT

Net receipts further supply bonds 1894-7	1,316,639.60
New receipts duplicate supply bonds 1910	250,836.65
Net receipts special extensions 1911	151,391.78
Net receipts special extensions 1912	161,019.78
Net receipts second intake bonds 1923	350,493.15
New receipts 48" C. I. Force Main Bonds 1921 and 1930	900,246.14
Amount used additional supply bonds 1924	299,584.60
Amount used Second Force Main Bonds 1934	156,975.50
Federal Grant P. W. A.	66,717.51
Amount used relining Steel Force Main Bonds 1934	87,101.20
Federal Grant P. W. A.	57,631.49
Receipts from Bond Issue 1947	500,000.00
Receipts from Excess & Deficiency Transfer 1949	100,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1952	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1955	2,000,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 1	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1956 No. 2	150,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1958 No. 1	199,955.84
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1959 No. 1	200,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1961	250,000.00
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1964	104,287.06
Receipts from Bond Issues of 1965	129,230.35
P—Mass 3202	20,848.06
Water Revenue Surplus Transfers—New Construction	380,979.94
Sales of Real Estate Transfer—New Construction	280,935.77
Excess & Deficiency Transfer—1967 New Construction	13,791.23
	<hr/>
	11,814,427.74
Less: Balance remaining in New Construction Account from Transfers Dec. 31, 1967	56,544.76
	<hr/>
NET COST OF WORKS	11,757,882.98

My thanks are extended to the personnel of this office for the cooperation and diligence shown in the efficient performance of duties, and I am grateful to the Superintendent and to all Members of the New Bedford Water Board for the assistance and cooperation received at all times.

Respectfully submitted,

PAUL E. MARSHALL,

Water Registrar

WATER REPORT

25 y

The Water Debt at this date is as follows:

Under Annual Payments	When Issued	Am't Issued	Rate	Annual Payments	Amount Due
New Bedford Water Loan No. 2—1952	April 1, 1953	150,000.00	2.7%	10,000.00	10,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Sept. 11, 1956	500,000.00	3.10%	1957-60 25,000.00 1961-80 20,000.00	260,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1956	Nov. 1, 1956	150,000.00	3.20%	10,000.00	40,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	July 1, 1957	1,300,000.00	4.10%	1958-67 55,000.00 1968-82 50,000.00	750,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1955	Jan. 1, 1959	200,000.00	3.40%	10,000.00	120,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1961	April 1, 1963	100,000.00	2.90%	20,000.00	20,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan of 1958	Oct. 1, 1963	60,000.00	3.10%	1964-65 15,000.00 1966-68 10,000.00	10,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1964	Oct. 1, 1964	100,000.00	3.20%	20,000.00	40,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1965	Dec. 1, 1965	75,000.00	3.40%	1966-70 10,000.00 1971-75 5,000.00	55,000.00
New Bedford Water Loan No. 1—1965	Nov. 1, 1966	75,000.00	4.00%	1967-71 10,000.00 1972-76 5,000.00	65,000.00
Additional Supply Bonds Chapter 400, Acts of 1924	Aug. 1, 1967	6,000.00	3.70%	1968-69 15,000.00 1970-72 10,000.00	60,000.00
				Total	1,430,000.00

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

May 11, 1968

To the New Bedford Water Board:

Gentlemen:

The annual report of the superintendent of operation of the Department for the year 1967 and on the general condition of the works is respectfully submitted:

The financial report of the Water Registrar — rainfall — and, usual tables showing in detail the work of the Department, are incorporated as part of this report.

RAINFALL

Total rainfall for the calendar year, 1967 was recorded at Quittacas Pumping Station, Rochester, Massachusetts at 54.02 inches.

POND LEVELS

The water levels in the Lakeville Ponds reached the following elevations during 1967.

	HIGH LEVEL	LOW LEVEL
Pocksha Pond	52.15 May 31	48.22 Jan. 4
Great Quittacas Pond	52.28 May 31	47.90 Jan. 4
Little Quittacas Pond	48.48 March 15	47.03 Aug. 16

WATER TREATMENT

All water during the year was sterilized through the addition of liquid Chlorine at Quittacas Pumping Station; and, all water traveling through High Hill Reservoir is again treated with Chlorine. All water leaving Quittacas Pumping Station is also treated with Soda Ash.

STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Due to a taste and odor complaint the last (2) two years in the late Fall, water samples were taken and shipped to the Allied Chemical Corporation's laboratory for analyzing; and, a detailed report was forwarded to the Department.

Approximately 120 samples a month are being taken from the system.

STORAGE YARD AND BUILDINGS

Sidney Construction Company of Brookline, Massachusetts was awarded the contract for the construction of the New Maintenance Buildings and Storage Yard. The black-topping of the area is to be done under a separate City contract; and, all grading and clearing of the site is to be completed by the Department.

About 1700 ft. of 7 ft. anchor fence was removed from the foot of Potomska Street by Department personnel for reusing at the new site. All loam was stock-piled to be used by the Department in seeding and grading of the lawn.

On December 8, 1967, substantial acceptance of the New Workshop was voted by the Water Board; and, Department Employees began the task of moving the stock and equipment to the Shawmut Avenue site.

1967 SURPLUS

The financial report submitted by the Water Registrar for the year 1967 is shown in detail in various sections of the Water Department's annual report. It will be noted that the Department operated with a balance of \$268,676.19 which will be transferred to the New Construction and Improvement Account.

This is possible only through the fine close cooperation of the Staff under the supervision of the Water Registrar. The Staff working in the Superintendent's office also did an excellent job in plotting, processing, billing and expediting all work reports.

WATER REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

Due to new construction, relocations, south terminal demolition and the recent spot demolition program throughout the City, this office is finding the work-load far heavier than ever in the history of the Department. Additional help has been requested on two or three occasions.

The retirements of a large number of meter-readers have been a handicap in its operation.

The Water Board voted to trade-in the old addressograph machine and to purchase the new one presently being rented by the Payroll Department for the sum of \$3,515.10.

METER MAINTENANCE

This Department with its (3) three employees is doing a remarkable job in maintaining and installing meters throughout the

system. In programming their work it is the first time in 15 years that they have a surplus of meters and a limited stock of parts.

This Department was relocated to the Shawmut Avenue site and in full operation by December of that year.

ACUSHNET SYSTEM

No work of any real value was done to this system this year.

HIGH HILL RESERVOIR

It was voted by the Water Board to accept the Superintendent's recommendations to replace the old equipment at the High Hill Chlorination Station with two (1) one-ton scales and new type Chlorinators which were expected not to exceed \$10,000. No work has been done as yet.

SOUTH TERMINAL AREA

The Redevelopment Authority has begun to demolish all the buildings in this area; and, the Water Department Employees have closed-off hundreds of services and some water mains. The work of installing a new 16" Class 25 water main in this area has begun. Water projects in Phase 1 will be close to \$255,000.

DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Assistant Superintendent, Edward V. Peters has been fully occupied with his limited crew in making alterations, repairs, relocations and new installations.

The Acushnet Golf Ball Division awarded a contract to Loranger & Son for the installation of a 12" water main (service line) on Wood Street for approximately \$87,000.

D. W. White Construction Company, Acushnet, Mass., has made water installations for private developers that normally would have cost the Department approximately \$100,000.

WATERSHED AREA

The City of New Bedford purchased the following property:

1. Clark Farm, including a piece of property formerly owned by the Richmond Family — approximately 120 acres.
2. Vickers' property on Route 105, land bordering Spring Brook on north end of Little Quittacas Pond — approximately 15 acres.

3. Cudworth property on Route 105, land bordering Spring Brook on north end of Little Quittacas Pond — approximately 20 acres.

Over 4,000 pines were received from the State Nursery and planted on the Reservation.

FORCE MAIN

Discussions were carried on with the State Department of Public Works for the installation of (2) two concrete culverts at a cost of \$30,000 dollars each; and, the cost of approximately \$1,500 to \$2,000 for the relocation of our telemetering lines. This is work that must be done due to work progress on a new section of Route 140.

FLUSHING

The system was given the usual flushing of its water mains; and, all waste gates and hydrants were operated.

ROCKDALE SYSTEM

Due to Route 195, Campanella and Cardi Construction Company was awarded a contract which included \$54,000 worth of water Utility work which was completed this year. This included work on Hathaway Road, Lemos Street, and Rockdale Avenue.

Department Employees installed a (4) four foot fence — paved the driveway — loamed, and reseeded the area in the vicinity of the tank.

TOWN OF DARTMOUTH

On August 31, 1967, a meeting was held to hear a proposal submitted by Fred Hanack, Superintendent and Clifford Mansfield, Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, Inc., Engineers to take water from the (2) two 48" transmission mains in the vicinity of High Hill.

WATER LAY-OUTS SUBMITTED BY TIBBETTS, ENGINEERING

1. Wholesale Distribution Center — to be located in the north area of Nash Road, east from Mt. Pleasant Street.
2. Air Industrial Park — to be located west of Mt. Pleasant Street, north of Kings Highway on land owned by the Airport.
3. An easement for Rowe Street — from Hathaway Road to Route 195 to protect the existing 42" water main; and, Department rights to work in this area.

WATER REPORT

PUMPING STATION

Assistant Superintendent, Edward Begin and his limited help continue to maintain the grounds, ponds, station, watershed area; and, High Hill Reservoir in excellent conditions.

A new diesel stack was installed by Olivier & Son, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

A portion of the 4" cast iron water line in Negus Way was replaced with new pipe — the remainder to be done when time and material become available.

A Chlorine storage building, designed by Mr. Green, Department of Public Works, will be constructed in 1968.

PONDS

The Water Board voted at the May meeting to assist in the construction of a fish ladder at the Nemasket River and to assume only its share of the cost.

The Superintendent reported receiving the following communication from the City Council May 25, 1967 — approving the order authorizing the sale of bonds for the sum of \$60,000 under authority granted by Chapter 400 Acts of 1924.

On May 15, 1967, the following report was submitted to the U. S. Army Corp of Engineers, New England Headquarters, Waltham, Mass.:

WATER DEPARTMENT

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

May 9, 1967

Dear Sir:

It was just brought to my attention that many area officials were unaware of this Public Hearing tomorrow.

We feel the subject of water should be of vital concern to all elected officials, due to the effect it could have on 120,000 inhabitants of this area who will find it in short supply in the near future, unless steps begin to materialize for the improvements of additional storage and developments.

If you are unable to attend this meeting tomorrow, the New Bedford Water Board would appreciate a letter of support being sent to the following:

WATER REPORT

31 y

Department of the Army
North Atlantic Division, Corps of Engineers
90 Church Street
New York, N. Y. 10007

Yours truly,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,

Superintendent

GHB:b

WATER DEPARTMENT
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

May 15, 1967

Hon. Edward F. Harrington,
Mayor

Dear Sir:

In attending the hearing May 10, 1967, at the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England Headquarters, Waltham, Massachusetts, Brig. General F. P. Koisch said that projects will be separated into these categories: urgent, intermediate and ultimate.

In reviewing this matter, I feel we should request assistance under category (**Urgent**) due to the following reasons:

A. On Page 2 of our report submitted at this meeting, it shows the total withdrawal from these ponds in the year 1965, was in excess of nine billion (9,000,000,000) gallons of water by the City of New Bedford and the City of Taunton, approximately eighty-five per cent (85%) of its available source.

B. Realizing a substantial period of time will be required for the engineering and economic analysis for effective co-ordination, I feel we will be approaching the full resources of our ponds.

Yours truly,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,

Superintendent

GHB:b

STATEMENT SUBMITTED BY THE CITY OF
NEW BEDFORD FOR THE NORTHEASTERN
UNITED STATES WATER STUDY

May 8, 1967

HISTORY:

The City of New Bedford is the largest city in Southeastern Massachusetts and the fourth largest city in the Commonwealth.

The City of New Bedford supplies the towns of Acushnet, Dartmouth and Freetown with water and has legislative authority and responsibility upon request to supply the towns of Fairhaven and Lakeville.

The average daily consumption of water by the residents and industries of New Bedford, Freetown, Acushnet and Dartmouth in their homes and in the commercial and industrial activities which furnish their livelihood, averages twenty million (20,000,000) gallons. During the course of a year, the New Bedford Water System supplies Acushnet approximately sixty three million (63,000,000) gallons, Dartmouth approximately thirty two million (32,000,000) gallons and Freetown approximately fifty thousand (50,000) gallons.

New Bedford has the fourth largest supply, transmission and distribution system in Massachusetts. The distribution system serves the entire built-up area of the City and through metered connections it also serves area towns.

There are two hundred eighty (280) miles of water mains, running in size from four (4) inch to forty eight (48) inches in the transmission, supply and distribution system. The transmission mains extend from Little Quittacas Pumping Station to High Hill Reservoir; there being two mains forty eight (48) inches in diameter. There are two thirty six (36) inch and one forty two (42) inch supply mains extending from High Hill Reservoir to the distribution system. There is also a forty eight (48) inch reduced to thirty six (36) inch by-pass supply mains extending from the forty eight (48) inch transmission mains at Middleboro Road, Freetown and this supply main serves as part of the distribution main system in Acushnet Avenue. About two hundred thirty (230) miles of distribution mains range from four (4) inch to thirty six (36) inches.

The most important part of the distribution system is the thirty six (36) inch and thirty (30) inch loop system which extends from the north end of the city to the south end; supplied from three thirty six (36) inch and one forty two (42) inch supply mains as feeders.

Chapter 345 of the Acts of 1894 allocated the waters of Great and Little Quittacas Ponds to the City of New Bedford. Under authorization of this Act, land was acquired and works were established to deliver these waters to the City. Since July 10, 1899 this system has furnished the public water supply of the City and the adjoining towns supplied by it.

Chapter 400 of the Acts of 1924 allocated to New Bedford a daily amount not exceeding eleven million five hundred thousand (11,500,000) gallons from Pocksha Pond and Assawompsett Pond and authorized the acquisition of land and the construction of dams and other structures and facilities to protect and develop the additional supply.

Chapter 400 of the Acts of 1924 follow the recommendations of a study board which had been created by the legislature at the request of the New Bedford Water Board. After it was determined that the needs of the City of New Bedford for water were nearing the capacity of the Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, the Act made provisions for the allocation of the waters of Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds by the City of New Bedford, Fall River and Taunton. Chapter 400 is known as the Tri-City Act. Since the passage of this act, a metered connection between Pocksha Pond and Great Quittacas Pond was authorized and installed and a record is kept showing the amount of water drawn from Pocksha Pond.

WATER CONSUMPTION:

The records show that during periods of excessive droughts, as many as fourteen million (14,000,000) gallons per day are drawn from Pocksha Pond into Great Quittacas Pond. The total withdrawal from these ponds in the year 1965 was in excess of nine billion (9,000,000,000) gallons of water by the City of New Bedford and the City of Taunton, approximately eighty five per cent (85%) of its available source.

The water consumption delivered through the New Bedford Water Works System averages twenty million three hundred five thousand (20,305,000) gallons per twenty four (24) hour day and has a withdrawal of several billion (7,000,000,000) gallons yearly from Lakeville ponds. The total population served at present is over one hundred twenty thousand (120,000) inhabitants, and the unit consumption rate is in excess of one hundred sixty three (163) gallons per capita per day.

New Bedford is a very heavy, industrialized, municipal complex. We also are the second largest fishing port in the United States. We estimate that the industrial uses of water coupled with

that used for fishing industry purposes approximately fifty six per cent (56%) of the volume of water consumed.

We have projected future service to approximately one hundred sixty five thousand (165,000) persons and an average daily consumption of twenty nine million (29,000,000) gallons or one hundred seventy eight (178) gallons per capita, including, of course, our industrial users.

AREA NEEDS:

Engineering studies made as far back as 1887 proved conclusively that we had ample resources to supply water for fifty (50) years, without any additional source development. These studies have proven correct, but we have reached a point where improvements are urgently necessary. We now feel that it is essential for that area of Southeastern Massachusetts which uses the City of New Bedford as its water supplier, to have sufficient water stored and available in our ponds to provide thirty five million (35,000,000) gallons per day for limited periods of time, until a substantial source is made available. We feel that this condition would provide adequate resource provision for at least twenty five (25) additional years.

The major source of all water supply to Southeastern Massachusetts, at least in that area centered around New Bedford, is the Lakeville watershed. The watershed consists of forty seven (47) square miles with a water surface of approximately ten (10) square miles and a storage capacity to a five (5) foot depth estimated at eleven billion (11,000,000,000) gallons. In our opinion, the preservation and improvement of this watershed is not only important, but critical to any long range planning to improve the water resources of Southeastern Massachusetts.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Many studies and recommendations have been made for a short range program for the conservation and improvement of the Lakeville watershed. The studies are important, but in the opinion of the City of New Bedford not nearly comprehensive enough to properly set out what should be our long and short term goals. The studies are as follows:

- A. Report of 1953 Southern Massachusetts Water District Commission.
- B. Report of 1965 by Camp, Dresser & McGee Engineering firm of Boston, Massachusetts.

- C. Report of 1960 by Rowley Association, Wareham, Massachusetts.
- D. Report of 1967 by Tibbetts Engineering Corp., New Bedford, Massachusetts.

The City of New Bedford therefore recommends as a vitally necessary first step that the Corps of Engineers undertake an immediate comprehensive engineering study of the entire Southeastern Massachusetts area under the provisions of Public Law 89-298 as a necessary pre-requisite to the setting up of long and short term programs to assure adequate supplies of water for Southeastern Massachusetts for the foreseeable future. I believe that Southeastern Massachusetts certainly qualifies as a great urban metropolitan center when you recognize the fact that New Bedford, Fall River and Taunton lie within a fifteen 15) mile radius of each other.

The City of New Bedford has other suggestions which it could make at this time for the improvement of the water resources of Southeastern Massachusetts but most strongly feels that these suggestions should be made in the form of matters to be considered in the overall engineering study rather than to necessarily offer them as independent solutions. Therefore, we request that these particular areas of possible solution be given careful study.

1. It has been estimated that the harnessing of the Fall Brook of watershed could provide an additional three to five million (3,000,000 to 5,000,000) gallons daily yield for Southeastern Massachusetts at a rather reasonable cost and a minimum disruption of the activities of the area. We request that this be considered in the study with a view toward solving the immediate short range water resource problem.

2. We have estimates without cost figures that the dredging of big Quittacas to an additional four (4) foot depth could provide Southeastern Massachusetts with an additional storage facility of one billion seven hundred fifty million (1,750,000,000) gallons annually. The City of New Bedford owns nearly one hundred per cent (100%) of the property around the pond so little, if any, damage would be caused to private investors. We request this matter be given consideration to determine the advisability and cost of a dredging operation.

3. We have information that through the raising of the levels of other ponds in the Lakeville watershed three to four billion (3,000,000,000 to 4,000,000,000) gallons additional storage capacity could be supplied to the Southeastern Massachusetts area. This should be given careful consideration.

4. At the present time, the cities of New Bedford, Taunton and Fall River maintain a dam at the head of the Nemasket River. The dam is in a deteriorated condition and losing millions of gallons of water daily. Yet, even if the dam were put in perfect condition the storage facility of the pond would not permit the retention of any additional gallongage due to the build-up of residential areas around the pond. The water loss is very unfortunate and only comprehensive engineering survey could reveal the most suitable location for a new dam facility.

5. Those among us who are not trained in engineering skills have long felt that the utilization of the Taunton River as a watershed is the long term solution to any water supply problems in Southeastern Massachusetts. The River has a watershed of five hundred twenty (520) square miles and estimated safe yield of eighty million (80,000,000) gallons per twenty four (24) hour day. It could serve the City of Fall River, New Bedford and Taunton and all the neighboring towns as our requirements grow. An exhaustive study should be made of this in order to determine whether or not this resource could be the critical factor in assuring a totally adequate water supply for all Southeastern Massachusetts capable of meeting all predictable future contingencies.

We have always felt, in Southeastern Massachusetts, that adequate surface water reserves are available to meet all of present and future needs if they are properly harnessed, conserved and dedicated to this purpose.

In the event that a comprehensive engineering survey indicates that our appraisal is incorrect, then I suggest that the City of New Bedford is an ideal location for a desalinization plant if and when the price of desalinization of water is feasible. New Bedford is located on the water and as I have tried to point out above, has the largest transmission facilities south of Boston. These water transmission lines are capable with almost no additional cost of supplying water to all the communities in this area from a plant which could be located on our waterfront.

Our request, therefore, is two-fold. First that a comprehensive engineering study outlined above be immediately undertaken by the Corps of Engineers to determine the most satisfactory means of providing an adequate future water supply for all Southeastern Massachusetts and second, that the engineering survey be implemented through design and construction on the part of the Corps of Engineers of whatever dams or facilities must be created to satisfy the needs pointed out through the comprehensive engineering survey.

We herewith request an immediate comprehensive engineering survey in those areas outlined above and a program of implementation designed to alleviate any possible future water shortage in this area.

Respectfully submitted,

Edward F. Harrington, Mayor
and President of the New Bedford Water Board

George H. Brightman,
Superintendent, New Bedford Water Department

TURNERS POND

At the Water Board meeting of May 31, 1967, the Superintendent submitted a detailed position paper pertaining to the development of Turners Pond:

POSITION OF THE WATER DEPARTMENT OF THE CITY ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TURNERS POND AND THE SOLUTION TO LONG AND SHORT RANGE WATER PROGRAMS

I am writing to set forth in detail the position of the New Bedford Water Department on the request of the Town of Dartmouth for authority and assurances to perform certain work on the Turners Pond Watershed. Town officials are seeking to determine whether there is a sufficient supply of useable water in the watershed to acquire the pond and the land surrounding it as a source of water. I set forth herein an analysis of the benefits to be gained by the City and the town from the development of the Turners Pond Watershed and some other pertinent thoughts and conclusions.

Dartmouth officials have stated that they have spent, with no degree of success, more than two hundred eighty thousand dollars (\$280,000) seeking a source of underground water capable of supplying the towns present demands and future needs. New Bedford is seeking funds to impound additional water in the Lakeville ponds. Presently there are ninety three million (93,000,000) gallons a day going to waste because of the fact that sufficient areas are not available to impound this quantity of water. With proper improvements we believe it is feasible to use this amount of water to supply the entire area at a minimum cost for the next fifty (50) years.

Dartmouth is presently supplied through wells and through a connection at Allen Street with the water transmission system of the City of New Bedford. During the year 1966, Dartmouth used four hundred eight million eight hundred ninety eight thousand eight hundred (408,898,800) gallons of water. Thirty two million seven hundred twenty five thousand nine hundred (32,725,900) gallons of this amount came from the New Bedford Water System. During periods of prolonged drought, the recovery periods of the Dartmouth wells are necessarily slower due to the lowering of water tables which require the town to draw more heavily from the City of New Bedford.

CAPACITY OF THE DARTMOUTH WATER SYSTEM: The distribution system was constructed, in general, with small sized water mains (the largest 12") thereby creating a problem involving excessive pressure losses on extensions into outlying districts and lowering the pressure in other places due to the water demands for these areas. Elevated tanks were installed but the peak demands, placed upon the pumps by the system make it impossible to refill the elevated tanks. This condition leaves the town without reserve storage to handle emergencies such as fires.

The town is presently having a substantial increase in the numbers of domestic and non-domestic users. Its future growth trend could be northerly due to the following reasons:

- a. Route 6 complex of shopping centers.
- b. The amount of good clear vacant land which will be developed and occupied by mass housing, schools, etc.
- c. The expressway connector and Route 195 and their proximity to the railroad could increase the development of the two (2) Industrial Parks in the northern part of the town.
- d. SMTI and supporting development.

Inquiries have been made to the New Bedford Water Department by two (2) large developers about the availability of water in the vicinity of the High Hill Reservoir.

STORAGE BASIN: Dartmouth must eventually commit itself to a storage basin of some type that will be beneficial to the town regardless of what source the town gets the water from. I would like to submit what I believe is an intelligent visual approach to the future when analyzing the water needs of New Bedford and Dartmouth and offering possibilities and alternatives to the development of the Turners Pond area. Serious consideration must be given by

the City of New Bedford and the Town of Dartmouth to the economics involved in solving this problem.

A. Turners Pond As a Surface Water Supply — We find that the City of New Bedford had an engineering study made in 1870 which reads as follows:

"The source of Fresh River above Turners Pond are in a very level and extensive cedar swamp, covered with a deep vegetable deposit, and the adjoining hill slopes are sandy, loam and gravel. The impervious nature of many of the hill slopes and the deep vegetable mould in the swamps would prevent the rainfall from readily sinking in the strata beneath. Such a watershed would give but a small ratio of available water; and no other source of run-off water could be added to it at a reasonable cost.

In analyzing the water, we find it had a very high brownish color with a strong acid and swampy taste. No additional investigation was made as we turned our attention to the crystal clear water of Little Quittacas and the building of a storage basin in Acushnet."

To develop this source it would be necessary to hire a consulting engineer to do the following research:

1. Character of the water.
2. Present and future contaminations.
3. Watershed, future and present requirements, the quantity available, proper knowledge of the geology of the surrounding country.
4. Rainfall, absorption and evaporation.
5. Elevation and distance of source.
6. Construction of storage reservoir.
7. Development and construction of sources of water supply, pumping station, pumping equipment, chlorination equipment, filtration equipment, controls, piping and appurtenances (approximately one million dollars (\$1,000,000).)
8. Obtain approval from the Department of Public Health.
9. Obtain legislation approval.
10. Estimate the construction and project costs.
11. Determine the cost of maintenance at the proposed site.
12. Study the effects from the new sewer and drainage systems rapidly expanding to this area.

Our best estimate at this time, is that the minimum cost for developing whatever surface water potential there is in Turners Pond at the present time, would be two million five hundred thousand dollars (\$2,500,000). This estimate is very optimistic and the cost would probably run quite a bit higher without any indication of the quality or quantity of water available.

B. **Developing Turners Pond As a Well Site** — For the City and town to develop a source of well water in this particular area would require the hiring of a consulting engineer for the purpose of a thorough investigation and cost analysis of the following:

1. An investigation which requires the services of a competent ground water geologist to evaluate the following: The probable yield of water which depends, primarily, upon the area of permeable strata likely, to effect the supply, and upon the facilities those stratas may offer for the passage of water.
2. The rate of consumption which takes place in that area for the quality of water which any particular stratum can supply, therefore; It would be necessary to get information on original and present water levels in existing wells, both static and pumping water levels, including the yield, drawn down and mineral contents of the water would have to be collected and tabulated.

C. These studies would necessarily include information pertaining to what effect additional wells would have on those presently developed for industrial use at the New Bedford Industrial Park.

D. Acquisition of the land on which the proposed well locations are located subject to the approval of the State Department of Public Health.

E. An Act of the State Legislature for the Town to develop water resources outside its boundry lines.

F. Effects from the expanding northerly loop of the City's proposed sanitary and surface sewer program.

G. If a well of a given quantity is found and is shared equally between the City and Town, will development cost be worth the yield it may give for the present period of demand or should every dollar be spent for **expanding resources** so that they will handle all **future growth** for domestic and non-domestic users in this area.

H. The next step necessary would be the retention of an engineer familiar with modern well drilling practice to do the following:

1. Design the well.
2. Select the proper pumping equipment, appurtenances, pump house, etc.
3. Design preliminary plans for the proposed distribution layouts and connections.
4. Determine cost of a substantial storage facility with connections to the town system plus estimating maintenance costs.

The cost of the storage facility would be governed by its size which could add to the project cost. I would say the storage facility construction costs would be in the neighborhood of one million six hundred thousand dollars (\$1,600,000).

Long Pond Development by Dartmouth — Dartmouth officials have stated at times that it might be advisable for the town of Dartmouth to purchase Fall River's water rights in Long Pond. The estimated acquisition and development cost in 1950 was four million dollars (\$4,000,000). This estimate is contained in a report by Whitman & Howard, Engineers to the Fall River Commissioners. If Fall River were to acquire rights in Long Pond under present conditions, a treatment plant would have to be constructed and it is estimated that the overall development costs would be in excess of seven million dollars (\$7,000,000). Dartmouth would also have to have a treatment plant, a pumping station and a transmission line.

New Bedford Water Works Acting As a Small MDC System — The New Bedford Water System is actually working as a small MDC in supplying the Town of Dartmouth thirty two million (32,000,000) gallons, the Town of Freetown approximately fifty thousand (50,000) gallons, the Town of Acushnet sixty three million (63,000,000) gallons and supplying the City of New Bedford. It pumps close to seven billion four hundred million (7,400,000,000) gallons yearly.

Improvements at the Lakeville Watershed are a necessity.

The total population served at present is about one hundred twenty three thousand (123,000) and unit consumption rate is in excess of one hundred sixty (160) gallons per capita per day.

The total future population to be served has been estimated to be about one hundred sixty thousand (160,000) persons. The corresponding future average daily consumption has been estimated as twenty nine million (29,000,000) gallons, which is about one hundred seventy eight (178) gallons per capita per day.

As certain unsewered areas in the cities and towns receive sewage under presently existing plans, it is estimated that the water con-

sumption rate, particularly in the town of Dartmouth, will perhaps double, due to users ability to dispose of the additional gallonage without fear of septic tank systems.

It is my opinion as it was the opinion of my predecessors that every effort should be made to develop additional storage at our watershed so that it would bring the ultimate safe yield to thirty million (30,000,000) gallons per day.

Source of Supply for the Future — Southeastern Massachusetts by looking into the future for a water supply solution must base its planning on a regional approach. The complete implementation of all planning could be ten (10) to fifteen (15) years away or so.

These programs could include such programs as the following:

1. Saline water conversion program.
2. Southeastern Massachusetts must look into the future for a backup source which is available by developing the Taunton River Project which has a potential of eighty million (80,000,000) gallons per twenty four (24) hours.
3. Feasibility of Dartmouth joining Fall River in developing the Copicut Watershed.

Suggestions, as set forth herein, have been made for the development of area resources.

1. Fall River relinquish its rights to the waters of Long Pond as set by Chapter 400 — Acts of 1924 of the General Court. Fall River has never exercised her rights and a 1950 report by Whitman & Howard to the Wattuppa Water Board stated it was completely out of reach financially for Fall River to develop this source.
2. The diversion of Fall Brook in Middleboro to the Lakeville Ponds.
3. The Rowley Report of Wareham recommended the raising of the level of the ponds.
4. The Tibbetts Report of 1967 states the goals to be achieved if all conditions are normal in hydraulic dredging and raising Great Quittacas one foot, could possibly achieve a total storage of an additional one billion seven hundred fifty million (1,750,000,000) gallons of water. Cost — approximately five million dollars (\$5,000,000).

Therefore, because of the availability of additional storage areas, the rapid recharge period of refilling the ponds, the availability of water in the Lakeville Watershed as shown in the above recommen-

dation, and the thirty million (30,000,000) gallon daily pumping capacity of the Quittacas pumping station, it would seem that a large, financial investment in the Turners Pond project would be unwise at this time. The money could be spent much more effectively in developing the present sources of water available to Southeastern Massachusetts in the Lakeville Watershed.

I feel that if we approach the problem of a regional basis, the Lakeville Watershed projects can be undertaken sooner, completed more quickly and at a lesser cost than any project presently under consideration including that at Turners Pond. The cost of the projects could be included in established rates minus any federal or state allocations received. It is impossible to estimate the cost at this time, until the projects to be undertaken are clearly defined and priorities established.

Since we all agree that there is a need of water in Dartmouth and in Southeastern Massachusetts, we should address ourselves to the problem of a joint study of the Turners Pond area with the town of Dartmouth. We would be remiss if we didn't give careful consideration to a possible opportunity that may exist.

I feel a sum not to exceed three thousand dollars (\$3,000), shared equally between the City of New Bedford and Town of Dartmouth, be appropriated for a feasibility study for the purpose of:

1. Making test drillings in the area.
2. Determining the possible quantity and quality of water.
3. Determining the effect on the Industrial Park wells.
4. Determining the cost to develop compared to the Lakeville Watershed as a source.

I further suggest that the Town of Dartmouth have its engineers examine the feasibility of establishing a storage area in the vicinity of the High Hill Reservoir, in order that the City of New Bedford can fill both High Hill and Dartmouth storage areas at the same time. This process would enable the Town of Dartmouth to eliminate its pumping facility on Allen Street, maintain better pressure in its lines and purchase water at a lesser cost.

I would also suggest that the New Bedford Water Board and Dartmouth execute a new five (5) year agreement which would provide for:

1. The rate per million gallons over a twenty (20) year period with a renewal clause every five (5) years, based on the costs of developing the watershed and the supplying of water to the outlet or metered source, of the storage area.

2. Joint curtailment of use during periods of excessive drought except in cases of emergency.
3. The Town of Dartmouth will not sell or serve water beyond its corporate boundaries without the approval of the City of New Bedford.
4. New Bedford will not expand or supply others outside its corporate boundaries than have been authorized by the Legislature.
5. Dartmouth will guarantee to limit the use of abatements on large water consumers.

PROJECTS PROPOSED

1. **Improvements at the watershed** — pertaining to the dam, storage, additional property; and, the reallocations of the water rights in the ponds.
2. **Water Treatment Plant.**
3. **Install a 20 million gallon Electric Pump** at Quittacas Station.
4. **Transmission mains** — complete overhaul and replacement of air valves and gate valves; and, the addition of new ones and added cross-overs with a Braley Road transmission main 24" connection for the Industrial Park.
5. **Middleboro Rd.** — 48" main needs gate valves, air valves and check valves.
6. **Cement Lining Program.**
7. **Cross-over Connection** — 24" in size from the Acushnet Ave. 30" — to Park St. 30" water mains.
8. **Hathaway Road** — connection from 30" at Nauset and Mt. Pleasant Sts. to the 42" (mains) at Rowe St.
9. **Brock Avenue** — replace 8" main with 16" main from David St. to Rodney French Blvd. (S).
10. **Replacement or reinforce with Gunite** — the 20" main laid in the 1800's that runs from Cedar Grove St. through the center to Sixth and County Streets.
11. **Relocate Pump** and increase storage at Hathaway Road Tank.
12. **Replacement of a large number of gate valves** throughout the system that are in a poor condition.
13. **Installation of gates** in front of all hydrants.
14. **Tie-ins** — of a large number or so-called dead-ends.

WATER REPORT

45 y

LEAKS

There have been twenty-three leaks on main pipe during the year as herewith shown.

Date	Size	Location	Cause
Jan. 2	6"	Maryland St., w. x Pine Grove St.	Cracked Main
Jan. 3	8"	Chatham St., intersection of Dawson St.	Joint Leak
Jan. 3	8"	Brownell Ave., s. x Hawthorn St. 103'	Cracked Main
Jan. 5	8"	Victoria St., w. x Ashley Blvd.	Cracked Main
Jan. 7	3"	Pier No. 3, n. x n. line Pier No. 4, 128.3'	Cracked Main
Feb. 9	8"	Padanaram Ave., s. x s. line Cove Rd.	Cracked Main
Feb. 12	6"	Lucas St., e x e. line W. Rodney French Blvd.	Cracked Main
Feb. 27	8"	Pine Hill Drive, n. x n. line Long View Rd. (S)	Joint Leak
Mar. 14	8"	Durfee St., w. x Hathaway Blvd.	Cracked Main
Mar. 27	8"	Durfee St., w. x Nashua St. 44.0'	Joint Leak
Mar. 27	6"	Rowe St., s. x Sawyer St.	Cracked Main
June 19	6"	Hudson St., e. x e. line Fort St.	Joint Leak
June 27	1"	Jason Court, w. x w. line Crapo St. 65'	Main Leak
July 6	6"	Rowe St., 168' n. x Darling hydrant	Cracked Main
Sept. 15	36"	Mt. Pleasant St. opposite Downey St.	Joint Leak
Sept. 30	8"	Padanaram Ave., s. x last hydrant s. x Cove Rd. 96'	Cracked Main
Oct. 17	4"	Pier No. 3, e. x e. line Front St. 31'	Cracked Main
Nov. 15	6"	Shaw St., w. x w. line Brook St. 96'	Cracked Main
Nov. 24	4"	Metropolitan St., e. x w. line Commonwealth Ave.	Cracked Main
Nov. 29	6"	Spring St., w. x w. line So. First St. 70'	Cracked Main
Nov. 30	6"	Seymour St., e. x e. line Fort St.	Joint Leak
Dec. 20	4"	Sears Court, e. x e. line Pleasant St. 60'	Cracked Main
Dec. 29	6"	Rockdale Ave., n. x Elm St. 17'	Cracked Main

5,875 feet of distribution pipe, in sizes from 6 inch to 30 inch were added to the system during the year and 269 feet was removed.

The total length of distribution pipe less than 4 inches now in use is 12,075 feet.

Forty-six stop gates have been set and five of these previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 3,892.

The total of small size stop gates now in use is 96.

One waste gate has been set and one of those previously set have been removed making a total of 209 now in use.

A total of 216 air vent valves are now in use.

Twenty-five private gates have been set and one of those previously set has been removed making a total of 1,189 now in use.

Eight new hydrants have been set and sixteen of those previously set have been removed. The total number now in use is 2,178.

Three water cart hydrants have been removed making a total of 16 now in use.

Two hundred and forty-three service pipes have been laid and eighty-five of those previously laid have been removed. The total number now in place is 23,810. Of this number three hundred and eighty are unmetered fire services, twenty thousand eight hundred and forty-five are metered, and the balance of one thousand five hundred and eighty-five are not in use.

Two hundred and seventy-three service leaks have been repaired.

One hundred sixty-nine taps have been cleaned as follows:

Blow-offs	138	Trouble inside	31
-----------	-----	----------------	----

One thousand seven hundred twenty-three meters have been removed for repairs, one thousand seven hundred eighteen have been reset. Also two hundred and forty-eight new meters have been set for the year making the total number in use 20,845.

WATER REPORT

47 y

CONSUMPTION OF WATER

The Consumption of water for the year has been as follows:

Month 1967	Monthly Consumption				Daily Average
	New Bedford	Dartmouth	Acushnet	Total	Consumption
	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons	Gallons
January	553,894,150	523,500	6,002,250	560,419,900	18,078,061
February	488,017,900	576,750	9,578,250	498,172,900	17,791,889
March	548,793,450	534,000	8,465,250	557,792,700	17,993,313
April	518,585,400	456,750	5,462,250	524,504,400	17,483,477
May	557,420,150	465,750	8,095,500	565,981,400	18,257,465
June	597,107,750	4,597,500	13,616,250	615,321,500	20,510,717
July	501,038,450	3,420,300	8,468,250	512,927,000	16,546,032
August	632,507,350	1,141,050	6,006,000	639,654,400	20,634,000
September	579,664,100	824,300	10,534,500	591,022,900	19,700,763
October	569,891,400	606,750	10,700,250	581,198,400	18,748,335
November	554,096,150	442,500	5,622,750	560,161,400	18,672,046
December	518,423,300	563,250	9,120,750	528,107,300	17,035,719
Totals	6,619,439,550	14,152,400	101,672,250	6,735,264,200	—
Averages	18,085,900	38,667	277,793	—	18,454,318

Maximum daily consumption—(24 hrs.)—June 1625,340,000 Gals.

Minimum daily consumption—(24 hrs.)—December 2510,554,200 Gals.

Average daily consumption—6 a.m. to 6 p.m.10,835,559 Gals.

Average night consumption—6 p.m. to 6 a.m. 7,617,219 Gals.

Amount of water consumed shown on above table includes the supplying of about 139.62 miles of distribution pipes located in the adjoining towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet. Dartmouth supplies 17,496 consumers through 4,999 taps. Acushnet supplies 5,540 consumers through 1,567 taps.

WATER REPORT

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1967 WITH THE
RECORD OF THE 85 PREVIOUS YEARS

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1882	28,500	20,424	4,203	859,119,622	2,326,352	82	114	553	41
1883	30,000	22,249	4,465	849,059,700	2,326,191	78	105	521	49
1884	33,000	23,749	4,691	867,815,595	2,371,080	72	100	506	60
1885	33,700	25,375	4,965	1,049,801,050	2,876,167	85	113	579	67
1886	34,500	28,480	5,225	1,086,534,615	2,976,807	86	104	569	82
1887	36,000	30,080	5,495	1,112,302,789	3,047,404	85	101	555	102
1888	37,500	31,826	5,785	1,229,841,794	3,360,223	89	109	581	108
1889	40,000	34,000	6,104	1,310,488,214	3,590,379	90	106	588	120
1890	41,500	35,740	6,394	1,485,143,213	4,006,200	98	114	636	123
1891	45,000	38,500	6,742	1,513,161,482	4,145,648	92	108	615	135
1892	50,000	41,776	7,134	1,607,955,166	4,393,320	88	105	616	144
1893	55,000	44,158	7,531	1,824,275,536	4,998,015	99	113	664	172
1894	56,000	44,661	7,767	1,747,167,532	4,786,760	85	107	616	221
1895	56,300	46,154	8,027	1,719,830,979	4,711,866	84	102	587	254
1896	59,000	48,570	8,447	1,924,800,313	5,259,017	89	108	623	366
1897	60,000	50,000	8,860	2,071,702,478	5,675,897	95	113	641	621
1898	58,000	50,000	9,014	2,156,277,643	5,907,610	102	118	655	734
1899	58,000	50,000	9,151	2,261,115,500	6,194,837	107	124	677	1,098
1900	62,500	55,000	9,280	2,306,997,774	6,320,542	101	115	681	1,429
1901	65,000	57,000	9,447	2,150,199,262	5,890,957	91	103	624	1,566
1902	70,000	61,000	9,612	2,325,807,038	6,372,074	91	104	661	1,771
1903	72,000	62,000	9,927	2,535,280,580	6,945,974	96	112	700	1,954
1904	73,000	63,000	10,166	2,570,360,614	7,001,520	96	111	689	2,145
1905	75,000	66,000	10,477	2,586,640,683	7,093,187	95	107	677	2,434
1906	83,000	76,000	10,764	2,524,786,872	6,916,880	83	91	643	2,803
1907	88,000	81,000	11,107	2,711,824,444	7,435,572	84	91	670	3,196
1908	89,000	82,000	11,516	2,740,666,728	7,488,160	84	91	653	3,628
1909	95,000	88,000	12,043	2,727,327,230	7,472,129	79	85	621	4,572
1910	99,000	92,000	12,769	2,870,478,148	7,864,323	79	85	616	6,106
1911	102,700	96,000	13,311	2,910,369,438	7,973,615	78	83	599	8,206
1912	103,000	97,000	13,643	3,030,739,034	8,280,707	80	85	607	9,998
1913	104,000	99,000	14,055	2,832,828,204	7,761,173	75	78	552	12,340
1914	108,000	103,000	14,407	2,712,726,402	7,432,127	69	72	516	13,788
1915	110,000	107,000	14,770	2,791,655,778	7,648,372	70	71	518	14,140
1916	113,000	*111,120	*15,350	*3,122,164,926	*8,530,505	*75	*77	*556	14,481
1917	115,000	*113,485	*15,590	*3,390,054,126	*9,287,819	*81	*82	*596	14,728
1918	119,500	*118,140	*15,704	*3,562,182,920	*9,759,405	*82	*83	*621	14,852
1919	122,000	*123,290	*16,020	*3,522,543,626	*9,650,557	*78	*78	*602	15,019
1920	*131,350	*130,350	*16,546	*3,724,480,204	*10,204,055	*78	*78	*617	15,316
1921	*133,818	*133,085	*17,062	*3,454,210,228	*9,463,589	*71	*71	*554	15,659
1922	*135,775	*135,075	*18,404	*3,939,120,548	*10,792,111	*71	*80	*598	16,194
1923	*141,707	*140,950	*19,027	*3,663,170,860	*10,967,577	*77	*78	*567	16,870
1924	*145,000	*144,000	*19,802	*3,558,938,246	*9,750,515	*67	*68	*492	17,120
1925	*146,800	*146,100	*20,477	*3,456,787,024	*9,470,649	*65	*65	*462	17,569
1926	*140,400	*139,500	*20,703	*3,331,226,040	*9,126,646	*65	*65	*445	17,971

WATER REPORT

49 y

COMPARISON OF THE CONSUMPTION OF THE YEAR 1967 WITH THE RECORD OF THE 85 PREVIOUS YEARS (Continued from Previous page)

Year	Estimated Population	Estimated number of consumers	Number of taps	Total number of gallons consumed	Average daily consumption	Gallons per day to each inhabitant	Gallons per day to each consumer	Gallons per day to each tap	No. of meters
1927	*134,425	*133,525	*20,886	*3,284,861,320	*8,999,620	*67	*67	*431	18,063
1928	*128,327	*127,427	*20,979	*2,998,413,409	*8,214,332	*64	*64	*392	18,806
1929	*122,623	*121,823	*21,083	*3,563,884,895	*9,764,068	*80	*80	*463	17,832
1930	*123,064	*122,264	*21,220	*3,636,305,070	*9,962,480	*81	*81	*469	17,736
1931	*121,899	*121,089	*21,288	*3,568,662,195	*9,777,156	*80	*81	*454	17,632
1932	*120,992	*120,192	*21,338	*3,280,516,320	*8,963,159	*74	*75	*420	17,521
1933	*120,541	*119,741	*21,364	*3,365,629,920	*9,220,903	*76	*77	*432	17,381
1934	*120,676	*119,876	*21,433	*3,406,767,851	*9,333,610	*77	*78	*435	17,429
1935	*120,717	*119,917	*21,464	†*3,740,174,940	*9,444,886	*78	*79	*440	17,334
1936	*120,668	*119,868	*21,497	*3,569,684,360	*9,753,235	*81	*81	*454	17,365
1937	*122,125	*121,525	*21,559	*3,571,784,790	*9,785,712	*80	*81	*454	17,386
1938	*122,673	*122,000	*21,614	*3,254,281,340	*8,915,839	*73	*73	*413	17,339
1939	*122,722	*122,000	*21,706	*3,634,531,862	*9,957,622	*81	*81	*458	17,339
1940	*121,639	*121,000	*21,799	*3,479,254,098	*9,506,158	*81	*81	*436	17,359
1941	*122,131	*121,500	*21,936	*3,811,069,776	*10,434,375	*86	*85	*476	17,430
1942	*126,645	*124,500	‡22,015	*4,024,371,580	*11,025,675	*87	*87	*501	17,326
1943	*129,057	*127,000	*22,072	*4,482,805,864	*12,281,906	*95	*97	*556	17,408
1944	*128,896	*127,000	*22,131	*4,974,751,802	*13,592,218	*105	*107	*614	17,419
1945	*124,115	*122,000	*22,212	*4,832,018,164	*13,238,406	*106	*108	*596	17,504
1946	*124,883	*122,000	*22,423	*5,199,208,602	*14,244,407	*114	*117	*635	17,610
1947	*124,235	*122,000	*22,781	*5,466,475,436	*14,976,645	*121	*123	*657	17,737
1948	*124,665	*122,000	*23,132	*5,759,586,882	*15,736,576	*126	*129	*680	17,891
1949	*128,429	*124,000	*23,656	*5,834,771,212	*15,985,096	*125	*129	*676	18,094
1950	*124,662	*122,000	*24,265	*6,349,198,868	*17,395,065	*139	*143	*717	18,354
1951	*124,898	*122,000	*24,617	*6,427,883,945	*17,610,641	*141	*144	*715	18,565
1952	*123,504	*122,000	*25,259	*6,671,808,000	*18,228,984	*148	*149	*722	18,754
1953	*122,068	*120,000	*25,701	*6,965,140,600	*19,082,577	*156	*159	*742	18,927
1954	*121,079	*120,000	*26,038	*6,650,322,900	*18,229,063	*150	*152	*700	19,158
1955	*124,191	*122,000	*26,488	*7,445,709,200	*20,399,203	*164	*167	*770	19,280
1956	*122,355	*120,000	*27,008	*7,607,235,600	*20,784,797	*169	*173	*773	19,368
1957	*123,352	*121,000	*27,546	*7,417,648,600	*20,322,325	*165	*168	*740	19,389
1958	*121,714	*120,000	*27,708	*6,989,953,000	*19,150,556	*157	*160	*691	19,616
1959	*121,862	*120,000	*28,019	*7,336,685,280	*20,100,507	*165	*168	*717	19,765
1960	*123,003	*121,000	*28,366	*7,340,192,900	*20,055,172	*163	*166	*707	19,960
1961	*122,775	*121,000	*28,570	*6,590,495,900	*18,056,153	*147	*149	*632	19,914
1962	*124,525	*122,500	*28,769	*6,893,332,600	*18,885,843	*152	*154	*656	19,972
1963	*123,367	*122,500	*29,121	*6,595,352,900	*19,066,720	*155	*156	*656	19,878
1964	*123,793	*122,500	*29,588	*7,014,285,600	*19,164,714	*155	*156	*648	19,855
1965	*125,250	*120,000	*29,885	*7,411,625,800	*20,305,824	*162	*169	*679	19,801
1966	*125,496	*121,000	*30,318	*7,359,384,400	*20,162,696	*16	*167	*662	20,602
1967	*130,337	*127,000	*30,724	*6,735,264,200	*18,454,318	*141	*145	*600	20,845

*Includes population supplied in towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet 6,566 taps, 23,036 consumers.

‡This consumption is for eleven months.

†This consumption is for thirteen months.

DATA ON METERED CONSUMPTION AND REVENUE

July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967

	No. of Accounts	Number of gallons			Receipts for metered water		
		Total Gallons	Per Account	Per day per Acct.	Total Receipts	Per Account	Per M Gals.
*Using less than minimum rate viz: 30,000 gallons per year	3,742	71,220,000	19,032	52	42,537.31	11.30	.597
Using over minimum rate but less than 75,000 gallons per quarter	16,373	1,388,388,750	84,797	232	371,328.77	22.67	.267
Using between 75,000 and 750,000 gallons per quarter	452	324,178,500	717,209	1,965	77,877.84	172.29	.240
Using between 750,000 and 7,500,000 gallons per quarter	99	651,788,250	6,583,719	18,037	138,378.20	1,397.76	.212
Using between 7,500,000 and 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	8	279,375,750	34,921,968	95,676	51,292.75	6,411.59	.184
Using over 15,000,000 gallons per quarter	17	3,542,302,500	208,370,735	570,878	259,912.10	17,187.91	.073
Totals and averages	20,691	6,257,253,750	302,414	828	941,326.97	45.49	.150
Town of Dartmouth Venturi Meter	1	34,651,500		94,935	6,145.30		.177
Town of Acushnet—Special Rate	1	82,286,250		225,441	15,012.14		.174
**City of New Bedford Departments Metered Water Department Use		54,130,500					
		21,691,500					
GRAND TOTALS	20,693	6,450,013,500			962,484.41		

*Includes special assessment accounts

**Not charged to City of N. B. Depts.

As superintendent, I wish to express my appreciation for the help received from the Mayor, the Water Board, the members of the City Government, and particularly to the employees of the Water Department for their continued and wholehearted support.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE H. BRIGHTMAN,

Superintendent

TABLE A
GREAT QUITTACAS POND
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites						
481522*	Feb. 14	16	5	1	20				.00				9.0	0.0	.000	14	1	—	—	6.6	
482865*	May 8	10	5	1	27				.00				8.5	0.0	.000	14	3	—	—	6.5	
484691*	Aug. 11	16	5	1	55				.02				10.	0.0	.000	18	2	.08		6.0	

<p>• Surface</p> <p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None</p> <p>1-4 inclusive—Very Slight</p> <p>5-9 inclusive—Slight</p> <p>10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless</p> <p>100—Yellowish Brown Tint</p> <p>200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>	
---	--	--

TABLE B
LITTLE QUITTACAS POND — AT INTAKE
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites						
481523	Feb. 14	16	5	0	15				.00				9.0	0.0	.000		14	.08	1	.06	6.4
482866	May 8	10	3	1	25				.00				7.0	0.0	.000		14	—	2	—	6.4
484692	Aug. 11	16	0	2	35				.01				11.0	0.0	.000		16	.07	4	.02	6.1

Scale of Turbidity 0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color—
0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE C
HIGH HILL RESERVOIR — OUTLET
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension			Nitrates	Nitrites						
481525	Feb. 14	16	5	2	15				.00				12	0 0	.002			18	7	—		6.6
482867	May 8	10	3	0	20				.02				9	0 0	.000			14	6	—		6.9
484693	Aug. 11	16	5	3	30				.10				12	0 0	.000			16	16	.06	.04	6.6

Scale of Turbidity

0—None
1-4 inclusive—Very Slight
5-9 inclusive—Slight
10 and over—Distinct

Scale of Color—

0—Colorless
100—Yellowish Brown Tint
200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint

TABLE D
LONG POND — UPPER END
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites						
481524	Feb. 14	16	0	0	25				.00				13	0.0	.001		18	—	1	—	5.8
482868	May 8	10	5	1	45				.00				9	0.0	.000		14	—	1	—	6.1
484694	Aug. 11	16	5	1	65				.01				13	0.0	.000		16	.46	4	.06	5.4

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	---

TABLE E
TAP IN PUMPING STATION
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides	Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension		Nitrates	Nitrites						
481527	Feb. 14	16	0	0	15				.00				11	0.0	.000		18	—	5	—	7.2
482869	May 8	10	3	1	25				.00				9	0.0	.000		14	—	6	—	6.7
484695	Aug. 11	16	0	1	28				.01				13	0.0	.000		14	.24	17	.02	6.5

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE F
TAP IN CITY HALL
WATER ANALYSIS — STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
PARTS PER MILLION

Number	Date of		APPEARANCE			RESIDUE ON EVAPORATION			AMMONIA				Chlorides		Nitrogen as		Oxygen Consumed	Hardness	Fe.	Alk.	Mn.	pH.
	Collection	Receipt	Turbidity	Sediment	Color	Total	Loss on Ignition	Fixed	Free	Total	In solution	In suspension			Nitrates	Nitrites						
481526	Feb. 14	16	0	0	15				.00				11		0.0	.001		18	—	6	—	6.8
482870	May 8	10	0	0	20				.00				9		0.0	.000		16	—	6	—	6.8
484696	Aug. 11	16	0	1	25				.00				15		0.0	.000		14	.08	13	.06	6.5

<p>Scale of Turbidity</p> <p>0—None 1-4 inclusive—Very Slight 5-9 inclusive—Slight 10 and over—Distinct</p>	<p>Scale of Color—</p> <p>0—Colorless 100—Yellowish Brown Tint 200—Deep Yellowish Brown Tint</p>
---	--

TABLE G

RECORD OF RAINFALL AT QUITTACAS PUMPING STATION 1967

Date	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1	.21							.01			.03	
2		.25			.11	.02	.03				.11	T
3	.08				T		1.65				.04	2.0
4	.21	.07	T				.27	.40				
5		.02	.57		.20		.01	.45		.10		
6		.18	2.06	.34	.48			.04		.04		
7	.15	.92	1.20	.70	1.22						.30	.08
8	.35				.09					.02		T
9		.39		.20	.05		T	.15		.07	.08	
10		.10		.11	T		T	.02	.18	.38		.43
11					.65		1.20				.06	.46
12						.02	.02	T			.13	.48
13			.02			T	.01	.20		.13		
14	.16	.11	.03	.08	T		.05				.02	
15			.64	.87	.17		.06		T		.50	
16			T	.06			.08		T			
17		.05	.06	1.35			.08			.01	.32	T
18		.05		.35		.26	.62			.25	.12	.01
19		.03		.23		.60	.21	.01		T		
20		.08			.04	1.02	.32	.01				
21		.12	T			.01		.09	.18		.05	T
22			.26	.04		T			.06		.51	.07
23		.93	.01			.05					.60	.16
24				.47	.84	.04			.03		.58	
25		T			3.93		.01	1.75		.43	.15	.05
26					.22			.01				
27	1.15	.17	T					.02		.52		
28	.02	.02	.12				.30		.80			3.1
29			.20		T	.01	.25		1.80			T
30						.15			.10			
31	.06						.45	.12				.58
Totals	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42

Total fall for the year 51.02 inches.

WATER REPORT

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACUS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-THREE YEARS

ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

MONTHS

YEARS	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
1895	3.46	1.07	3.60	4.57	4.24	2.11	3.11	2.49	1.47	6.38	4.41	3.12	40.03
1896	2.28	3.94	6.43	1.06	2.76	5.39	3.07	2.81	8.23	4.31	2.81	2.84	48.41
1897	4.50	2.70	2.96	3.68	5.31	2.70	3.79	5.80	1.25	1.18	7.71	4.29	46.11
1898	4.29	6.47	3.16	5.27	5.54	1.22	5.69	2.90	7.55	10.16	7.81	2.10	59.76
1899	6.27	6.83	8.25	1.90	1.63	3.91	2.94	2.74	7.25	2.22	2.21	1.77	47.44
1900	4.96	6.10	4.25	2.27	5.39	1.41	3.25	2.75	3.05	2.42	3.95	2.70	43.78
1901	2.36	1.05	7.78	6.65	8.47	1.32	3.45	2.75	3.65	2.85	1.99	5.52	51.88
1902	2.22	5.88	6.27	3.85	1.05	4.10	2.96	3.75	3.65	4.78	1.72	5.14	42.01
1903	4.14	6.26	8.13	5.77	.91	4.64	2.12	3.75	3.65	4.64	2.71	3.84	48.30
1904	2.83	4.04	4.38	9.28	3.40	7.76	1.98	3.38	2.62	1.86	2.36	3.34	42.63
1905	2.71	2.31	2.46	1.99	1.85	4.76	2.76	3.74	2.96	2.14	2.64	4.47	40.83
1906	3.88	4.86	7.84	2.62	5.01	3.86	4.69	3.94	3.89	3.35	2.87	4.47	48.13
1907	3.31	2.56	1.74	3.47	4.22	2.04	2.36	1.62	1.47	3.29	5.62	5.92	43.27
1908	2.54	4.35	3.74	2.14	3.02	2.07	2.36	4.94	1.47	8.04	1.41	4.46	41.74
1909	4.38	5.92	4.08	6.51	4.22	1.96	1.11	2.23	1.59	2.46	4.69	2.98	43.35
1910	2.49	2.63	1.24	2.25	3.19	4.96	2.60	2.42	2.98	2.37	7.40	3.50	39.39
1911	3.75	3.74	3.80	3.64	1.39	2.14	1.12	4.96	2.98	1.30	7.40	3.12	42.78
1912	5.32	3.34	8.11	3.67	4.13	2.28	2.37	3.11	5.36	2.07	4.27	6.62	45.52
1913	5.01	3.48	4.43	5.74	1.75	1.32	2.57	3.91	1.33	11.42	2.31	4.56	47.18
1914	3.42	3.86	3.68	4.53	2.65	.95	5.69	2.60	2.10	2.51	2.31	4.97	36.18
1915	10.07	3.92	1.18	2.51	2.49	1.64	1.12	1.38	2.10	3.05	1.98	4.52	46.44
1916	3.19	4.21	3.57	4.27	4.66	5.35	11.12	2.55	3.52	3.97	3.21	3.06	46.79
1917	3.98	1.97	5.32	4.69	5.05	5.35	1.72	3.57	3.52	4.77	1.15	2.07	41.40
1918	3.38	4.50	1.65	5.01	1.87	3.40	3.30	2.96	3.62	7.73	2.45	2.70	31.95
1919	5.48	3.91	4.97	3.37	4.27	5.59	5.59	2.96	6.82	1.78	4.23	2.48	31.95
1920	1.42	5.64	5.89	5.31	5.24	8.12	1.88	2.55	1.93	2.90	3.93	4.06	50.35
1921	3.35	2.64	3.37	4.84	4.86	3.33	9.23	1.84	1.85	1.49	7.73	2.92	48.42
1922	2.12	3.52	6.45	1.96	4.31	6.24	4.33	1.39	1.84	3.32	1.13	2.47	50.76
1923	6.39	1.74	5.01	6.15	1.33	3.67	2.66	2.37	1.95	3.94	1.98	5.70	42.65
1924	4.70	3.25	2.81	6.70	2.41	2.64	1.21	3.89	3.41	3.16	1.75	2.47	40.40
1925	3.73	2.25	3.98	2.41	3.34	3.24	3.90	3.47	4.39	4.50	4.82	3.95	41.66
1926	2.84	6.28	3.28	2.46	2.94	3.30	2.79	3.47	1.12	8.15	4.81	3.61	45.05
1927	3.33	3.36	1.65	1.56	2.15	2.31	4.67	10.55	2.66	3.83	5.21	5.45	47.33
1928	3.75	3.88	4.45	4.28	1.30	4.91	4.53	2.34	4.66	2.09	2.46	3.52	42.13
1929	4.10	3.97	4.21	7.25	3.32	3.87	3.40	2.94	4.55	2.93	3.00	5.44	47.21
1930	3.63	3.73	2.39	1.50	2.91	3.27	2.30	2.57	.55	4.35	4.60	2.73	34.53

TABLE H

RAINFALL AT THE QUITTACUS PUMPING STATION FOR THE PAST SEVENTY-THREE YEARS

ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

(Continued from previous page)

YEARS	MONTHS												Totals
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1931	3.72	2.70	6.88	3.43	5.64	6.27	3.07	6.46	1.94	3.44	.86	3.72	48.13
1932	6.54	2.42	6.01	1.47	2.10	1.90	1.87	5.49	6.20	5.44	7.34	2.34	49.12
1933	2.84	4.29	6.56	7.41	1.87	1.25	2.28	2.45	11.67	4.26	2.67	4.15	51.70
1934	4.11	3.98	4.61	3.94	3.15	4.20	1.04	2.91	2.49	4.27	3.28	4.13	42.02
1935	7.07	3.15	2.07	5.05	1.98	3.60	3.56	1.80	4.49	1.81	6.52	1.61	42.11
1936	7.97	2.52	5.72	5.93	1.96	3.40	2.48	4.29	7.60	2.38	1.36	10.52	54.13
1937	5.23	1.67	3.95	5.84	2.49	3.87	.23	3.12	4.22	4.76	3.62	4.83	45.63
1938	4.19	2.83	2.95	3.17	3.50	8.81	3.11	3.49	6.78	3.26	3.85	4.13	50.12
1939	3.69	5.93	6.99	5.62	1.38	4.41	1.89	4.11	2.77	1.79	1.55	2.13	44.97
1940	2.98	7.93	4.77	8.54	4.61	1.56	4.10	1.13	4.51	1.79	7.36	2.94	52.22
1941	4.71	3.04	3.74	2.19	4.71	5.60	3.74	3.58	.15	2.43	2.27	3.91	39.57
1942	4.88	3.35	9.65	.95	1.55	2.24	2.55	5.72	2.66	5.49	5.60	4.61	49.25
1943	4.20	2.11	3.83	3.93	3.71	1.62	3.69	1.92	1.54	4.14	2.76	1.43	34.88
1944	2.43	2.19	4.93	3.90	.55	4.06	.53	1.20	6.07	2.26	8.99	4.22	41.33
1945	4.58	5.77	2.57	2.63	4.50	3.41	1.18	3.24	2.00	4.01	.78	10.13	53.63
1946	4.28	3.93	1.87	2.86	5.30	3.37	2.05	15.64	2.51	.78	1.20	4.00	47.79
1947	3.24	1.05	3.33	6.01	3.81	3.90	4.67	1.34	1.93	3.69	4.40	2.31	39.68
1948	7.55	2.99	4.27	4.16	9.78	3.08	3.04	2.19	1.87	6.14	5.21	2.36	52.64
1949	4.43	5.25	2.61	5.56	3.76	0.00	2.29	2.10	2.19	1.27	3.33	2.76	35.56
1950	4.36	5.12	4.43	3.59	2.73	3.00	0.79	5.06	2.01	1.16	6.54	4.32	43.11
1951	4.80	4.10	5.49	2.94	3.57	2.03	1.25	2.92	1.72	3.05	7.28	5.27	44.42
1952	5.66	6.16	4.98	3.15	4.11	1.77	0.27	7.53	2.37	1.30	2.54	4.15	43.99
1953	8.05	5.97	9.17	6.54	2.09	0.49	5.63	4.72	2.42	5.55	7.46	5.09	63.23
1954	3.57	3.32	3.95	4.14	7.68	2.66	2.37	7.05	6.60	2.66	6.20	7.54	57.74
1955	1.23	4.91	5.14	3.83	1.65	1.89	2.34	10.43	4.87	6.66	4.63	1.25	48.83
1956	5.60	5.05	5.94	3.17	2.51	2.21	4.73	2.36	2.37	3.43	3.50	6.70	47.57
1957	8.02	2.12	3.15	5.34	1.30	.37	3.96	3.42	.52	1.43	4.21	6.08	35.10
1958	3.20	4.38	5.17	9.91	6.28	2.96	5.23	7.11	4.91	2.80	3.19	2.01	61.97
1959	2.43	4.07	7.47	4.29	2.58	6.09	4.94	1.80	7.46	5.11	5.64	5.33	50.86
1960	3.84	6.08	4.85	5.28	2.43	3.08	5.02	2.50	7.46	2.16	2.98	6.11	51.79
1961	3.27	4.62	4.15	6.12	5.48	2.04	3.72	4.66	8.37	4.08	3.83	4.10	54.44
1962	4.99	5.18	1.91	3.50	1.54	3.95	1.40	3.13	3.23	9.62	4.07	4.18	46.70
1963	3.87	3.62	3.86	2.62	4.66	1.57	3.40	2.09	4.29	1.78	6.29	2.99	41.04
1964	6.07	4.47	2.20	6.27	.62	2.48	4.56	3.12	4.36	3.20	2.63	2.83	44.77
1965	2.57	2.76	1.77	3.50	1.91	1.44	0.66	3.42	2.32	2.26	2.53	1.97	28.15
1966	4.13	4.19	1.77	2.17	4.70	2.54	1.13	3.48	4.78	3.06	4.73	2.65	39.25
1967	2.39	3.49	5.17	4.80	8.00	2.18	5.62	3.28	3.15	1.92	3.60	7.42	51.02
Totals	306.22	228.79	321.94	306.98	251.74	227.98	233.29	291.80	251.32	262.52	296.79	301.28	3,340.27
Averages	4.19	3.95	4.41	4.20	3.44	3.12	3.19	3.99	3.44	3.59	4.06	4.12	45.75

TABLE I

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 1 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1967

Number of revolutions per minute	1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	10 million gallons
Average static head for year	166.6
Average Dynamic head for year	183.4

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	30	645:—	187,050	266,057,460	1422
February	26	568:—	164,720	234,584,000	1424
March	22	451:30	130,936	201,519,547	1539
April	25	484:45	140,577	202,655,059	1441
May	28	506:—	146,740	217,641,772	1483
June	15	315:—	91,350	142,478,940	1559
July	23	444:—	128,760	198,219,262	1539
August	12	185:—	53,650	77,445,469	1443
September	15	257:—	74,530	118,791,622	1593
October	12	198:—	57,420	82,306,084	1433
November	28	522:—	151,380	219,016,730	1447
December	30	582:—	168,780	243,629,440	1443
Tots. & Avgs.	266	5,158:15	1,495,892	2,204,345,385	1480

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reser-
voir 676.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{2,204,345,385 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 183.4}{1,495,892} = \frac{225,395,263 \text{ lbs. raised}}{1 \text{ ft. high per } 100 \text{ K. W. H.}}$$

TABLE J

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 2 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1967

Number of revolutions per minute 1200
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours 10 million gallons
Average static head for year 166.6
Average Dynamic head for year 182.0

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	31	635:—	184,150	261,932,539	1416
February	26	472:—	136,880	194,936,000	1424
March	26	455:—	131,195	203,135,717	1539
April	29	572:—	143,000	239,715,785	1676
May	29	561:—	162,690	241,765,485	1486
June	23	421:—	122,090	195,623,362	1602
July	23	440:—	127,600	196,381,110	1539
August	16	260:—	75,400	119,064,395	1579
September	8	126:—	36,540	45,520,083	1245
October	13	226:15	65,612	97,372,206	1484
November	29	604:30	175,305	254,017,372	1449
December	26	552:—	160,080	230,985,790	1442
Tots. & Avgs.	279	5,324:45	1,521,297	2,280,449,848	1490

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 671.

$2,280,449,843 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 182.0$
Duty=

1,521,297

227,532,770 lbs. raised
1 ft. high per 100 K. W. H.

TABLE K

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY ELECTRICALLY OPERATED
DeLAVAL CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 3 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1967

Number of revolutions per minute	900
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 million gallons
Average static head for year	166.6
Average Dynamic head for year	184.5

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Current used per month K. W. H.	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per K. W. H.
		H. M.			
January	0	0:—	0	0	0
February	0	0:—	0	0	0
March	11	211:—	94,950	111,364,735	1172
April	7	107:—	48,150	51,949,155	1078
May	9	137:—	61,650	68,682,741	1114
June	21	431:—	193,950	246,987,696	1221
July	9	177:—	76,950	92,969,627	1208
August	30	635:30	285,975	403,080,134	1409
September	28	624:—	280,800	398,928,293	1421
October	29	610:45	274,837	372,301,710	1354
November	5	80:30	36,225	39,035,897	1077
December	3	55:—	24,750	26,494,768	1070
Tots. & Avgs.	152	3,068:45	1,378,237	1,811,794,756	1212

Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into Reservoir 825.

$$\text{Duty} = \frac{1,811,794,756 \times 8.34 \times 100 \times 184.5}{1,378,237} = 202,277,543 \text{ lbs. raised } 1 \text{ ft. high per } 100 \text{ K. W. H.}$$

TABLE L

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY DIESEL OPERATED DeLAVAL
CENTRIFUGAL PUMP No. 4 FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1967

Number of revolutions per minute	600
Capacity when pumping alone per 24 hours	15 to 30 million gallons
Average static head for year	169.5
Average Dynamic head for year	190.0

Months	Number of days or parts of days pumping	Total pumping time per month	Gallons of fuel used per month	Number of gallons pumped per month	Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel
		H. M.			
January	4	32:—	1,580	31,130,000	19,702
February	5	81:—	3,510	69,210,000	19,717
March	5	40:—	2,030	39,730,000	19,571
April	4	32:—	1,600	31,670,000	19,856
May	4	30:—	1,880	37,520,000	19,957
June	4	32:—	1,580	31,160,000	19,721
July	3	24:—	1,180	23,500,000	19,915
August	5	40:—	1,980	38,950,000	19,671
September	4	32:—	1,580	30,940,000	19,582
October	5	29:30	1,400	26,990,000	19,277
November	6	50:—	2,360	46,420,000	19,660
December	4	32:—	1,520	30,340,000	19,960
Tots. & Avgs.	53	454:30	22,202	437,560,000	19,716

Number of gallons No. 2 Diesel fuel required to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = 26.69 gallons.

Useful work per gallon of No. 2 fuel oil = 31,229,509 ft. lbs.

Average Pumping Rate = 16,045 gallons per minute.

Average Horse Power of Useful Work = 770 H. P.

Cost of fuel oil to pump one million gallons = \$6.33.

Cost of fuel oil to raise one million gallons 100 ft. = \$3.33.

TABLE M
LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1967

Street	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	10" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron	6" Cement Asbestos	8" Cement Asbestos	10" Cement Asbestos
Acushnet Ave.					133.0'		
Agnes St.						1141.5'	
Ayer St.		108.0'					
Beverly St.	54.0'						
Chaffee St.							364.0'
Cumington St.	21.6'	22.9'				58.0'	
Duchaine Blvd.			10.6'				
Dutton St.	74.4'						
Essex St.						295.0'	
Geraldine St.		120.0'					
Hapwell St.		4.0'		198.0'			
Highland St.		306.0'					
Irvington St.		99.7'					
June St.	22.7'						
Lawrence St.	161.0'						
Leroy St.					181.6'		
Mount Pleasant St.		28.0'					

TABLE M
LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE LAID IN 1967
(Continued from previous page)

Street	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	10" Cast Iron	16" Cast Iron	6" Cement Asbestos	8" Cement Asbestos	10" Cement Asbestos
Oakdale St.		254.5'					
Oakley St.	8.6'						
Potter St.		18.0'					
Ricketson St.		54.0'					
Rockdale Ave.	4.9'	2.0'					
Shirley St.	66.0'						
Stevenson St.		1.9'				494.5'	
Stratford St.						700.0'	
Tinkham St.	71.0'						
Townsend St.		18.0'					
Upton St.		112.0'					
Whitelock St.	159.2'						
Wildwood Rd.		144.0'					
Winston St.		200.0'					
Yale St.		162.4'					
Totals.....	643.4'	1655.4'	10.6'	198.0'	314.6'	2689.0'	364.0'

TABLE N

LOCATION AND SIZE OF MAIN PIPE REMOVED IN 1967

Street	6" Cast Iron	8" Cast Iron	12" Cast Iron	24" Cast Iron
Cedar Grove St., e. x Purchase St.				180'
Hapwell St., w. x Rowe St.		16'		
Hathaway Blvd. x Durfee St.			32'	
Mechanics Lane, w. x Purchase St.	41'			
Totals.....	41'	16'	32'	180'

TABLE O
SUMMARY

	Steel 48 in.	Lock Joint 48 in.	Cast Iron 48 in.	Con- crete 42 in.	CAST IRON										Trans. & Cem. Asb.			
					36 in.	30 in.	24 in.	20 in.	16 in.	12 in.	10 in.	8 in.	6 in.	4 in.	10 in.	8 in.	6 in.	4 in.
In Use Previous to 1967	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,829	11,310	65,761	82,050	88,266	322,002	449,321	35,835	—	57,205	45,847	2,339
Laid in 1967									193		11	1,655	643		364	2,689	315	
Total Laid	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,829	11,310	65,959	82,050	88,277	323,657	449,964	35,835	364	59,894	46,162	2,339
Total Removed							180			32			41			16		
Total now in use	42,381	18,893	30,635	22,770	68,279	39,742	8,649	11,310	65,959	82,018	88,277	323,657	449,923	35,835	364	59,878	46,162	2,339
Percentage of Total Length	3.0	1.2	2.1	1.6	4.8	2.8	0.6	0.8	4.7	5.8	6.3	23.1	32.2	2.5	0.0	4.2	3.3	0.1
Inch Miles	385.28	171.75	273.50	181.12	465.54	225.81	39.31	42.84	199.87	186.42	167.19	490.33	511.27	27.15	.68	89.20	52.45	1.77
Percentage of Inch Miles	10.9	4.8	7.9	5.1	13.2	6.4	1.1	1.2	5.6	5.3	4.7	13.9	14.5	0.7	0.0	2.5	1.4	0.0

Total Length Laid in 1967 5,875.0 feet or 1.1 miles
Total Length Removed in 1967 269.0 feet or .05 miles
Total Length of Pipe in Use Dec. 31, 1967 1,397,071 feet or 264.5 miles
Total Number of Inch Miles 3,516.53 miles
Average Size 13.29 inches

TABLE P
LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1967

Location	6"	8"	10"
Agnes St., s. x Phillips Rd.	2	1	
Allen St., e. x Green St.	1		
Ayer St., s. x Townsend St.		1	
Bedford St., s. w. corner Orchard St.	1		
Brownell Ave., s. x Exeter St.		1	
Chaffee St. x Church St.			1
Collins St., e. x Glover St.	1		
Commonwealth Ave. x Exeter St.		1	
Conduit St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Cottage St., n. x Allen St.	1		
Cottage St., s. w. cor. Morgan St.	1		
Cummington St., e. x Metcalf St.		1	
Dutton St. x Wildwood Rd.	1		
Edna St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Essex St. x Stevenson St.		1	
Felton St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Fielding St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Geraldine St. x Gardner St.		1	
Highland St. x Yale St.		1	
Highland St., n. x Durfee St.	1		
June St., w. x Acushnet Ave.	1		
Landry St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Lawrence St. and Lynn St.	1		
Leroy St., w. x Acushnet Ave.	1		
Mount Pleasant St. x Downey St.		1	
Moynan St. and Brooklawn St.	1		
Oakdale St., e. x Tradewind St.		1	
Oakley St., e. x Acushnet Ave.	1		
Reed St., n. x Elm St.	1		

WATER REPORT

 LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES SET IN 1967
 (Continued)

Location	6"	8"	10"
Robeson St., w. x Richmond St.	1		
Rockdale Ave. x Hapwell St.		1	
Roy St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
South St., w. x Water St.		1	
Sowle St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Stevenson St., w. x Essex St.	1		
Stevenson St., e. x Morton Ave.		1	
Stratford St. x Morris St.		1	
Stratford St., w. x Bartlett St.	1		
Townsend St. x Highland St.		1	
Vernon St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Upton St., w. x Shirley St.		1	
Waldo St. x Brooklawn St.	1		
Wamsutta St., e. x Acushnet Ave.			1
Whitelock St., w. x Mt. Pleasant St.	1		
Totals.....	28	16	2

TABLE Q
LOCATION AND SIZE OF STOP GATES
REMOVED IN 1967

Location	4"	6"	16"	24"
Cedar Grove St. x Purchase St.				1
Exeter St. x Commonwealth Ave.	1			
Nauset St., e. x Myrtle St.		1		
Purchase St., x Coggeshall St.			1	
Water St., n. w. cor. Potomska St.		1		
Totals.....	1	2	1	1

Number of Stop Gates Set in 1967	46
Number of Stop Gates Removed in 1967	5
Number to be added	41
Number in use December 31, 1966.....	3,851
Number in use December 31, 1967	3,892

TABLE R
LOCATION AND SIZE OF WASTE GATES SET IN 1967

Location	4"
Brooklawn St., e. x e. line Fielding St. 17.6'	1
Total	1

LOCATION AND SIZE OF WASTE GATES REMOVED IN 1967

Location	6"
Purchase St., w. x w. line Coggeshall St. 34.4'	1
Total	1

Number of Waste Gates set in 1967	1
Number of Waste Gates removed in 1967	1
Number in use in December 1967	209

WATER REPORT

73 y

TABLE S
LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES
SET IN 1967

Streets	2"	4"	6"	8"
Ashley Blvd. at Pvt. A. Poirier Post 3200 V. F. W., s. x n. line Oregon St. 98.2'	1			
Brock Ave. at New Bedford Park Department, Hazelwood Park, n. x s. line Butler St. 14.0'			1	
Brownell Ave. at Town of Dartmouth, n. x n. line Allen St. 288.0'	1			
Coffin Ave., at Manuel F. Avila, e. x e. line Riverside Ave.			1	
Cornell St. at Joseph J. Lorusso, n. x n. line Kempton St.	1			
Duchaine Blvd. at the Edson Corp., s. x 3rd hydrant s. x Rice Blvd. 259.3'			1	
Duchaine Blvd. at the Edson Corp., s. x 3rd hydrant s. x Rice Blvd. 251.2'	1			
Duchaine Blvd. at Tarkiln Realty Trust, s. x s. line Rice Blvd. 1623.5'		1		
Duchaine Blvd. at Tarkiln Realty Trust, s. x s. line Rice Blvd. 1626.0'				1
Duchaine Blvd. at So. Eastern Mass. Development Corp., s. x last hydrant 9.6'			1	
Duchaine Blvd. at So. Eastern Mass. Development Corp., s. x last hydrant 12.8'		1		
Hathaway Rd. at Richard A. Parsons, w. x Rte. 140, 782.5'	1			
Hathaway Rd. at Whaler Motor Inn, Inc., e. x e. line Rockdale Ave. 966.0'		1		
Leroy St., at Alfred Motta, w. x w. line Acushnet Ave. 171.0'	1			
Mt. Pleasant St. at Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., s. x s. line Downey St. 70'				1
Mt. Pleasant St. at Babbitt Steam Specialty Co., s. x s. line Downey St. 10.1'		1		
Orchard St. at Park Oil Co., n. x n. line Katherine St. 139.0'	1			

WATER REPORT

LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES

SET IN 1967

(Continued from previous page)

Streets	2"	4"	6"	8"
Purchase St., at Albert I. Shuster Co., n. x n. line Pope St. 114.3'			1	
Rockdale Ave., at John L. Anthony, n. x s. line Hapwell St. 20.0'			1	
Rockdale Ave., at John L. Anthony, n. x s. line Hapwell St. 15.0'		1		
Seventh St., at Frank J. Perry, n. x n. line Walnut St. 51.0'			1	
Shawmut Ave., at New Bedford Water Department, s. x s. line Nash Rd. 246.5'				1
Summer St., at Clarence A. Cook School, s. x s. line North St. 65.2'		1		
Tarkiln Hill Rd. at Roger G. Maynard, w. x w. line Mill Rd. 101.0'			1	
Tinkham St. at Club M. S. Sacramento, Inc., w. x w. line Hope St. 365.0'	1			
Totals.....	8	6	8	3

TABLE T
LOCATION AND SIZE OF PRIVATE STOP GATES
REMOVED IN 1967

Street	6"
Front St., at Louis Lansky, s. x Howland St. 223.4'	1
Total.....	1
Number of Private Stop Gates set in 1967	25
Number of Private Stop Gates removed in 1967	1
Number to be added	24
Number in use December 1966	1165
Number in use December 1967	1189

TABLE U
LOCATION OF WATERING CART HYDRANTS
REMOVED IN 1967

County St., 29.6' n. x Clark St.

Hazard St., 19.0' w. x Pleasant St.

Hillman St., 46.0' w. x Pleasant St.

Number of Watering Cart Hydrants existing December 31, 1966	*19
---	-----

Number to be deducted	3
-----------------------------	---

Number of Watering Cart Hydrants existing December 31, 1967	16
---	----

Total Number in use	14 Flush — 2 Post	
---------------------	-------------------	--

*Corrected Total

TABLE V
LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS SET IN 1967

Agnes St., e. side, 395.5' s. x s. line Phillips Rd.
 Agnes St., w. side, 513.4' s. x s. line Phillips Rd.
 Cottage St., w. side, 24' n. x n. line Allen St.
 Nashua St., w. side, 297.0' s. x s. line Durfee St.
 Oakley St., s. side, 352.0' e. x e. line Acushnet Ave.
 Stevenson St., s. side, 15.0' w. x w. line Essex St.
 Stratford St., s. side, 14.0' w. x w. line Bartlett St.
 Whitelock St., s. side, 531.5' w. x w. line Mt. Pleasant St.

LOCATIONS OF HYDRANTS REMOVED IN 1967

Borden St., s. w. corner Bay St.
 Cottage St., w. side, n. w. corner Allen St.
 So. Front St., w. side, s. w. corner Grinnell St.
 So. Front St., w. side, s. x South St.
 So. Front St., w. side, s. x Howland St. 283.0'
 So. Front St., s. w. corner Howland St.
 So. Front St., s. w. corner Potomska St.
 Howland St., s. side, w. x Prospect St. 19.0'
 Nauset St., n. side, w. x Myrtle St. 165.8'
 Nauset St., n. side, e. x Myrtle St. 5.0'
 Oakley St., s. side, e. x Acushnet Ave. 194.0'
 Prospect St., w. side, n. x Grinnell St. 275.0'
 Prospect St., n. w. cor. Potomska St.
 Prospect St., w. side, n. x Potomska St. 324.0'
 South St., s. side, s. w. corner So. Water St.
 Water St., n. w. cor. Potomska St.
 Whitelock St., s. side, w. x Mt. Pleasant St. 375.0'

Number of hydrants set in 1967	8
Number of hydrants removed in 1967	17
Number to be deducted	9
Number in use December 31, 1966	2,186
Number in use December 31, 1967	2,177

TABLE W

STATEMENT OF WORK DONE BY THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

Kind and Size	Services	Length on City and taker
Copper tubing, 2 inch	8	294.0
Copper tubing, 1 inch	179	9,237.4
Copper tubing, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch	39	1,613.5
Cast iron, cement lined, 8 inch	3	192.8
Cast iron, cement lined, 6 inch	8	999.1
Cash iron, cement lined, 4 inch	6	201.9
Totals.....	243	12,538.7

Twenty-three $\frac{5}{8}$ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper services.

Nine $\frac{1}{2}$ inch heavy lead services have been removed and replaced with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper services.

Twenty-seven $\frac{5}{8}$ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper services.

Ten $\frac{3}{4}$ inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper services.

Three 1 inch light lead services have been removed and replaced with 1 inch copper services.

One $\frac{3}{4}$ inch heavy lead service has been removed and replaced with a $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper service.

One $\frac{3}{4}$ inch tin lined service has been removed and replaced with a $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper service.

Twenty-seven $\frac{1}{2}$ inch heavy lead services, two 1 inch heavy lead services, thirteen $\frac{5}{8}$ inch light lead services, twenty-one $\frac{5}{8}$ inch heavy lead services, ten $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper services, one 1 inch copper service, three 2 inch galvanized iron services, five $\frac{3}{4}$ inch light lead services, two 6 inch cast iron services, and one 1 inch light service have been removed.

The following extensions were made to services by takers: 24 feet of 1 inch copper tubing and 70 feet of $\frac{3}{4}$ inch copper tubing.

Length of service pipe laid during the year	12,632.7
Number of services laid in 1967	243
Number of services removed	85
Number to be added	158
Number in use December 31, 1966	23,652
Number in use December 31, 1967	23,810

WATER REPORT

79 y

TABLE X
MAINTENANCE OF METERS DURING THE YEAR 1967

Size	REPAIRED						CLEANED and TESTED			Total Number Repaired and Tested	Total Cost
	Frozen	Other Repairs	Total Number Repaired	Cost	Average Cost per Meter		Total Number Cleaned and Tested	Cost	Average Cost per Meter		
6 inch		1	1	322.30	322.30					1	322.30
3 inch		1	1	45.01	45.01					1	45.01
2 inch		12	12	1038.69	86.55		3	17.00	5.66	15	1,055.69
1½ inch		1	1	5.94	5.94					1	5.94
1 inch	2	11	13	533.31	41.02		24	134.00	5.58	37	667.31
¾ inch	23	154	177	4969.68	28.07		49	278.00	5.67	226	5,247.68
⅝ inch	17	465	482	12570.96	26.10		156	861.15	5.52	638	13,432.11
Totals	42	645	687	\$19485.89			232	\$1290.15		919	\$20,776.04

WATER REPORT

TABLE Y
THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE DIFFERENT SIZES AND MAKES OF METERS
IN COMMISSION

Make	5/8"	3/4"	3/8" x 5/8"	1"	1 1/2"	2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	2 1/2"	Totals.
Arctic Tropic.....							13						13
Badger.....	1												1
Badger Magnetic.....	9												9
Buffalo D.....				1									1
Calmet.....	3352	1865		630	58	98							6003
Calmet Magnetic.....		2											2
Crown.....	1	3											5
Empire.....	1295	1104	71	171	34	69	22	15	3				2784
Empire Compound — Pitts							1	7	1				9
Gem.....							4	1	2	1			4
Hersey Compound.....								8	2				15
Hersey Detector.....						1		3	7	5			15
Hersey Disc.....	3725	1475		194	7	10	3					1	5415
Hersey Rotary.....	7	2		1									10
Hersey Torrent.....									1				6
King.....	931	181	47	18	1	3		2					1191
Lambert.....	47	32		3			1	4					87
Nash.....	15	1											16
Niagara.....						1	1						1
Eureka	1581	979		756		10		1					3
Rockwell Magnetic.....						2		3	2				3327
Rockwell Compound.....							5						5
Rockwell Keystone Disc						1		7	5				6
Trident Compound							2	18	5	1			14
Trident Crest.....						3	13	4					40
Trident Disc.....	324	257		58	40	65	36						784
Trident Magnetic.....	646	139		201	1	15	3				1		1005
Venturi.....			1	6									1
Worthington Disc.....	43	23											73
Totals.....	11977	6063	119	2039	141	291	104	74	28	7	1	1	20845

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1967

IN FORM RECOMMENDED BY THE NEW ENGLAND
WATER WORKS ASSOCIATION

NEW BEDFORD WATER WORKS

NEW BEDFORD
BRISTOL COUNTY, MASS.

GENERAL STATISTICS

Population by census of 1967 — 103,897

Date of construction, 1866 to 1869, inclusive. Further supply, 1895 to 1899 inclusive.

By whom owned, City of New Bedford.

Source of supply. — Water was first introduced on Nov. 26, 1869. From that date until July 10, 1899, the supply was taken from a storing reservoir artificially formed by constructing a dam across the valley of the Acushnet River, seven miles north of the centre of the City. This supply was augmented by a connection made in 1886 with Little Quittacas Pond.

Since July 10, 1899, the whole supply has been taken from Great and Little Quittacas Ponds, eleven miles north of the centre of the city.

In 1926, under Legislative Authority to take 11½ million gallons of water per day from Long, Assawompsett and Pocksha Ponds, a connection was made to bring water from Pocksha into Great Quittacas Pond, when needed.

Mode of supply. — Previous to July 10, 1899, the water flowed by gravity from the Acushnet Storing Reservoir (grade 40' + high water New Bedford Harbor) through a brick conduit 3 feet wide, 4 feet high, 5 6/10 miles long to a receiving reservoir (capacity 3 million gallons; grade 30') located opposite the Purchase Street Pumping Station. Thence it was pumped into the Mt. Pleasant Distributing Reservoir (capacity 15 million gallons; grade 154') located 1,879 feet distance, from whence it flowed by gravity into the city's distributing system.

Since July 10, 1899, the entire supply has been pumped from Little Quittacas Pond (grade 52'). It is pumped through two 48 inch force mains 8¼ miles long to a distributing reservoir (capacity 67 million gallons, grade 216') located upon High Hill, in the town of Dartmouth. From this reservoir, it flows into the city's distribution system by gravitation through two 36 inch cast iron pipes averaging 4 1/17 miles in length and one 42 inch pre-cast concrete pipe following a different course and approximately the same length. The concrete transmission line was put into operation in 1958.

It is also possible to pump directly to the city through a 48" and 36" main using the reservoir as a balance. This latter connection was completed in 1922.

The first named system is not now in use.

PUMPING STATISTICS

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION

1. Builders of Pumping Machinery.

Electric Units

- No. 1 10 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, driven electrically by 400 H. P. 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.
- No. 2 Duplicate of No. 1.
- No. 3 15 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, electrically driven by 600 H. P., 3 phase, 4160 volt, 60 cycle synchronous motor with special step windings manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

The three foregoing pumps are controlled by switches and automatic starting equipment in a switchboard manufactured by the Electric Machinery Company.

- No. 4 30 million gallons per day centrifugal pump manufactured by De-Laval Steam Turbine Company, directly driven by 950 H. P. Baldwin locomotive type 6 cylinder supercharged Diesel engine, 600 R.P.M., manufactured by the Baldwin Locomotive Company.

Electric current purchased off New Bedford Gas and Edison Light Company.

Total installed capacity, 65 million gallons per day.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pump 4 "Diesel"

2. Description of fuel used.

- a. No. 2 Diesel oil.
- b. Brand of oil — various.
- c. Price of oil per gallon — delivered to Little Quittacas Station 12.49 cents.
- 3. Oil consumed for the year 22,202 gals.
- 4. Total pumping for the year 437,560,000 gallons by Venturi meter.
- 5. Average static head against which pumps work — 169.5.
- 6. Average dynamic head against which pumps work — 190.0.
- 7. Number of gallons pumped per gallon of fuel oil — 19,708.
- 8. Number of gallons raised 100 feet per gallons of fuel oil — 37,445 gals.
- 9a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — \$11.73.
- 9b. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir — diesel fuel only — \$6.34.

LITTLE QUITTACAS STATION — Pumps 1, 2, 3.

- 10. Total pumping time for the year — 13,551:45 Hrs.
- 11. Total current used for the year — 4,395,426 K.W.H.
- 12. Total Pumpage for the year — 6,296,589,984 Gals.
- 13. Number of gallons pumped per K.W.H. — 1,432 Gals.

WATER REPORT

83 y

14. Number of K. W. H. required to raise one million gallons into High Hill Reservoir — 698.
Cost per K. W. H. varies in accordance with amount consumed.
15. Average cost per K.W.H. — \$.0115.
- 16a. Cost per million gallons raised into High Hill Reservoir, (Pumps 1, 2, 3) — \$23.98.
- b. Per power only \$8.06.
Total cost of pumping, figured on pumping station expenses, viz: \$156,146.58.
17. Per million gallons pumped \$23.18.
18. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 12 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance and interest on bonds (see financial CC + DD) less credits, viz: \$588,483.00.
19. Per million gallons pumped \$87.38.
20. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 47 cents.
Cost of pumping figured on total maintenance, interest on bonds and bond payments (see financial CC + DD + EE) less credits, viz: \$785,483.00.
21. Per million gallons pumped \$116.64.
22. Per million gallons raised one foot (dynamic) — 63 cents.

STATISTICS OF CONSUMPTION OF WATER

1. Estimated total population at date (New Bedford)103,897
Acushnet 7,840; Dartmouth 18,600 — Total*130,337
2. Estimated population on lines of pipe*127,000
3. Estimated population supplied*126,000

Year July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1967

4. Total consumption for the year7,156,381,500
5. Passed through meters6,450,013,500
6. Percentage of consumption metered91%
7. Average daily consumption19,606,524
8. Gallons per day to each inhabitant*150
9. Gallons per day to each consumer*155
10. Gallons per day to each tap (active)*666
11. Average rate received per million gallons metered\$149.22
12. Average rate received per million gallons consumed\$134.49

Year January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967

13. Cost of supplying water, per million gallons consumed figured on on total maintenance, less credits\$78.94
14. Cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance plus interest on bonds (CC + DD) less credits\$87.37
15. Total cost of supplying water per million gallons consumed figured on total maintenance, plus interest on bonds and bond payments (CC + DD + EE) less credits\$116.62

*Includes population supplied in the towns of Dartmouth and Acushnet.

STATISTICS RELATING TO DISTRIBUTING SYSTEM

MAINS

SERVICES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Kind of pipe (cast iron, steel and cement asbestos.) | 16. Kind of pipe; lead, cast iron and copper tubing. |
| 2. Sizes, from 4 inch to 48 inch. | 17. Sizes, ½ inch to 12 inch. |
| 3. Extend 5,875 feet during the year. | 18. Extended 12,632.7 feet. |
| 4. Discontinued 269 feet during year. | 19. Discontinued 2,920.2 feet. |
| 5. Total now in use 264.5 miles. | 20. Total now in use 186.8000 miles. |
| 6. Cost of ordinary maintenance per mile including flushing and inspecting gates and hydrants — \$124.75. | 21. Number of new service taps added during year: |
| 7. Number of leaks per mile .086. | New Bedford .....243 |
| 8. Length of pipes less than 4 inches diam. 2.17 miles. | Dartmouth .....190 |
| 9. Number of hydrants added during the year — 8. Number removed during the year — 17. | Acushnet .....58 |
| 10. Number of public hydrants 2,177. | Total added .....491 |
| 11. Number of stop gates added during year 46. | 22. Number services now laid: |
| 12. Number of stop gates now in use, 3,892. | New Bedford .....23,810 |
| 13. Number of stop gates smaller than 4 inch, 96. | Dartmouth .....5,273 |
| 14. Number of blow offs, 209. | Acushnet .....1,641 |
| 15. Range of pressure on mains, 16 lbs. to 91 lbs. | Total now laid .....30,724 |
| | Total now in use in N. B. ....21,133 |
| | 23. Average length of service 41.4 ft. |
| | 24. Average cost of service for the year: |
| | (a) Gross .....\$63.69 |
| | 25. Number of meters to be added, 243. |
| | 26. Number now in use, New Bedford only 20,845 (See Table Y) |
| | 27. Percentage of active services metered 98.6%. |
| | 28. Percentage of water receipts from metered water =100. |

WATER REPORT

85 y

WATER REPORT FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR DETAILS SEE WATER REGISTRAR'S REPORT

Balance brought forward.		EXPENDITURES	
(a) From ordinary receipts, (main-tenance)	\$1,788,658.85	Water works maintenance:	
(b) From extraordinary receipts (bonds, etc.) additional supply	178,131.50	AA. Operation (management and repairs)	\$561,261.65
Total Balance	\$1,966,790.35	BB. Less encumbrances 1966	4,950.09
From Water Rates		CC. Total maintenance	556,311.56
A. Fixture rates	\$920,465.28	DD. Interest on bonds	56,780.00
B. Meter rates		CC. + DD.	613,091.56
Flushing charge,		EE. Payments of bonds	197,000.00
Rental, demands,		CC. + DD. + EE.	810,091.56
shut off charges	97,876.46	FF. Sinking Funds.	
C. Total for consumers	1,018,341.74	Water works construction:	
D. For hydrants,		GG. Extension of mains,	30,763.55
E. For Fountains,		HH. Extension of services	15,477.86
F. For street watering,		II. Extension of meters	55,474.74
G. For public buildings, See J.		JJ. Total construction	101,716.15
H. For miscellaneous uses,		KK. Unclassified expenses,	2,610.47
I. General appropriations		LL. Lands around Ponds	44,223.70
J. Total from municipal departments, (Water) Misc.) Included in B		MM. New workshop and pipeyard	348,832.50
K. From tax levy,		NN. Total	\$497,382.82
L. From bond issue,		Balance,	
M. From other sources	45,583.16	(aa) Ordinary	*\$1,666,893.92
		(bb) Extraordinary	**56,346.95
		Total balance	1,723,240.87
N. Total	\$3,030,715.25	OO. Total	\$3,030,715.25

Disposition of balance:

O. Net cost of works to date	\$11,757,882.98
P. Bonded debt to date	1,430,000.00
Q. Value of sinking fund to date	0.00
R. Net debt to date	1,430,000.00
S. Average rate of interest	3.35%

*These balances have been diverted to General City Funds and Water Dept.
Rev. Surplus accts.

**New Bedford Water Works C, 400, 1924 — \$20,548.80.

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1958 — \$44.16.

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1964 — \$14,984.34.

**Water Loan No. 1 of 1965 — \$20,769.65.

INSULATED JOINTS—(WOODEN)

Station 0 — New north line Tarkiln Hill Rd. (west)

Tarkiln Hill Rd. — 66 feet wide.

The 16" gate, N. S. Tarkiln Hill Rd. is at Station 0 on new north line (west)

Acushnet Ave. 16 inch main — Tarkiln Hill Rd. to Ashley Blvd. 1911

Station

1.	0—13.1	N from Tarkiln Hill Rd.	13	feet
		S from hyd. 320 ft. N. of Tarkiln Hill Rd.	308	feet
2.	0—18.0	N from Tarkiln Hill Rd.	518	feet
		N from hyd. 320 ft. N of Tarkiln Hill Rd.	196	feet
3.	10—28.1	S from Mill Rd.	332	feet
		S from hyd. 235 ft. S of Mill Rd.	97	feet
4.	15—15.6	N from Mill Rd.	91	feet
		S from hyd. 108 ft. N of Mill Rd.	17½	feet
5.	20—81.8	S from N line Homestead St.	16	feet
		N from hyd. 13 ft. S of Homestead St.	146	feet
6.	25—05.9	S from Pontiac St.	249	feet
		N from hyd. 424 ft. S of Pontiac St.	175	feet
7.	30—11.4	S from Westland St.	74	feet
		S from hyd. 25 ft. N of Westland St.	139	feet
8.	35—05.7	S from Monmouth St.	148	feet
		S from hyd. 103 ft. S of Monmouth St.	45	feet
9.	40—01.6	S from Stratford St.	78	feet
		N from hyd. 45 ft. N of Marion St.	51	feet
10.	45—53.8	S from N line Kenmore St.	19½	feet
		N from hyd. 83 ft. S of Kenmore St.	110	feet
11.	50—63.2	S from N line Maplewood St.	15	feet
		N from hyd. opposite McGee St.	216	feet
12.	54—97.1	S from N line Dutton St.	15	feet
		S from hyd. S. W. Cor. Fairfield St.	151	feet
13.	59—99.1	S from Tacoma St.	99	feet
		S from hyd. 54 ft. S. of Tacoma St.	46	feet
14.	65—05.2	S from Victoria St.	5	feet
		N from hyd. 3 ft. S. of N. line Glen St.	62	feet
15.	69—97.8	N from S. line Kingcroft St.	56½	feet
		N from hyd. 94 ft. S. of Kingcroft St.	151	feet

WATER REPORT

87 y

Acushnet Avenue — 36-inch main — Ashley Blvd. to N. B. & Freetown Line,
(laid 1911)

Station		
1.	74—91.2	S from Phillips Road
		S from hyd. 78 ft. S. of Phillips Rd.
2.	79—98.4	N from Phillips Road
		S from hyd. 343 ft. N of Phillips Rd.
3.	84—92.8	N from Phillips Road
		S from hyd. 789 ft. N of Phillips Rd.
4.	90—07.6	N from Phillips Road
		N from hyd. 1259 ft. N of Phillips Rd.
5.	94—70.5	N from Phillips Road
		N from hyd. 1711 ft. N of Phillips Rd.
6.	99—76.0	S from Nye Road
		N from hyd. 2121 ft. S of Nye Rd.
7.	106—19.5	S from Nye Road
		S from hyd. 1263 ft. S of Nye Rd.
8.	111—20.5	S from Nye Road
		S from hyd. 849 ft. S of Nye Rd.
9.	116—19.2	S from Nye Road
		N from hyd. 423 ft. S of Nye Rd.

(laid 1912)

10.	125—69.5	N from Nye Road
		N from 1st hyd. N of Nye Rd.
11.	130—73.8	N from Nye Road
		N from 2nd hyd. N of Nye Rd.
12.	135—71.0	N of Nye Road
		N of 3rd hyd. N of Nye Rd.
13.	140—13.8	N from Nye Road
		N from 4th hyd. N of Nye Rd.
14.	144—68.3	N from Nye Road
		N from 5th hyd. N of Nye Rd.
15.	150—12.3	N from Nye Road
		N from 6th hyd. N of Nye Rd.
16.	155—13.5	S from Braley Road
		S from 7th hyd. S of Braley Rd.

WATER REPORT

Acushnet Avenue — continued — (laid 1912)

Station		
17.	160—22.3	S from Braley Road 2391.7 feet
		S from 6th hyd. S of Braley Rd. 97.4 feet
18.	165	S from Braley Road 1890.5 feet
		S from 5th hyd. S of Braley Rd. 60.8 feet
19.	169—76.5	S from Braley Road 1437.5 feet
		S from 4th hyd. S of Braley Rd. 61.5 feet
20.	174—65.8	S from Braley Road 948.2 feet
		S from 3rd hyd. S of Braley Rd. 49.6 feet
21.	179—78.0	S from Braley Road 436.0 feet
		N from 2nd hyd. S of Braley Rd. 37.0 feet
22.	184—84.5	N from Braley Road 24.6 feet
		N from hyd. S. W. Cor. Braley Rd. 77.0 feet
23.	189—87.0	N from Braley Road 527.1 feet
		N from 1st hyd. N of Braley Rd. 111.0 feet
24.	194—31.9	N from Braley Road 972.0 feet
		N from 2nd hyd. N of Braley Rd. 92.0 feet
25.	199—93.9	S from N line Peckham Road 540.6 feet
		N from 2nd hyd. S of Peckham Rd. 208.6 feet
26.	204—76.0	S from N line Peckham Road 58.5 feet
		N from 1st hyd. S of Peckham Rd. 201.2 feet
27.	209—83.5	N from Peckham Road 449.0 feet
		N from 1st hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 245.8 feet
28.	214—70.5	N from Peckham Road 936.0 feet
		N from 2nd hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 250.5 feet
29.	219—64.0	N from Peckham Road 1429.5 feet
		S from 4th hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 180.0 feet
30.	224—65.4	N from Peckham Road 1931.0 feet
		S from 5th hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 118.2 feet
31.	229—63.0	N from Peckham Road 2428.5 feet
		S from 6th hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 114.5 feet
32.	235—54.2	N from Peckham Road 3019.7 feet
		N from 7th hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 13.2 feet
33.	240—41.2	N from Peckham Road 3506.7 feet
		N from 8th hyd. N of Peckham Rd. 30.5 feet
34.	245—71.6	N from Peckham Road 4037.1 feet
		N from 9th hyd. N. of Peckham Rd. 74.8 feet

Kempton Street — 8-inch main — east from Dartmouth Town line, 33½ feet.
Insulated joint in east end of 8 x 8 x 6 branch for hydrant.

Plainville Road — 36-inch main — Shawmut Avenue to Mt. Pleasant. Insulated joints in new main, laid in 1910, on north side of street.

Stations

1. 92—22.3 East of 36-inch gate opposite Shawmut Schoolhouse, 46½ feet.
2. 128—98.3 Northwesterly of angle at junction of Mt. Pleasant Street, 69 feet or northwesterly of northerly 36-inch gate, 25 feet.

60-foot Private Way — 36-inch main — Shawmut Ave. to High Hill Reservoir.
Insulated joints in new main, laid in 1910, on north side of 60-foot way.

Stations

1. 13—70 On straight by-pass connection leading from old 36-inch main to 48-inch force main on east side of High Hill Reservoir; joint is short distance north of old 36-inch main and south of 36-inch gate.
2. 13—90 On curve connecting new 36-inch main with the straight by-pass and west of 36-inch gate on said curve.
3. 25—98.8 West of Turner's Brook culvert, 1370 feet.
4. 43—28.9 East of Turner's Brook culvert, 360 feet.
5. 46— 1.1 Upon the west line of Shawmut Avenue.

Shawmut Avenue — 36-inch main — 60-foot way to Plainville Road. Insulated joints in new main, laid in 1910, on east side of street.

Stations

1. 52—72.7 South of first angle south of Turner's Pond, 48 feet.
2. 53—39. South of first angle south of Turner's Pond, 114 feet.
3. 70—49. North of north line Plainville Road, 102 feet.

Tarkiln Hill Road — 36-inch main — Mt. Pleasant to Park Avenue, laid in 1910.

Stations

1. 154—79.9 West of first angle west side of railroad tracks, 75 feet or west of 36-inch gate west side Kings Highway, 35 feet.
2. 157—46.4 East of first angle west side of railroad tracks, 191 feet or east of 36-inch gate 134.8 feet west of south line Park Avenue, 96 feet.

Tarkiln Hill Road — 16-inch main — Ashley Blvd. to Acushnet Avenue, laid in 1910.

Stations

1. 12.5 East of east line Ashley Blvd., 12.5 feet.
2. 14—10 East of east line Pine Grove Street, 410.2 feet.
3. 32—44.2 West of Acushnet Avenue (south), 21 feet.

WATER REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT

New Bedford Water Board, for the year ending December 31, 1967.

IN CITY COUNCIL

May 23, 1968

Received, placed on file and ordered printed in the City Documents.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

Attest:

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN,

Asst. City Clerk

**CITY ORDINANCES
AND AMENDMENTS
PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL
of the
CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

From January 1, 1968 to December 31, 1968



BAKER PRINTING
NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

PROVIDING FOR AN INCREASE IN THE MEMBERSHIP
OF THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RELATIONS.

WHEREAS, the deferred operation of this ordinance would in part defeat its purpose, it is hereby declared to be an emergency ordinance, under the provisions of Section 20 of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.) and necessary for the preservation of the public safety, necessity and convenience:

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. The provisions of the City Code as contained in 3-2901 of said Code, are hereby amended by striking out the first paragraph of said 3-2901 and inserting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 3-2901 Membership; vacancies.

There is hereby established a Commission on Human Relations hereinafter called the "commission", which shall consist of nine (9) members, each of whom shall reside or be employed in New Bedford. Commission members shall serve without compensation and shall be appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. Of the nine members originally appointed to the Commission, three (3) shall be appointed for a term ending December 31, 1968, and three (3) shall be appointed for a term ending December 31, 1969, and three (3) for a term ending December 31, 1970. Thereafter, as the terms of the original appointees expire, their successors shall be appointed for three (3) year terms. In the event of death or resignation of any member, his successor shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term by the Mayor subject to confirmation by the City Council.

CITY ORDINANCES

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1968

Emergency preamble adopted - Yeas 10, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval January 29, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved January 29, 1968

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 42

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight
AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the north-east corner of BELLEVILLE AVENUE and WOOD STREET, northerly for a distance of 167.01 feet on Belleville Avenue, changing the zoning classification from Residence B and Industrial A to BUSINESS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Belleville Avenue, distant northerly therein one hundred two and $3/100$ (102.03) feet from its point of intersection with the northerly line of Wood Street, said point also being in the northerly line of the existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Wood Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Belleville Avenue, a distance of one hundred sixty-seven and $1/100$ (167.01) feet to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Charles P. Horton;

thence easterly by land now or formerly belonging to Charles P. Horton, a distance of two hundred forty-one and $99/100$ (241.99) feet to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Rose A. and Loretta Lapre, said point also being in Discontinued Colrain Street;

thence southerly in a line parallel to, and distant easterly twenty and $24/100$ (20.24) feet from the westerly line of said Discontinued Colrain Street, a distance of one hundred twenty-one and $92/100$ (121.92) feet to a point;

thence easterly in a straight line coincident with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Mary A. Rogers, a distance of one hundred forty-three and $76/100$ (143.76) feet to a point;

thence southerly in a line parallel to and distant westerly sixty (60) feet from the westerly line of Discontinued Leyden Street, a distance of eighty (80) feet, to a point in the northerly line of the existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Wood Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of the existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Wood Street, and continuing in a straight line across Discontinued Colrain Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, more or less, to a point in the westerly line of said Discontinued Colrain Street;

thence northerly in the westerly line of said Discontinued Colrain Street, a distance of thirty-three and 7/100 (33.7) feet, more or less, to a point in the northerly line of the existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Wood Street;

thence westerly in the northerly line of the existing Business Zone on the northerly side of Wood Street, a distance of two hundred ten and 64/100 (210.64) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B and Industrial A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 14, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, March 28, 1968

Passed to be ordained - Yeas 11, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 1, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved April 1, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING AN ORDINANCE WHICH ESTABLISHED A
COMMISSION ON RECREATION

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. The provisions of the City Code as contained in Section 3-2501, as amended February 25, 1965, is hereby further amended by deleting the third sentence of said section which reads as follows: "Of the nine (9) members one (1) shall be a member of the Board of Park Commissioners; and one (1) shall be a member of the New Bedford School Committee", so that Section 3-2501 shall read as follows:

Sec. 3-2501 Membership; term.

There is hereby created a Commission on Recreation to be comprised of nine (9) members, to serve without pay, appointed by the Mayor and confirmed by the City Council. Of the nine (9) members originally appointed hereunder, three (3) shall serve for terms ending December 31, 1963; three (3) for terms ending December 31, 1964; and three (3) for terms ending December 31, 1965; and thereafter as the terms of the original appointees expire, their successors shall be appointed for three (3) year terms. All of the members of the Commission shall be residents of the City of New Bedford. The Commission shall elect one (1) of its members to act as Chairman for the Commission for the period of one (1) year commencing January first of each year.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, January 25, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, February 8, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 8, Nays 2.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval February 12, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved February 12, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE DATE OF THE FIRST REGULAR MEETING IN JUNE, 1968

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:-

SECTION 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Sec. 2-106, as amended, of the New Bedford City Code, the first regular meeting in June, 1968, normally scheduled for the second Thursday of said month, shall be held on the tenth day of June, 1968.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 11, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 25, 1968

Passed to be ordained CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval April 29, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved April 30, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING REGULAR MEETINGS OF THE CITY COUNCIL

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:-

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by striking out the second paragraph of Sec. 2-106, as amended, and inserting in place thereof the following:

Sec. 2-106 (second paragraph)

All other regular meetings of the City Council, except those designated in the next paragraph, shall be held in the City Council Chambers, Municipal Building, at 7:45 o'clock in the evening of the second and fourth Thursday of each month, from the second Thursday of January to and including the fourth Thursday of June and from the second Thursday in September to and including the fourth Thursday in December, provided, however, that when a regular meeting day falls on a holiday, the Tuesday immediately preceding shall be the date for said meeting.

Additional regular meetings shall be held on the third Thursday of July and on the third Thursday of August in each year.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, May 23, 1968

Passed to a second reading.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 10, 1968

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval June 12, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved June 12, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

RELATIVE TO QUORUM IN THE COMMISSION ON HUMAN RELATIONS

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows :-

SECTION 1. The provisions of the New Bedford City Code as contained in 3-2901 of said Code are hereby amended by striking out the second paragraph of said 3-2901 and inserting in place thereof the following :

The members shall elect a chairman, vice-chairman and a secretary. A majority of the commission shall constitute a quorum in the exercise of any of the commission's powers and duties. The commission may adopt such practices, rules and regulations as it deems necessary to effectuate the purposes and provisions of this chapter.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, April 25, 1968

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 27, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 18, 1968

Passed to be ordained.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Astt. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 22, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved July 23, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest :

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 43

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the existing Business Zone of property at the north-west corner of COUNTY and MORGAN STREETS, westerly for a distance of 77.18 feet on MORGAN STREET

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:-

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the northerly line of Morgan Street, distant westerly therein a distance of one hundred eight and 90/100 (108.90) feet from the westerly line of County Street;

thence westerly in the northerly line of Morgan street, a distance of seventy-seven and 18/100 (77.18) feet to a point in an easterly line of land now or formerly belonging to Madeline and Roger W. Almy;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land belonging to Madeline and Roger W. Almy, a distance of one hundred (100) feet to a point, said point being the northwesterly corner of land herein described:

thence easterly in a straight line coincident with the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Trinity M. E. Church of New Bedford, a distance of seventy-seven and 18/100 (77.18) feet to a point at the northwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Edith N. Donaghy;

thence southerly in the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Edith N. Donaghy, a distance of one hundred (100) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence A, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 27, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 18, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 22, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved July 23, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Int. Ord. No. 100

ZONING CHANGE NO. 44

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of MT. PLEASANT STREET, north of Nash Road, for a distance of 165.89 feet on MT. PLEASANT STREET, from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:-

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at a point in the easterly line of Mt. Pleasant Street, distant northerly therein one hundred seventy-one and $33/100$ (171.33) feet, from the northerly line of Nash Road;

thence continuing northerly in said easterly line of Mt. Pleasant Street, a distance of one hundred sixty-five and $89/100$ (165.89) feet to a point at the southwest corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence easterly in the southerly line of said land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of two hundred sixty-five and $87/100$ (265.87) feet to a point;

thence southerly in a straight line coincident with the easterly line of land on the north side of Nash Road now or formerly belonging to Albert and Agnes E. Brown, a distance of one hundred sixty-five and $89/100$ (165.89) feet to a point at the north-easterly corner of said land;

thence westerly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Celina E. Dupre, a distance of two hundred sixty-five and $87/100$ (265.87) feet to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 27, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 18, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 22, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved July 23, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 45**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the west side of **ASHLEY BOULEVARD**, between Tacoma and Victoria Streets, from Residence B to Business

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at a point in the northerly line of Tacoma Street, and the westerly limit of the existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence westerly in the northerly line of Tacoma Street a distance of thirty-three (33) feet more or less, to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk, a distance of eighty-eight and 52/100 (88.52) feet to a point in the southerly line of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence easterly in said southerly line of an existing Business Zone, a distance of fifty-six (56) feet to a point in the westerly limit of the first-mentioned existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence southerly in the westerly limit of said first-mentioned existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard, a distance of ninety-three (93) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at a point in the south line of Victoria Street distant westerly therein four hundred twenty one (421) feet from the westerly line of Ashley Boulevard;

thence southerly in the westerly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford, a distance of **eighty-three and 84/100 (83.84) feet to a point in the northerly line of land** now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk;

thence easterly in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk, a distance of one hundred fifteen (115) feet more or less to a point in the westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard;

thence southerly in the line of said westerly limit of an existing Business Zone on the westerly side of Ashley Boulevard, a distance of one hundred sixty-eight (168) feet more or less to a point in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Raymond A. White;

thence westerly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk a distance of three hundred twenty (320) feet to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred Lapointe;

thence northerly in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Wilfred Lapointe, a distance of one hundred seventy and 90/100 (170.90) feet to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Jean Louis O. and Doris M. Hubert;

thence easterly in the northerly line of land now or formerly belonging to Thaddeus A. Irzyk, a distance of one hundred thirty-two (132) feet more or less to a point at the southeasterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to Gaston C. and Leo J. Loranger;

thence northerly in the easterly line of said land now or formerly belonging to Gaston C. and Leo J. Loranger a distance of eighty-two and 84/100 (82.84) feet to a point in the southerly line of Victoria Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of Victoria Street a distance of seventy-five (75) feet to the point of beginning.

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, June 27, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, July 18, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 0.

ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval July 22, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved July 23, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 46

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the Existing Business Zone of property on ACUSHNET AVENUE, HARWICH STREET and DAWSON STREET, easterly to BELLEVILLE AVENUE to include the remainder of the block.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Harwich Street and the westerly line of Belleville Avenue;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Harwich Street, a distance of one hundred eighty (180) feet, more or less, to a point in the easterly limit of the existing Business zone on the easterly side of Acushnet Avenue;

thence northerly in a line coincident with the easterly limit of said Business zone, a distance of one hundred seventy-six (176) feet, more or less, to a point in the southerly line of Dawson Street;

thence easterly in the southerly line of Dawson Street, a distance of one hundred eighty (180) feet, more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of Belleville Avenue;

thence southerly in said westerly line of Belleville Avenue, a distance of one hundred forty-nine and 11/100 (149.11) feet, to the point of beginning;

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned as Business;

all as shown on a plan on file in the office of the City Clerk ; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 15, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 12, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 16, 1968.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest :

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 47**CITY OF NEW BEDFORD**

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Changing the zoning classification of property on the east side of SHAWMUT AVENUE, north of NASH ROAD and south of the Municipal Airport, from Residence B to Industrial A

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That all of the property bounded and described, as follows:

Parcel 1. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of Nash Road and the easterly line of Shawmut Avenue;

thence northerly in said easterly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of three hundred ten (310) feet more or less, to an angle;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of five hundred sixty-eight and $81/100$ (568.81) feet, to a point in the southerly line of land now or formerly comprising the Sacred Heart Cemetery;

thence easterly in a southerly line of said cemetery, a distance of five hundred fifty-one and $69/100$ (551.69) feet, to an angle;

thence southerly in a westerly line of said cemetery, a distance of three hundred seventy-five and $37/100$ (375.37) feet, to an angle;

thence again easterly in a southerly line of said cemetery, a distance of one thousand one hundred fifteen and $49/100$ (1115.49) feet, to a point at the northwest corner of an existing Business Zone on the west side of Mt. Pleasant Street;

thence southeasterly in the westerly limit of said existing Business Zone, a distance of three hundred fifty-two and $50/100$ (352.50) feet, to a point in the northerly line of Nash Road;

thence westerly in said northerly line of Nash Road, a distance of one thousand three hundred twenty-six and $60/100$ (1326.60) feet, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 2. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Shawmut Avenue and a northerly line of land now or formerly comprising the Sacred Heart Cemetery;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of nine hundred sixty-four and $97/100$ (964.97) feet, to a point in the southerly line of proposed McNaboe Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed McNaboe Street, a distance of three hundred one (301) feet more or less, to a point in the westerly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of thirty-four (34) feet more or less, to a point in a northerly line of land herein being described;

thence easterly in said northerly line of land herein being described, a distance of fifty (50) feet more or less, to a point in the easterly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of thirty-four (34) feet more or less, to its point of intersection with the south line of proposed McNaboe Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed McNaboe Street, a distance of six hundred (600) feet, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of proposed Berkley Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Berkley Street, a distance of sixty-seven (67) feet more or less, to a point in a northeasterly line of land now or formerly comprising the Sacred Heart Cemetery;

thence continuing in the general westerly line of said Sacred Heart Cemetery, as follows: northwesterly, a distance of forty-two (42) feet more or less, to an angle; thence westerly, a distance of forty-nine and $50/100$ (49.50) feet, to an angle; thence southerly, a distance of three hundred ninety-six (396) feet, to an angle; thence southerly, a distance of three hundred thirty (330) feet, to an angle; thence westerly, a distance of ninety-nine (99) feet, to an angle; thence southwestwesterly, a distance of one hundred fifteen and $50/100$ (115.50) feet, to an angle; thence southwestwesterly, a distance of ninety-eight and $92/100$ (98.92) feet, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 3. Beginning at the point of intersection of the easterly line of Shawmut Avenue with the northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street;

thence northwesterly in said easterly line of Shawmut Avenue, a distance of one hundred thirty-two (132) feet more or less, to a point at a southwesterly corner of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence northeasterly in a southeasterly line of said land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of fifty-eight (58) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of proposed Connelly Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Connelly Street, a distance of three hundred seventy-two (372) feet more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street, a distance of three hundred thirty (330) feet more or less, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 4. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street and the easterly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of proposed Connelly Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Connelly Street, a distance of six hundred (600) feet, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of proposed Berkley Street;

thence southerly in the westerly line of proposed Berkley Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed McNaboe Street, a distance of six hundred (600) feet, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 5. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of proposed Connelly Street and a southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence northeasterly in said southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of two hundred twenty-two (222) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of proposed Murphy Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Murphy Street, a distance of one hundred sixty-five (165) feet more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of proposed Connelly Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed Connelly Street, a distance of three hundred twenty (320) feet more or less, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 6. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of proposed Connelly Street with the easterly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of proposed Murphy Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Murphy Street, a distance of four hundred ninety-five (495) feet, to a point in a southwesterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence southeasterly in said southwesterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of one hundred fifty-nine and $45/100$ (159.45) feet, to a point in the westerly line of proposed Berkley Street;

thence southerly in said proposed westerly line of proposed Berkley Street, a distance of forty (40) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of proposed Connelly Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed Connelly Street, a distance of six hundred (600) feet, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 7. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of proposed Murphy Street and a southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence northeasterly in said southeasterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of one hundred thirty-six (136) feet more or less to an angle;

thence northwesterly in a northeasterly line of said land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of one hundred twenty-five (125) feet more or less, to a point in the southerly line of proposed Downey Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Downey Street, a distance of one hundred twenty-two (122) feet more or less, to its point of intersection with the westerly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence southerly in said westerly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the northerly line of proposed Murphy Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed Murphy Street, a distance of one hundred three (103) feet more or less, to the point of beginning.

Parcel 8. Beginning at the point of intersection of the northerly line of proposed Murphy Street and the easterly line of proposed Barry Street;

thence northerly in said easterly line of proposed Barry Street, a distance of one hundred sixty (160) feet, to its point of intersection with the southerly line of proposed Downey Street;

thence easterly in said southerly line of proposed Downey Street, a distance of three hundred fifteen (315) feet, to a point in a southwesterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission;

thence southeasterly in said southwesterly line of land now or formerly belonging to the City of New Bedford Airport Commission, a distance of two hundred five and 46/100 (205.46) feet, to a point in the northerly line of proposed Murphy Street;

thence westerly in said northerly line of proposed Murphy Street, a distance of four hundred fifty (450) feet, to the point of beginning.

all of which is now zoned as Residence B, be reclassified and zoned as Industrial A;

all as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, August 15, 1968

Passed to a second reading CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 16, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 16, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved September 17, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

AMENDING THE ZONING ORDINANCE RELATIVE TO
LAND HENCEFORTH ACQUIRED BY THE CITY OF NEW
BEDFORD

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Chapter 2 of Title 9 of the New Bedford City Code is hereby amended by adding after Section 9-201 thereof, the following section:

Section 9-201A - LAND HENCEFORTH ACQUIRED BY
THE CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

That any and all land or premises hereafter so conveyed as to vest title in the City of New Bedford shall, if previously unzoned, zoned as a non-conforming use, or already zoned as a residential district A, B, or C, retain its residential zone classification or be immediately and automatically classified as "Residence A"; and that the zoning ordinance map, upon acquisition of such title, be amended to conform with said classification. The provisions of this section shall not apply to land and premises acquired by the City by virtue of tax title proceedings, nor to any such land and premises zoned Business or Industrial A, B, or C at the time of acquisition.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 12, 1968

Passed to a second reading — Yeas 10, Nays 1.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 26, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived — Yeas 9, Nays 1.

Presented to the Mayor for approval September 27, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Disapproved by the Mayor October 4, 1968

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 16, 1968

On the question, "Shall the ordinance be passed to be ordained, notwithstanding the disapproval of the Mayor?" the vote was Yeas 10, Nays 1. ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

A true copy, attest: ELLEN M. GAUGHAN, Asst. City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

INCREASING NUMBER OF ASSISTANT CITY SOLICITORS
TO THREE

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. Section 1-207 of the Code of the City of New Bedford be and hereby is amended by striking the word “two” in the first sentence and inserting in place thereof the word “three” so that said section 1-207 shall read as follows:

Section 1-207. Assistants

The Mayor, subject to confirmation by the city council, may appoint three assistant city solicitors, each of whom shall hold office until December 31, of the year in which he is appointed. The assistant city solicitors shall be residents of the City of New Bedford, admitted as attorneys and counsellors at law of the courts of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and they shall not hold any other office under the city government.

The assistant city solicitors shall assist the city solicitor and perform such duties as he may require in the conduct of his office; and during the absence or disability of the city solicitor, or when requested by him to do so, the assistant designated by the city solicitor shall perform the duties of the city solicitor.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the Massachusetts General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, September 12, 1968

Referred to the Committee on Ordinances.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 24, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY ORDINANCES

29 z

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 14, 1968

Passed to be ordained. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 18, 1968
CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved November 19, 1968.
EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest: CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE ANNUAL SALARY OF CHARLES W. DEASY, CITY CLERK

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. In accordance with the provisions of Sec. 2-304 of the New Bedford City Code and of General Laws (Ter. Ed.) Chapter 44, Section 33A, the annual salary of Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk, exclusive of fees retained by authority of General Laws (Ter. Ed.), Chapters 140 and 131, and the statutory allowance for services as Clerk of the City Council, is hereby established at Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$10,500) notwithstanding any contrary provisions or limitations contained in the Classification and Compensation Plan of June 8, 1967, or of any other ordinance, order or regulation.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall become effective as of January 1, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL, OCTOBER 24, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, October 24, 1968

Previous action reconsidered. Ordinance amended by inserting "Charles W. Deasy" before the words "City Clerk"

As amended, passed to a second reading.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 14, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 1.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 15, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of ten days, neither approved or disapproved. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

ESTABLISHING THE ANNUAL SALARY OF WILLIAM D. SULLIVAN, CHAIRMAN AND FULL TIME ELECTION COMMISSIONER

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows :—

SECTION 1. The annual salary of William D. Sullivan, Chairman and full time Election Commissioner of the City of New Bedford, is hereby established at Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$8,500) notwithstanding any contrary orders, limitations, schedules or plans, hereinbefore enacted.

SECTION 2. This ordinance shall become effective as of January 1, 1969.

IN CITY COUNCIL, OCTOBER 24, 1968

Passed to a second reading. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 14, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 1

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Rule 40 waived

Presented to the Mayor for approval November 15, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Returned by the Mayor after the expiration of ten days neither approved nor disapproved. CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

ZONING CHANGE NO. 48

CITY OF NEW BEDFORD

In the Year One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Eight

AN ORDINANCE

Extending the Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of NORTH STREET and ROCKDALE AVENUE, northerly along Rockdale Avenue 56.27 feet, to the depth of the lot facing Rockdale Avenue.

Be it ordained by the City Council of the City of New Bedford as follows:—

SECTION 1. That the Business Zone of property at the northwest corner of North Street and Rockdale Avenue be extended northerly along Rockdale Avenue a distance of 56.27 feet, to the depth of the lot facing Rockdale Avenue, reclassifying that portion of the area now zoned as Residence B to Business; as shown on a plan on file in the Office of the City Clerk; and, the Zoning Map adopted as part of Section 9-201 of the Code of the City of New Bedford is hereby amended to conform with said reclassification.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall take effect in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 43 of the General Laws (Ter. Ed.).

IN CITY COUNCIL, November 26, 1968

Passed to a second reading. Charles W. Deasy, City Clerk

IN CITY COUNCIL, December 12, 1968

Passed to be ordained — Yeas 10, Nays 0.

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Presented to the Mayor for approval December 16, 1968

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

Approved December 16, 1968.

EDWARD F. HARRINGTON, Mayor

A true copy, attest:

CHARLES W. DEASY, City Clerk

